This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

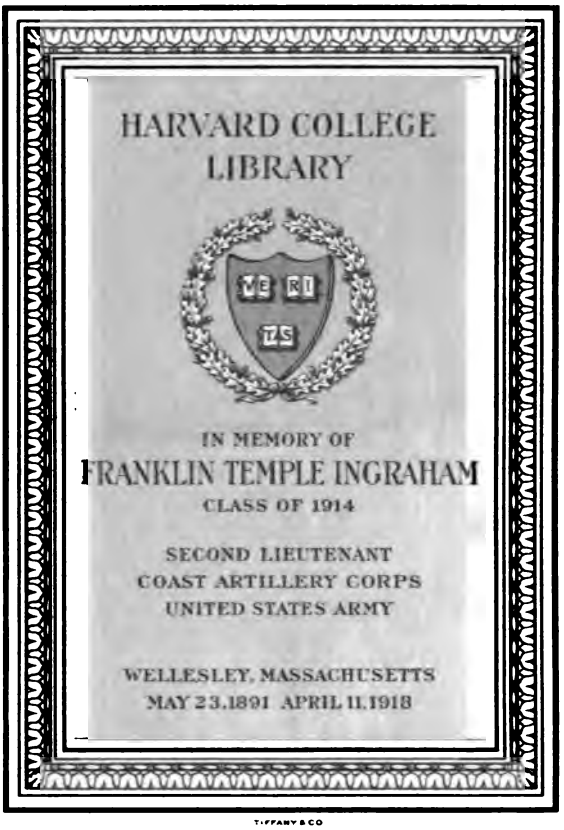
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Bt 38.8


HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY
VE RI
TAS
IN MEMORY OF
FRANKLIN TEMPLE INGRAHAM
CLASS OF 1914
SECOND LIEUTENANT
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS
UNITED STATES ARMY
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS
MAY 23.1891 APRIL 11.1918
TIFFANY & CO

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Bury.

(1.)

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Bury

IN THE

County of Lancaster.

Christenings, Burials, & Weddings

1590 to 1616.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY THE

REV. W. J. LÖWENBERG,

VICAR OF ST. PETER'S, BURY,

AND

HENRY BRIERLEY,

REGISTRAR OF THE COUNTY COURT, WIGAN.

Printed by permission of the Rev. Foster Grey Blackburne, Rector of Bury and Hon. Canon of Manchester.

Rochdale

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,

BY JAMES CLEGG, AT THE ALDINE PRESS.

1898.

△
Br 38. 8

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
INGRAHAM FUND
Feb. 17, 1928
(1 – 50, 52)

Preface.

PARISH REGISTERS began in the reign of Henry VIII., when by a royal injunction, published by Cromwell, the Vicar General, in 1538, the parochial clergy were ordered to keep registers of all Christenings, Burials, and Weddings. It was a highly unpopular act, being generally believed to be the prelude to a new tax, hence it was not generally carried out.

In 1597 the Convocation of Canterbury made an ordinance, approved by Queen Elizabeth, that every minister should promise on his institution to keep the Register Book according to the Queen's instructions, that every parish should provide a parchment book, and that each year the minister should send a transcript to the Bishop of the Diocese. But these rules were often unobserved, and moreover there has been in the past the grossest carelessness on the part of both Bishops and Incumbents.

The rise of Parish Register Societies in so many parts of the country shows that at last people are alive to the necessity of preserving all that has been left us.

The old parish of Bury extends from Musbury and Waterfoot in the north to the junction of the Roach and Irwell at Blackford Bridge, embracing on the eastern side all the township of Heap, and forming an area of nearly 25,000 acres.

There was a chantry at Holcombe, known to have been in existence before 1539, and there were chapelries also at Heywood and Edenfield, both existing in 1552, but the date of foundation is in all three cases absolutely unknown.

The Registers at Holcombe begin in 1726, at Edenfield in 1728, and at Heywood in 1767, prior to which time they were doubtless all entered at Bury.

The Bury Registers are in excellent condition. The first volume, of parchment, is about 15½ in. long by 6½ in. wide. It consists of 134 leaves, and has been re-bound, apparently about the middle of the last century, and by an ignorant binder, the pagination being wrong in one or two places, whilst a few leaves have been cut into the quick.

The present volume forms about one-half of the first volume of the original Registers. It is an exact transcript, save in the following particulars:

The editors have in all cases used Arabic numerals for the days of the month, as is the case with the very great majority of the original entries;

They have in all cases printed in capitals the first letter of both Christian names and surnames, treating initial 'ff' as the ancient equivalent of our modern F;

They have printed the name of the month before the first entry of that month and have not repeated it after every date.

In all other respects the present volume is an exact copy of the original.

No attempt has been made in this volume to "edit" the portion of Register transcribed, as "editing" is outside the aims of our Society, but it is hoped that this Transcript with its complete Indexes may stimulate historians and students of Genealogy and Philology to local enterprize.

Table of Contents.

	PAGES.
Preface	v.—vii.
Christenings	1— 90
Burials	91—168
Weddings	169—204
Index of Surnames and Christian Names	205—237
„ Places	238—242
„ Trades, &c.	243—244
Episcopal Transcripts	245—247
Errata	248

The Registers of the Parish of Bury.

CHRISTENINGS ANNO DNI

1590.

OCTOBER.

James	sonne of	Ryc Rothwell	5
Margaret	d. of	Edmund Barlowe	„
George	s. of	George Holilee	12
Arthure	s. of	Johñ Lomax	„
Anne	daughter of	Johñ Holte	„
Anne	d. of	Rauffe Holte	20
James	s. of	Johñ Haworthe	„
Alis	d. of	Henry Nuttall	„
Alis	d. of	Johñ Grinehalghe	29
Alis	d. of	Johñ Lea	„

JANUARII.

Jane	d. of	Thomas Ham[9]	3
Johñ	s. of	James Chadwicke	10
Thomas	s. of	Ryc Kaye	„
Thomas	s. of	Rauffe Blaklowe	17
Katherine	d. of	Roger Grineall	31
Ryc	s. of	Dauid Allens	„
Robte	s. of	Johñ Lyfsaye	„

FEBRUARIE.

Jane	d. of	Willme Amffidsy (?)	2
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Kaye	21
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Ham[9]	28
George	s. of	Peter Fenton	[1] 30

[1] 30 *(sic)*

MARCHE.

James	s. of	James Kaye	7
Ellen	d. of	Edmund Kaye	9
Marie	d. of	Henry Woode	„
Dorathie	d. of	Ryc Holte	„

1591.

APRILL.

Robte	s. of	Robert Haworthe	9
Alis	d. of	Thomas Whetheade	„
Johñ	s. of	Henrīc Dunstere	16
Edward	s. of	George Vnsworthe	„

MAII.

Johñ	s. of	Owen Bukley	2
Anne	d. of	Arthure Holte	„
Ryc	s. of	Ellis Rothwell	9
Briget & Ann	d. of	Thomas Hill	15
Johñ	s. of	Rauffe Wolsencrofte	23
Johñ	s. of	Henry Holte	30
Ellen	d. of	Rauffe Sheparde	„

JUNE.

Ryc	s. of	Ryc Symonde	23

JULY.

Jane	d. of	George Nuttall	11
Dorathie	d. of	Thomas Nuttall	„
Johñ	sonne of	Ryc Lyfsaye	18

AUGUSTE.

Johñ	sonne of	George Warberton	15
Daniell	s. of	Roger Smetherste	22
Henry	s. of	Ellis Cunlieffe	29
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Battersbie	„

SEPTEMB.

Anne	d. of	James Holte	5
Edward	s. of	George Ham[9]	12
Deborah	d. of	Ryc Holte	19
Johñ	s. of	Charles Holte	21
Elizabeth	d. of	Rauffe Brucke	26

OCTOBER.

Roger	s. of	Roger Key	3
Alis	d. of	Ryc Wroe	"
Anne	d. of	Owyn Lomax	"
James	s. of	James Kaye	10
Peter	s. of	James Barren	"
James	s. of	Ryc Grinhalghe	14
Alis & Margret	d. of	Thomas Kaye	17
Elizabeth	d. of	Francis Nabbe...	"
Marie	d. of	Johñ Lomaxe	"
Anne	d. of	Johñ Wriglay	24
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Kaye	"
Alis	d. of	James Lomax	"
Margaret	d. of	Denys Kaye	31

NOVEMB[9]

Elizabeth	d. of	Johñ Grundie	7
Anne	d. of	Ryc Birrie	"
Alis	d. of	Johñ Tayler	"
Alis	d. of	James Hunte	14
Edmund	s. of	Tho Haworth	28

DECEMB[9]

Ellyn	d. of	Ryc Haworthe	5
Margret	d. of	Ryc Kaye	"
Ellyn	d. of	Johñ Ensworthe	12
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Holte	"
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Hamer	19
Arthure & Bartlemewe	s. of	Ryc Smetherste	26

JANUARIE.

Anne	d. of	Rauffe Aspinall	16
Ellis	s. of	Ellis Haslame	23
Marie	d. of	Robte Haworthe	„
Alis	d. of	Johñ Kaye	25
Johñ	s. of	Edmund Heywoode	30
Willme	s. of	Ellis Haslame	„

FEBRUARIE.

Johñ	s. of	Thomas Kaye	6
Martha	d. of	Emor Ensworth	13

MARCHE.

Alis	d. of	Johñ Grinehalge	12
Robte	s. of	Willme Kay	„
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Wolfenden	„
Ryc	sonne of	Ryc Streete	19
Anne	d. of	Roger Booth iunior	„

CHRISTENINGS ANO DNI

1592.

Thomas	s. of	Thomas Allens	26
Anne	d. of	Roger Nabbes	„
Ryc	s. of	Johñ Damporte	27

APRILL.

James	sonne of	Johñ Fenton	2
Roger	s. of	Johñ Bradleye	„
Anne	d. of	Robtē Key	6
Johñ	s. of	Willme Byrome	9
Jane	daughter of	Edward Hunte	„
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Walker	16
Ellen	d. of	Willme Haworthe	23
Jane	d. of	Gyles Rothwell	23
Ryc	s. of	Peter Birrie	„
Henry	s. of	Francs Aspinall	24
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Grinehalghe	25
Henry	s. of	Henry Dunstere	30

MAII.

George	s. of	Johñ Haworthe	14
Marie	d. of	Ryc Barlowe	21

JUNE.

Jeremie	s. of	Johñ Romsbothome	4
Alis	d. of	Samuell Vnsworthe	11
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Streete	,,
Jane	d. of	James Woode	28
Dorathie	d. of	Thomas Boothe	29

JULY.

Margret	d. of	Edward Gryme	17
James	s. of	James Grinehalghe	23
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Grinehalghe	,,
Elizabeth	d. of	Edmund Lomax	30

AUGUSTE.

Alis	d. of	Edward Kaye...	6
Elizabeth	d. of	Francs Shawe	,,
Alis	d. of	George Holilee	20
Katheryne	d. of	Ryc Holte	,,
Edmund	s. of	Thomas Tailer	,,
Sara & Alis	d. of	Ryc Rosthorne	30

SEPTEMB[9]

Jonie	d. of	Henry Wriglay	3
Johñ	s. of	Willm̃e Kaye	10
James	s. of	Peter Grinehalghe...	,,
Robte	s. of	Lambert Makende	30

OCTOBER.

Issabell	d. of	Thomas Woode	8
Marie	d. of	Johñ Bridge	,,
Mathewe	s. of	Francs Woode	25
Thomas	s. of	Ryc Keye	,,
Margerie	d. of	Willm̃e Mather	29
Willm̃e	sonne of	Thomas Woode...	,,

NOVEMBER.

Ryc	s. of	Ryc Symonde...	5
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Battersbie	12
Alis	d. of	Edward Key	26

Matthewe s. of Francs Both "of tenter b. the 6th of January"[1]

DECEMBER.

Margret & Issabell	d. of	Thomas Boothe	10

JANUARIE.

Margret	d. of	Thomas Bridge	6
Ryc	s. of	James Barlowe	"
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Robynsonn	"
Thomas	s. of	Roger Smetherste	9
Samuell	s. of	Ryc Sale...	10
Edmund	s. of	Johñ Allens	13
Anne	d. of	Thomas Warberton	20
Marie	daughter of	Edmund Haslame	"
Robte	s. of	Johñ Grinehalghe	24
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Woode	27
James	s. of	James Leache...	"

FEBRUARIE.

Johñ	s. of	Johñ Burie	2
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Boothe	3
Mathewe	s. of	Francs Wolstenholme	"
Marie	d. of	Peter Birrie	"
Anne	d. of	Peter Wolfenden	"
Ryc	s. of	James Dowsonne	17
Henry	s. of	Henry Wriglaye	"
Ellis	s. of	Thomas Fletcher	"
Robte	s. of	Robert Haworthe	20
Thomas	s. of	Ryc Smetherste...	"
Henry	s. of	Lawrance Lorde	"
Matthewe	s. of	Thomas Nuttall...	"

[1] There has been an erasure and "I should say a forgery" has been written over it in pencil by the late Canon Hornby.

MARCHE.

Mathewe	s. of	Mr. Martyndall	17
Willm̃e	s. of	Robte Mercrofte...	„
Johñ	s. of	Rauffe Aspinall	„
Margret	d. of	Thomas Kaye	„
Willm̃e	s. of	Robert Keye	„
Peter	sonne of	Francis Asmall	„
Ellen	d. of	Johñ Lea	„
Issabell	d. of	Willm̃e Fletcher	„
Henry	s. of	Mathewe Birrie	24
Elizabeth	d. of	Johñ Bridge	„

[*There are no entries of Christenings for the year 1593.*]

CHRISTENINGS AÑO DÑI 1594.

Ryc	s. of	Thomas Nuttall	31
Elizabeth	d. of	Xpōfer Boothe	„
James	s. of	Allen Bucklaye	„
b Dorathie	d. of	Roger Wriglay	„

APRILL.

Emarie	d. of	Ryc. Couper	7
James	s. of	James Leache	„
Anne	d. of	Rauffe Buckley	14
Johñ	s. of	Roger Brerley	21
Dorathie	d. of	Edmunde Holte	„
Robte	s. of	pochie de Bolton	25
Elsabeth	d. of	Ellis Baron	28
Willm̃e	s. of	Edmund Lomax...	„
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Birrie	„

MAII.

Jane	d. of	Johñ Smithe	5
Sara	d. of	Willm̃e Smithe	12
James	s. of	Johñ Lyfsaye...	19
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Whitheade	26
Bartyn	s. of	Denys Kaie	„
b Thomas	sonne of	Jodrell Balie	„
Ryc	s. of	Thomas Allens	„
Ellis	s. of	Johñ Lomax	„
Katherine	d. of	Johñ Tailer	„

JUNE.

Anne	d. of	Mr. Johñ Holcrofte	9
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Wrennoughe	"
James	s. of	Roger Wriglaie	"
Anne	d. of	Robert Kaye	13
Alis	d. of	Johñ Loynes	16
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Holt	23
Marie	d. of	Oliß Nabbe	30
b Marie	d. of	Willme Holte	"
Alis	d. of	Ryc. Battersbie	"
Thomas	s. of	Tho Whitheade	"

JULYE.

Ryc	s. of	Johñ Cloughe...	7
Ellen	d. of	Emor Ensworth	14
Anne	d. of	George Vnsworthe	21
Anne	d. of	Thomas Anderton	"
Johñ	s. of	George Smithe	25
Elsabethe	d. of	Rauffe Nuttall	28
Edmunde	s. of	Johñ Wriglaye	"
Anne	d. of	Willme Kaye	"
Marie	d. of	Ryc Dewherste	"
Elsabeth	d. of	Johñ Werrall	"

AUGUSTE.

Francs	sonne of	Samuell Vnsworthe	18

SEPTEMBER.

Elsabeth	d. of	George Mercrofte	1
Johñ	sonne of	Ric nescio cognome	8
Ellen	d. of	James Iacksonn	15
Francs	s. of	Willme Haworthe	"
Elsabeth	d. of	Willme Woode	"
Anne	d. of	Willme Hamer	"
Ric	s. of	Henry Holte	22
Francs	s. of	Lambert Makelande	29
Samuell	s. of	James Nuttall	"
Roger	s. of	George Bromlee	"

OCTOBER.

James	s. of	James Haworth	6
Alis	d. of	Roger Boothe	13
Jane	d. of	George Holelie	„
Alis	d. of	Thomas Battersbie	„
Thomas		Thornes[1]	20
Marie	d. of	Thomas Kaye	„
Jane	d. of	James Leache	„
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Romsbothome	„

NOVEMB^9

Dorathie	d. of	Johñ Fenton	10
Margret	d. of	Ryc Werrall	17
Susan	d. of	Peter Crossley	„

DECEMB^9

Roger	s. of	Edmund Boothe	1
b Ryc	sonne of	Francs Tailer	„
George	s. of	George Nuttall	8
Margret	d. of	Lawrance Smetherste	15
Issabell	d. of	Roger nescio cognomẽ	22
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Lomax	26
Ryc	s. of	Ric Smetherste	„
Ryc	s. of	Willmẽ Wardleworthe	„
Dorathie	d. of	Willmẽ Hey	27
Ellen	d. of	Thomas Hopwoode	28

JANUARIE.

Alis	d. of	Thomas Woode	12
Dorathie	d. of	Robte Barlowe	„
Anne	d. of	Roger Haughton	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Rauffe Duckworthe	19
James	s. of	Abrahame Fletcher	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Francs Woode	„

FEBRUARIE.

Edmund	s. of	Willmẽ Whitworthe	2
Dorathie	d. of	John Grinehalghe	„
Valentyne	s. of	George Halghe	„

[1] Interlined in another hand.

Anne	d. of	Ryc Heaton	16
Johñ	s. of	Mr. Francs Holte	„
Robtē	s. of	Rauffe Whitaker	„
Ellen	d. of	Thomas Hellywell	„
James	s. of	Robte Haworthe	„
Johñ	s. of	Rauffe Hellywell	23
Ryc	s. of	Ellis Haslame	„

MARCHE.

Peter	s. of	Leonard Shawe pso of Ratcliffe	9
Peter	s. of	Willme Hollande	„
Robtē	s. of	Johñ Hunte	„
Elsabeth	d. of	James Chadwicke	16
Dorathie	d. of	James Grinehalghe	„
Willme	s. of	John Romsbothome	23
Ryc	s. of	Edmunde Haslame	„

CHRISTENINGS AÑO DÑI

1595.

Rauffe	s. of	Rauffe Wostencrofte	30
Willme	s. of	Johñ Haworthe	„

APRILL.

Thomas	s. of	Lawrance Worseleye	5
Anthonie	s. of	Willme Browne	„
Alis	d. of	Samuell Sale...	20
Elsabethe	d. of	Roger Grinehalghe	„
James	s. of	John Haworthe	„
Issabell	d. of	Johñ Wylde.....	20
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Medowcrofte	24
Josephe	s. of	Ryc Lyfsaye	28
Johñ	s. of	Roger Key	„
Katherine	d. of	Johñ Ensworthe	„

MAII.

Rauffe	s. of	Ryc Holte	1
Alis	d. of	Ryc Vnsworthe...	4
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Holte	11

Anne	d. of	Roger Lomax	11
Issabell	d. of	Thomas Coupe	18
James	s. of	Bartyn Kaye	25
Marie	d. of	Ryc M^{9}crofte	,,
Elsabeth	d. of	Robte Kaye	29

JUNE.

Henry	s. of	Thomas Woode	1
Robte	s. of	Henry Dunsture	,,
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Grinehalghe	,,
Ryc	s. of	Edmunde Heywoode	8
Elizabeth	d. of	Henry Knowles	12
Robte	s. of	Robte Peche	15
Dauid	s. of	Dauid Naden	22
Willm̃e	s. of	Robte Hopwoode	,,
Ryc	s. of	John̄ Hyne	29

JULY.

Christofer	s. of	Willm̃e Byrome	6
Bartyn	s. of	Willm̃e Kaye	,,
Judith	d. of	Rauffe Bridge	13
George	s. of	John̄ Haworthe	,,
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Whitheade	,,
Peter	s. of	Thomas Lomax	20
Jane	d. of	Thomas Ham^{9}	,,
John̄	s. of	James Baron	25
James	s. of	the said James	,,
Anne	d. of	Ellis Leache	,,
John̄	s. of	Rauffe Bridge	27
John̄	s. of	Thomas Ensworthe...	,,

AUGUSTE.

John̄	s. of	Peter Burie	10
Marie	d. of	John Waddington	,,
Katherine	d. of	Henry Hardmā	,,
Henry	s. of	Willm̃e Dunsture	,,
Ryc	s. of	Henry Nuttall	,,
Francs	s. of	George Ham^{9}	,,
Katherine	d. of	Henry Ham^{9}	17
Elsabeth	d. of	Ryc Scolfelde	,,
Francs	s. of	Francs Boothe	24
Margret	d. of	Ryc Fletcher	31

SEPTEMB^r

Peter	s. of	Rauffe Baron	14
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Tailer...	"
Anne	d. of	Adame Nuttall	21
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Pilkington...	"
Margret	d. of	Andrewe Holte	"
Jane	d. of	Johñ Modesleye	"
Ryc	s. of	Johñ Burie	"
Alis	d. of	Thomas Holte	28
Arthure	s. of	Arthure Holte	"

OCTOBER.

Thomas	s. of	Thomas Nuttall	5
Alis	d. of	Ryc Percyvall	12
Ellis	s. of	Edmunde Holte	"
Ryc	sonne of	Ellis Holte	"
Martyn	s. of	Edmund Nuttall	19
Rauffe	s. of	R Kaye	"
b Marie	d. of	Robte Maden & Alis Cowp[1]	"
Katherine	d. of	Ryc Bridge	26

NOVEMB^r

Ryc	s. of	Thomas Clarke, stranger	9
Ryc	s. of	Johñ Haworthe	16
Anne	d. of	Johñ Wriglaye	23
Alis	d. of	Rauffe Brucke	"
Roger	s. of	James Fletcher	30

DECEMB^r

Margret	d. of	Ryc Key	7
George	s. of	Xpōfer Boothe	"
Jane	d. of	Thomas Hamer	21
Edmund	s. of	Rauffe Lyfsaye...	"
Issabell	d. of	Ryc Kaye	26

JANUARIE.

Anne	d. of	Roger Wylde	11
Elizabeth	d. of	Adame Tayler	"

[1] The first time that both parents' names are given.

Abrahame	s. of	Oliū Nabbe	11
Alis	d. of	Ryc Siddall	18
Willm̃e	s. of	Ryc Healde	"
Katherine	s. of	Edmunde Holte	"
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Hopwoode	"
Willm̃e	s. of	Willm̃e Heye	"
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Rydinge	25
Edmund	s. of	Lawrance Smetherste	"
Marie	d. of	Johñ Woode	"
Willm̃e	s. of	Rauffe Brucke	"
Anne	d. of	Francs Shawe	"
James	s. of	Thomas Bamforde	"
Ryc	s. of	Thomas Walker	"

FEBRUARIE.

George	s. of	Thomas Haworthe	1
Marie	d. of	James[1]	"
Robte	s. of	Peter Crossley	8
b Elsabeth	d. of	Roger Lomax	"
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Lawe	22
Dorathie	d. of	Thomas Keye	"
Alis	d. of	Thomas Holte	29
Samuell	s. of	Johñ Blomeley	"
Margret	d. of	Josuah Tailer...	"

MARCHE.

Ellen	d. of	Thomas Holte	7
b James & Ryc	s. of	Tho Symonde	17
Elsabeth	d. of	Johñ Hyne	14
Dorathie	d. of	Johñ Buckley	"
Elsabeth	d. of	Johñ Romsbothome	"
Alis	d. of	Rauffe Woode	"
Thomas	s. of	Arthure Whitaker	"
b Edmund	s. of	George Sladen	"
Alis	d. of	Tho Nuttall	24
Elsabeth	d. of	Francs Asmall	"
Edmūde	s. of	Bartlemewe Bridge	"
Willm̃e	s. of	Thomas Boothe	"

[1] Edge of leaf cut off.

CHRISTENINGS ANNO DNI

1596.

APRIL.

Jane	d. of	Willme Keye	4
Marie	d. of	Johñ Fenton	"
Ryc	s. of	Edward Holte	"
Susan	d. of	Ryc Vnsworthe	18
Roger	s. of	Johñ Key	25
Sara	d. of	Johñ Wylde	"
Margerie	d. of	Lamuell Kirkmā p Mydleton	"
Ryc	s. of	Thomas Grinehalghe	"

MAII.

Marie	d. of	Mr. James Martyndall	2
Willme	s. of	Abrahame Longworthe	9
Margret daughter of Johñ Bate de Bury[1]			"
Elsabeth	d. of	Oliẽ Chadwicke	16
James	s. of	Arthure Keye	"
Thomas	s. of	James Barlowe	"
Alis	d. of	Xpõfer Smetherste	"
Thomas	s. of	Roger Keye	"
Jane	d. of	Ellis Scolfelde	"
Thomas	s. of	Ryc Woode	23
Ellen	d. of	Rauffe Layche	"
Peter	s. of	Francs Holte	13

JUNE.

Thomas	s. of	Johñ Key	6
Elsabeth	d. of	Willme Gryme	13
Willme	s. of	Robte Kay	"
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Shawe	27

JULY.

Ryc	s. of	Ryc Grinehalghe	11
Elsabeth	d. of	Lawrance Lorde...	"
Jane	d. of	Myles Kaye	"

[1] "de Bury" apparently added at a later date.

James	s. of	Edmund Barlowe	18
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Barker	„
Johñ	s. of	Anthonie Boothe	25
Thomas	s. of	James Dawsonn	„
Marie	d. of	Samuell Vnsworthe	„

AUGUSTE.

Alis	d. of	Ryc Grinehalghe	1
Edmund	s. of	Robte Duckworthe	„
Susan	d. of	James Holte	15
Ellen	d. of	Abrahame Fletcher	„
Grace	d. of	Daniell Maconde	„
[1]	d. of	Thomas Whyteheade...	„
Ellen	d. of	Edmund Harrope	29

SEPTEMB^R

Francs	s. of	Peter Burie	5
Willm̃e	s. of	Francs Key	12
Edmund	s. of	Johñ Wilkingsonn	„
Anne	d. of	Charles Leache	„
Lawrance	s. of	Edmund Haslame	19
Elynor	d. of	Arthure Key	„
Willm̃e	sonne of	Willm̃e Asmall	„

OCTOBER.

Genet	d. of	Peter Rothwell	3
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Sedden	10
Jane	d. of	Rauffe Wolfenden	„
Ryc	s. of	Mr. Francs Holte	„
Jacob	s. of	Johñ Haworthe	„
Judith	d. of	Johñ Romsbothome	17
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Dewherste	„
Ellen	d. of	James Openshawe p Mydleton	24
Ester	d. of	Ryc Nuttall gent	31
Jane	d. of	Andrewe Holte	„
Willm̃e	s. of	Thomas Woode	„

NOVEMB^R

Ryc	s. of	Johñ Bolton	1
Elsabeth	d. of	George Bromeley	7
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Haworthe...	„

[1] Edge of leaf cut off.

Ryc	s. of	Robte Keye	21
Willme	s. of	Roger Boothe...	„
Elsabethe	d. of	George Holilie	28
Johñ	s. of	James Hunte...	„
Anne	d. of	Owyn Wirrall	„
Margret	d. of	James Holte	„
Thomas	s. of	Denys Kaye	„

DECEMB^R

Elsabeth	d. of	Roger Nabbe p Mydletõ	5
Francs	s. of	Roger Grinehalghe	12
James	s. of	Willme Lightollers	„
Ellen	d. of	Mathewe Birrie	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Johñ Nabbe...	26
Anne	d. of	Thomas Grinehalghe...	26
Anne	d. of	Johñ Lyfsaye...	„

JANUARIE.

Ryc	s. of	Ryc Overall	1
Anne	d. of	James Chadwicke	„
Ellen	d. of	Thomas Hyne	2
Jane	d. of	George Holte	9
Randall	s. of	Lambert Maconde	„
Marie	d. of	George Halghe	16
Jane	d. of	Ryc Rothwell...	„
Edmund	s. of	Johñ Birrie	23
Edward	s. of	Ryc Rosthorne	„
Abrahame	s. of	Thomas Lomax	„
Marie	d. of	Ryc Fletcher	30
Ryc	s. of	James Leache	„

FEBRUARIE.

Johñ	s. of	Robert Haworth	6
Francs	s. of	Rauffe Duckworthe	13
Anne	d. of	Edmunde Holte	„
James	s. of	Rauffe Aspinall	„
Dorathie	d. of	Allen Buckleye	„
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Anderton	20
Alis	d. of	Willme Pollarde	28

MARCHE.

Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Warberton	6
Lawrance & Anne	children of	Ellis Fletcher	6
Johñ	s. of	Lawrance Hardmā	„
Thomas	sonne of	Willm̃e Heye	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Henry Holte	„
Ryc	s. of	Thomas Whitheade	13
Marie	d. of	James Hardmā	20
Elsabethe	d. of	Ryc Fletcher	„

CHRISTENINGS ANNO DN̄I

1597.

Ryc	s. of	Ryc Holte	27
Alis	d. of	James Grinehalghe	„
Johñ	s. of	Edmund Lomax	„
Johñ	s. of	Samuell Sale	„

APRILL.

Willm̃e & Anne	children of	Johñ Holte	3
Ellyn	d. of	Robert Haworth	„
Johñ	s. of	Willm̃e Fletcher	10
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Ham[9]	„
Jane	d. of	Rauffe Bridge	17
Rauffe	s. of	Johñ Holte	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Xpōfer Boothe	24
b Marie	d. of	Francs Grinehalghe	„

MAII.

Rauffe	s. of	Ryc Bridge	1
James	s. of	James Romsbothome	5
Walter	s. of	Thomas Wolfenden	5
Anne	d. of	Ryc Lawe	8
Edward	s. of	Edward Hunt	15
Ryc	s. of	Willm̃e Boothe	„
Anne	d. of	Roger Wylde	„
Elsabeth	d. of	George Kirkmā	22
Anne	d. of	Robte Edge	„
Alis	d. of	Geffray Haslame	29
Abrahame	s. of	Johñ Wriglay	„
Jane	d. of	Rauffe Whitaker	„

JUNE.

Rauffe	s. of	Rauffe Birche	5
Ryc	s. of	George Nuttall	"
Francs	s. of	Robert Barlowe	"
Thomas	s. of	Willm̃e Ham⁹	"
Ellyn	d. of	Edward Ham⁹	12
Ryc	s. of	Johñ Lomax	"
Robte	s. of	Johñ Hunte	"
Ellyn & Elsabeth	d. of	Johñ Hewoode	"
Ellen	d. of	Ryc Holte	"
Thomas	s. of	Roger Smetherste	"
Robte	s. of	Peter Lyfsaye	"
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Hellywell	19
Thamer	d. of	Bartyn Fletcher	26
Margret	d. of	Rauffe Blakelawe	"

JULY.

Dorathie	d. of	Roger Brerley	3
Francs	s. of	Ryc Medowcrofte	"
Katheryne	d. of	Ryc Brucke de Bury[1]	17
Issabell	d. of	Thomas Kaye	"
Robt	sonne of	Robte Grinehalghe	"
Anne	d. of	Henry Ham⁹	24
Henry	s. of	George Shippowbothome	"

AUGUSTE.

Robtē	s. of	Robte Duckworthe	28
Anne	d. of	Ryc Hellywell	"

SEPTEMB⁹

Alis	d. of	Ryc Symonde	4
Ryc	s. of	Roger Vnsworthe	11
George	s. of	George Lyfsaye	"
Dorathie	d. of	Ryc Kaye	"
Willm̃e	s. of	Oliū Nabbe...	25
James	s. of	James Barlowe	"

OCTOBER.

Johñ	s. of	Ryc Rydinge	16
Ryc	s. of	Edmund Haslame	"

[1] "de Bury" apparently added at a later date.

NOVEMBER.

Jane	d. of	Johñ Kaye	13
Rauffe	s. of	Rauffe Wosencrofte	20
Peter and Willme	children of	Edmunde Hewoode	30

DECEMB^9

Sara	d. of	Abrahame Fieldes	4
Elisabeth	d. of	Ryc Grinehalghe	11
b Issabell	d. of	Ambrose Brucke	18
b Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Whitheade	"
Marie	d. of	Thomas Ham^9	27

JANUARIE.

Issabell	d. of	Bartyn Kay	1
Thomas	s. of	Johñ Bridge	8
Ellen	d. of	Johñ Healde	15
b Issabell	d. of	Rauffe Leache	"
Anne	d. of	Ryc Grinehalghe	"
Thomas	s of	Thomas Hellywell	"
Marie	d. of	Johñ Grinehalghe	"
Charles	sonne of	Ryc Nuttall	29
Ellen	d. of	Ryc Smetherste	"

FEBRUARIE.

Thomas	s. of	Thomas Cowpe	5
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Cloughe	19
Marie	d. of	Thomas Battersbie...	"
Ellen	d. of	Johñ Duckworthe	26
Anne	d. of	Johñ Grey	"
Gyles	s. of	Gyles Rothwell	"

MARCHE.

Jane	d. of	Rauffe Bridge...	5
Katherine	d. of	James Iacksonn	"
Alis	d. of	Henry Wade	"
Alis	d. of	Ryc Hopwoode	12
Elizabeth	d. of	Henry Dunsture	"
Rauffe	s. of	Edmunde Holte...	19

CHRISTENINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1598.

APRILL.

Anne	d. of	Ellis Holte	2
Marie	d. of	Matthewe Nuttall	„
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Oldame	9
Roger	sonne of	Samuell Kaye	„
Ellen	d. of	Johñ Hyne	16
Alis	d. of	Ryc Allens	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Willm̄e Haworthe	23
Alis	d. of	Thomas Lomax	30
Abell	s. of	Edmund Kirkemā	„

JUNE.

Thomas	s. of	George Scholes	4
James & Robte	s. of	Ryc Lyfsaye	„
Margret	d. of	Adame Nuttall	„
Margret	d. of	Johñ Ensworthe	11
Anna	d. of	Edmund Hardmā	18
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Haworth	25

JULY.

Ellen	d. of	Thomas Nuttall	2
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Holte	„
Mihill	s. of	Mihill Bentley	16
Samuell	s. of	Thomas Holte	„
Hamlet	s. of	Ryc Lawe	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Roger Kaye	„
Katherine	d. of	Thomas Whytheade	23
Arthure	sonne of	Thomas Robynsonn	„
b Ellyn	d. of	Thomas Hunt suposed	„

AUGUSTE.

Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Walker	13
Johñ	s. of	Willm̄e Heye	20
Ryc	s. of	James Fletcher	„

SEPTEMB^r

Charles	s. of	Ryc Nuttall	3
Ryc	s. of	Rauffe Lyffsaye	„
Constance	d. of	John Tailier	10
Robte	s. of	Ryc Symonde	„
Katherine	d. of	Robt Barlowe p Myd[1]	„

OCTOBER.

Anne	d. of	James Leach	1
Marie	d. of	Edmund Nuttall	„
Robte	s. of	Robert Haworthe	8
Jane	d. of	Robte Leache	„
Ellyn	d. of	Ryc Kaye	15
Ryc	s. of	Thomas Nuttall...	„
Anne	d. of	Thomas Hyne	22
Alis	daughter of	Ellis Leache	22
Ryc	s. of	Rauffe Baron	29

NOVEMB^r

Abrahame	s. of	Edmund Holt p Rachdall	12
Edmūde & Robte	filij	Thome Holte	19
Anne	d. of	Robte Scolfelde	„

DECEMB^r

James	s. of	James Lomax...	10
Sara	d. of	Johñ Fenton	17
Alis	d. of	George Halghe	24
Thomas	s. of	Johñ Barlowe	„
Katherine	d. of	Lawrance Lorde	„
Thomas	s. of	Johñ Nabbe	„
James	s. of	James Kay Bodingstone	30
Thomas	s. of	Ellis Smither	„

[1] In some registers "p Myd" refers to Baptism by a midwife; here, however, it means "parish of Middleton."

JANUARIE.

Jane	d. of	Ryc Healde	7
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Woode...	21
Alis	d. of	James Chadwicke de Houghe	28
Johñ	s. of	Robert Hopwoode	„
Thomas	s. of	James Baron	„

FEBRUARIE.

Henry	s. of	Lawrance Hardmã...	4
Alis	d. of	Arthure Holte	„
Francs	s. of	Johñ Pendleburie	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Edmūd Kay shutleworthe...	„
Susan	d. of	Ryc Rothwell...	11
b Alis	d. of	James Byrche	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Abrahame Fletcher	18
Francs	s. of	James Barlowe p P^9^stwich	„
Thomas	s. of	Johñ Lyfsay Myd	25
Elsabethe	d. of	George Holte	„
Marie	d. of	Andrewe Holte	24

MARCHE.

Edmund	s. of	Edmund Grinehalghe	4
James	s. of	Samuell Sale	„
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Holte	11
Anne	d. of	Johñ M^9^crofte birkle...	18
Dorathie	d. of	Willm̃e Kaye tuchrode	„
Susan	d. of	Abrahame Longworthe	„
Susan	d. of	Peter Burie	„
Marie	d. of	Johñ Burie...	„
Ellyn	d. of	George Fogge...	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Johñ Woode birchhey	„
Judith	d. of	Charles Leache	25

CHRISTENINGS AÑO DÑI 1599.

APRILL.

Johñ	s. of	A^9^brose Brucke	1
James	s. of	Thomas Ham^9^	„
Henry	s. of	Rauffe Tyldisley	„

Annys	d. of	Johñ Boothe	1
Johñ & Anne	children of	Thomas Booth	8
Ellyn	d. of	Rauffe Duckworth...	9
Margret	d. of	Francs Woode	15
Francs	s. of	Francs Asmall	22
Grace	d. of	Robte Haworthe	"
Edmund	s. of	Abram Stanneringe	"
Jane	d. of	Anthonie Boothe	"
b Elsabeth	d. of	Ryc Rosthorne & Genet Duerden... ...	24
Katherine	d. of	Robte Newalle	29

MAII.

James	s. of	James Holte	6
Anne	d. of	James Holte	13
Willme	s. of	Roger Makynson	"
Abrahame	s. of	Abrahame Kirshughe	"
Edmund	s. of	Thomas Grinhalghe	"
Elsabeth	d. of	James Grinhalghe	27

JUNE.

Jane	d. of	Mathewe Burie	3
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Battersbie	"
Robte	s. of	Robte Royley...	"
Anne	d. of	Mathewe Nuttall	"
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Nuttall	"
Elizabeth	d. of	Willme Whittaker	10
Robte	s. of	Ryc Keniā	"
Alis	s. of	Oliu^{r} Nabbe	17
Dorathie	s. of	Robte Kaie	"
Marie	d. of	Bestian Burie	24
Thomas	s. of	Johñ Barlowe...	"
James	s. of	James Dawsonn...	"

JULY.

Thomas	s. of	James Hunt	1
b Ryc	s. of	Johñ Haworthe	"
James	s. of	Ryc Grinhalghe	8
Jane	d. of	Josephe Nabbe	"
b Andrewe	s. of	Andrewe Sale	"
Issabell	d. of	Thomas Woode	15
Francs	s. of	Johñ Bolton	"
Alis	d. of	Thomas Edge	"

Johñ	s. of	Johñ Bate de Bury[1]	22
Thomas	s. of	Johñ Holte	"
Robte	s. of	Roger Holte	"
Anne	d. of	Willme Ham[9]	29
Anne	d. of	Ryc Anderton	"

AUGUSTE.

Anne	d. of	Ryc Brucke	12
b Arthure	s. of	James Kaye	24
Margret	d. of	James Kaye	"

SEP.

Rauffe	s. of	James Smetherste	9
Marie	d. of	Willme Dawsonn	"
Nathan	s. of	James Nuttall	16
Ryc	s. of	Edmūde Seddon	"
Lawrance	s. of	Lawrance Worsley...	23
b Jane	d. of	Arthure Kay & Jane Wardleworthe...	30
Dorathie	d. of	Edmund Haslame...	"

OCTOBER.

Edmūde	s. of	Edmūde Lawe	14
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Slater	"
Alis	d. of	Thomas Boothe	"
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Smetherste	21
Roger	s. of	Robert Kaye	"
Peter	s. of	James Leach	28
Charles	s. of	Ryc Nuttall	"

NOVEMB^r

Oliu[r]	s. of	Ryc Seddon	4
b Thomas	s. of	Thomas Bridge	18
Anne	d. of	Edmund pcyvall	"
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Whytheade	25
Johñ	s. of	Francs Maconde	"
Peter	s. of	Thomas Cowpe	"
Jane	d. of	Thomas Sheparde	"

[1] The first two letters of Bate have been "restored" and "de Bury" added, both by a later hand.

DECEMB^9

Johñ	s. of	Rauffe Bridge	2
b Alis & Marie	d. of	Willme Hill & Alis Grinehalghe ...	"
James	s. of	Abrahame Fytton	9
Margret	d. of	Henry Hamer	"
Dorathie	d. of	Thomas Woode	"
Alis	d. of	George Haghe	16
James	s. of	Johñ Kaye	30
Margret	d. of	Ryc peyvall	"
Johñ	s. of	Willme Longworthe	"

JANUARIE.

Johñ	s. of	Rauffe Brucke	1
Alis	d. of	George Battersbie	6
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Allens	"
Roger	s. of	Peter Longworthe	13
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Wolfenden	"
Roger	s. of	Abrahame Fyldes	20
James	s. of	James Romsbothome	"
Ellen	d. of	George M^scroft	"
Alis	d. of	Robert Ratcliffe	27

FEBRUARIE.

Robert	s. of	Gyles Rothwell	3
Mathewe	s. of	Christofer Boothe	"
Ellis	s. of	Ryc Holte	"
Roger	s. of	Edward Ham^9	10
b Francs	s. of	Samuell Maconde	"
Margret	d. of	Rauffe Aspinall	"
Elsabeth	d. of	James Grinehalghe	"
Alis	d. of	Robert Barlowe	17
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Haworthe...	"

MARCHE.

Johñ	s. of	Willme Woode	2
Ellis	s. of	Ellis Layche...	"
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Kaye	"
Willme	s. of	Ryc Overall	9

Dorathie	d. of	Robert Grinehalghe	9
Jane	d. of	Thomas Booth	16
Ellen	d. of	George Lyfsaye	„
Alis	d. of	Johñ Grinehalghe	24

by me Thomas Deurden, curat of Burie.

the markes of the churchwardens,

Thos × Woode. Francs × nuttall.
John × barlow. Ryc × Rosthorne.
tho × Kaye. tho × hamer.

CHRISTENINGS AÑO DÑI

1600.

Thomas	s. of	Thomas Ham[9]	30
James	s. of	James Holte	„

APRILL.

Johñ	s. of	James Barlowe	6
Peter	s. of	James Morris	„
Dorathie	d. of	Robte Haworthe	13
George	s. of	George Bromeley	„
b Ryc	s. of	Johñ Nabbe & Elyn Duckworthe... ...	„
b Ryc	s. of	Ryc Barlowe & Susan Birche... ...	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Nicholas Hall	20
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Grinehalghe	„
Marie	d. of	Samuell Kaye	27

MAII.

b Dorathie	d. of	Ryc Holte & Issabell Rothwell	1
b Alis	d. of	Edmūde Smetherste & Elsabethe Scolfelde	4
Annes	d. of	Ryc Bridge	„
Alis	d. of	Rauffe Blackelawe	11
Alis	d. of	Henry Ham[9]	12
b Katherine	d. of	James Bradley & Marie Booth	18
Marie	d. of	Johñ Streete	„
Johñ	s. of	James Nabbe	25
Edmūd	s. of	Thomas Grinehalghe	„

JUNE.

Lawrance	s. of	Willm̃e Fletcher	1
Marie	d. of	Andrewe Holte	„
Johñ & Ryc	s. of	Ryc Wilsonn	8
Thomas	s. of	Peter Lyfsaye	„
b Jane	d. of	Robte Ashworth & Anne Hewarde ...	„
Alis	d. of	Johñ Lomax	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Robert Haworthe	15
Thurstane	s. of	Rauffe Brucke	„
Edmund	s. of	Adame Nuttall	22
Elsabeth	d. of	Roger Vnsworthe	„

JULYE.

Johñ	s. of	Johñ Barlowe	6
Adame	s. of	Johñ Kaye	13
Ryc	s. of	Johñ Rothwell	„
Dorathie	d. of	Mr. Francis Holte	„
Ellyn [1]	d. of	Johñ Boothe	27
John	s. of	Henry Mather	„

AUGUSTE.

Elsabeth	d. of	Lawrance Rosthorne	3
Jane	d. of	Roger Wylde	„
b Issabell	d. of	Johñ Bushell & Marie Boothe	„
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Kaye	10
Dorathie	d. of	Willm̃e Shawe	17
Johñ	s. of	Barten Kaye	„
Daniell	s. of	Henry Dunsture	24
Issabell	d. of	Renalde Gryme	„

SEPTEMBER.

Dorathie	d. of	Ryc Medowcrofte	7
Roger	s. of	Thomas Nuttall...	„
Edward	s. of	Willm̃e Ratcliffe	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Ellis Houlte	„
Alis	d. of	Robte Kaye	„
Ryc	s. of	Robert Duckworthe	14
Jane	d. of	Lawrance Smetherste	21
Elsabethe	d. of	Francs Boothe	28
b Edward	s. of	Thomas Rostherne & Alis Heye	„

[1] This and the following four entries are written over erasures.

OCTOBER.

b James	s. of	James Bruntliffe & Katherine Boothe ...	5
b Josephe	s. of	Josephe Houlte reputed father & Elsabeth Lorte	„
[1]	s. of	Thomas Haworthe	„
Anne	d. of	Ryc Hellywell	19
Marie	d. of	Robert Scolfelde	„
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Nuttall	26
Thomas	s. of	Olyver Royle	„
James	s. of	Ryc Kaye	„
Thomas	s. of	Rauffe Bridge	„

NOVEMB^r

Arthure	s. of	Ryc Smetherste	9
Jane	d. of	Thomas Walker...	16
Willm̃e	s. of	Willm̃e Kaye...	„
Martha	d. of	Peter Burie	„
James & Alis	chil. of	Ryc Symonde	23
Ryc	s. of	Edward Symonde	„
Anne	d. of	Thomas Lomax	30

DECEMB^r

Charles	s. of	Ryc Nuttall	2
Willm̃e	s. of	Edmund Burie	„
Rauffe	s. of	Rauffe Baron	7
Marie	d. of	Thomas Nuttall...	„
Henry	s. of	Henry Nuttall	„
George	s. of	Thomas Warbertõ	14
Francs	s. of	Francs Stotte	„
b Nathanaell	s. of	Daniell Bradley & Jane Fletcher ...	„
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Gryme	23
Alis	s. of	Ryc Haworthe	„
Henry	s. of	Thomas Allens	27

JANUARIE.

Robert	s. of	Ryc Healde	1
Henry	s. of	Robert Boothe	4
Dorathie	d. of	Willm̃e Rothwell	„
Francs	s. of	Edmund Nuttall	„

[1] Edge of leaf cut off.

Rauffe	s. of	Peter Rothwell	12
Deborah	d. of	Johñ Burie...	„
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Nuttall	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Abrahame pcyvall	25
Katherine	d. of	Thomas Symonde & Katherine Burie ...	„

FEB.

Johñ	s. of	Peter Seddon...	1
Ellen	d. of	Edwarde Houlte	„
Alis	d. of	George Houlte	8
Peter	s. of	Ellis Mather	„
Margret	d. of	James Haworthe	„
Anne	d. of	Ryc Lawe	15
Elsabeth	d. of	Xpōfer Boothe	„

MARCHE.

Issabell	d. of	Thomas Haworthe...	1
b Charles	s. of	Francs Kaye & Dorathie Haworthe ...	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Johñ Houlte gent	8
Johñ	s. of	Michaell Bentley	15
b Johñ	s. of	Ellis Fletcher & Elsabeth Hyndleye ...	„
Alis	d. of	Rauffe Bridge	„
Roger	s. of	Edmunde Seddon	„
Robert	s. of	Francs Asmall	„
Dorathie	d. of	Thomas Battersbie...	22
Hughe	s. of	Henry Wriglay	„
Alis	d. of	Thomas Houlte	„
Alis	d. of	Peter Longworthe	„

By me Thomas Dearden, Curat of Burie.
The names & markes of the Churchwardens,

Arthure × Kaye.
his marke.
James × Fenton.
his marke.

Thomas Whithead.
Samuell Kaye.
Willyam Low.

CHRISTINGS AÑO DÑI
1601.

APRILL.

Edmund	s. of	Abrahame Kirshawe	5
Katherine	d. of	Francs Burie	13
Thomas	s. of	Edmunde Kaie	19
b Susan	d. of	Johñ Bamforte & Jane Bemon	„
Hugh	s. of	Ryc Bexwike	26
Jane	d. of	Robte Haworthe...	„

MAII.

Francs	s. of	Thomas Ham[9]	3
James	s. of	James Jackson	„
Thomas	s. of	Edmund Hardmã	10
Ellyn	d. of	Johñ Sharpe	„
Robte	s. of	James Kaie	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Johñ Nabbe	„
Oliß	s. of	Oliß Nabbe	„
Rauffe	s. of	Johñ Lyfsaye	17
Edward	s. of	Thomas Nuttall	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Willme Delaware	24
Anne	d. of	George Scholes	„
Ellis	s. of	Roger Kaie...	„
Anne	d. of	Rauffe Pendleburie	„
Margret	d. of	James Chadwicke	31
Arthure	s. of	Arthure Houlte	„
b Alis	d. of	Ryc Scholfelde & Jane Hewarde ...	7

JUNE.

Willme	s. of	Henry Holte	11
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Fletcher	14
Johñ	s. of	Roger Grinehalghe	„
Thomas	s. of	Samuell Kaye	21
Anne	d. of	Thomas Houlte	„
Dorathie	d. of	James Kaie	28

JULY.

Ellyn	d. of	Ryc Barlowe	12
Jane	d. of	Nicholas Halle	„
Jane	d. of	Edmunde Haslame	26
Anne	d. of	Roger Grinehalghe	22

AUGUSTE.

Ric	s. of	Johñ Romsbothome	2
Ellyn	d. of	Thomas Rosco p Boltõ	„
Edmund	s. of	James Holte	„
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Wilsonn	16
Alis	d. of	Ryc Lomax p Bolton	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Edge	„
Anne	d. of	Ryc Duckworthe	30

SEPTEMB^r

James	s. of	James Lomax...	6
Anne	d. of	Andrewe Holden	13
Alis	d. of	Johñ Grinehalghe	20
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Hyne...	„
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Grinehalghe	„
Tho	s. of	Rauffe Lyfsaye	27
Willme	s. of	Willme Crompton	„

OCTOBER.

Thomas	s. of	Edmūd Bridge	4
Ellyn	d. of	Willme Witill	„
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Woode.	18
Marie	d. of	Mathewe Nuttall	25

NOVEMB^r

Edythe	d. of	Adame Tailer...	1
Anne	d. of	Ryc Battersbie	„
Roger	s. of	Edmund Houlte p Myd	8
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Scolfelde	„
Margret	d. of	Edmūd Holte...	„
Ellis	s. of	George Fogge	15
Anne	d. of	Rauffe Duckworthe	29
Anne	d. of	Samuell Kaye	„
Johñ	s. of	Robte Haworthe	„

DEC.

b Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Healde & Alis Rothwell	6
Margret	d. of	Willme Nabbes	13
Alis	d. of	Roger Seddon...	20
Thomas	s. of	Ryc Allens...	25
Isabell	d. of	James Lomax...	„
Ryc	s. of	Ellis Layche	27
Marie	d. of	Johñ Cloughe...	„
Johñ	s. of	James Openshawe	31

JANU.

Alis	d. of	Mathewe Burie	10
Ryc	s. of	Johñ Medowcrofte	17
Jane	d. of	Robt Kaye	„

Ellen	d. of	Johñ Barlowe	17
Johñ	s. of	George Halghe	24
b George	s. of	George Fletcher & Anne Barlowe ...	„
Rauffe	s. of	Henry Mather	24
b Susan	d. of	Johñ Whorrockes & Alis Hoult ...	30
b Dorathie	d. of	Roger Sedden & Alis Houlte	31
Dorathie	d. of	Thomas Fletcher	„

FEB.

Issabell	d. of	Josephe Nabbe	7
Dorathie	d. of	Francs Woode	„
Margret	d. of	Johñ Bolton	„
b Jane	d. of	Robte Tailer & Jane Warwicke... ...	„
b Robte	s. of	Robte Deurden & Jonye Redforthe ...	„
Ellyn	d. of	James Barlowe	14
b Anne	d. of	Lawrance Fishe & Issabell Vnsworth ...	„
Samuell	s. of	Samuell Maconde	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Hardmã	„
Thomas	s. of	Tho Warberton	„
b Willme	s. of	Thomas Bridge & Anne Woode	„
Arthure	s. of	Thomas Smetherste	21
Ellyn	d. of	Charles Layche	„
Willme	s. of	Willme Longworthe	„
Edmunde	s. of	Willme Layche	28
Jane	d. of	Samuell Tailor	„

M^rCHE.

Katherine	d. of	Roger Cowpe	7
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Sedden	14
b Alis	d. of	Robte Tailer & Susan Kaye	21
b Ryc	s. of	Thomas Holte & Anne Rothwell ...	21

by me Thomã Derden, Curat de Burie.

John × Booth.
his mark.

Ric × Barlowe.
his mark.

Rychard Houllt.

Lawrance × Smetherste.
his mark.

Bartin Kaye.

Edmud × Pilkington.
his mark.

CHRISTENINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1602.

Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Morris p Boltō...	25
Issabell	d. of	James Houlte	28
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Kaie	„

APRILL.

Francs & Katherine		children of Thomas Nuttall yongest ...	4
Ellen	d. of	Abrahame Longworth	6
b Lawrance	s. of	John̄ Goreld & Alis Bemonde	„
Jane	d. of	John̄ Kaye...	11
Anne	d. of	Thomas Whytheade	25
Marie	d. of	John̄ Brucke	„
Francs	s. of	Oliv̄ Boothe	„
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Woode	„

MAII.

John̄	s. of	Willm̄e Houlte	9
Marie	d. of	Ryc Hollande	„
b Alis	d. of	Edmūde Mavdes & Alis Grinallgh ...	16
Susan	d. of	Anthonie Boothe	23
Elynour	d. of	Willm̄e Dawson	„
b Thomas	s. of	Rauffe Pilkington & Anne Habergam	24
Margret	d. of	John̄ Nabbe	30
Elsabeth	d. of	John̄ Rothwell	„

JUNE.

John̄	s. of	George Houlte	13
John̄	s. of	Ryc Rothwell	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Hellywell	20
Margret	d. of	James Kaye de Bodingstone	27
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Grundie[1]	„

JULYE.

b Elsabeth	d. of	James Kaye & Elsabeth Naden	4
John̄	s. of	Thomas Kaye	11
Ellyn	d. of	John̄ Bate	„

[1] Written over an erasure.

Anne	d. of	Rauffe Boothe	18
Ellin	d. of	James Smetherste	„
Ellin	d. of	Roger Sedden	„
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Lyfsaie	25
Margret	d. of	Francs Medowcrofte	„

AUGUSTE.

Johñ	s. of	Abrahame Kaye	8
Thomas	s. of	John Hitchensonne	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Edward Romsbothome	15
Judith	d. of	James Hopwoode	„
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Fletcher	22
b Jeremie	s. of	James Romsbothome & Susan Lyfsaye	„
Jane	d. of	Johñ Boothe	29
b George	s. of	Thomas Hull & Elsabeth Bordma[9] ...	„
Ryc	s. of	Francs Barlowe	„
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Fenton	„

SEPTEMB[9]

Margret	d. of	Ryc Steele	5
Anne	d. of	Lamwell Kirkman	„
b Ellen	d. of	Peter Wolfenden	„
Alis	d. of	Edmund Sedden	12
Margret	d. of	Thomas Symond	„
Alis	d. of	Francs Tailer	19

OCTOB[9]

Ellyn	d. of	Ellis Stones	3
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Brucke Bury[1]	„
Ellis	s. of	Abrahame Fletcher	10
Jane	d. of	Abrahame Kaie	„
Francs	s. of	James Barlowe	17
Elsabeth	d. of	Daniell Layche	„
Anne	d. of	Thomas Holte	„
Anne	d. of	Geffraie Haslame	„
Issabell	d. of	George Kirkmã	24
Alis	d. of	Ryc Nuttall	„
Marie	d. of	Ryc Houlte	„
Alis	d. of	Leonarde Ashworthe...	31

[1] Bury added by a later hand.

NOVEMB^9

Ryc	s. of	James Scolfelde	1
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Medowcrofte	7
Dorathie	d. of	Johñ Woode	„
Ryc	s. of	Robte Kaie	14
Ryc	s. of	Willme Kaie	„
Thomas	s. of	Roger Boothe	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Edmud Haslame	„
Jane	d. of	Johñ Woode	21
Johñ	s. of	Willme Yate	„
Edmund	s. of	Edmund Percyvall	28
Anne	d. of	Thomas Grinehalghe	„
Ellyn	d. of	Willme Lies	30

DECEM^9

Edmunde	s. of	Thomas Warberton	5
Marie	d. of	James Aynesworthe	6
Anne	d. of	Ryc Sedden	12
b Elsabeth	d. of	Tho. Bridge & Anne Barlowe	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Boothe	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Henry Ham^9	19
Robte	s. of	Johñ Mercrofte ꝑ Myd	26
Dorathie	d. of	Roger Grinehalghe	„
Jane	d. of	Johñ Siddall	28

JANU^9

Thomas	s. of	George Blromeley[1]...	1
Johñ, Ellyn & Issabell, chil. of Tho. Booth		... ...	6
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Overall	9
Rosamunde daughr of Johñ Houlte		... ...	16
Alis	d. of	Robert Grinehalghe	23
Willme	s. of	Abrahame Brucke	„
Johñ	s. of	Edmund Mavde	„
Anne	d. of	Ric Kaie	30
Katherine	d. of	Abrahame ꝑcyvall	„
Alis	d. of	Ric Percyvall	„
Margret	d. of	Johñ Boothe	„

[1] (?) Bromeley.

FEB.

Diana	d. of	Rye Haworthe — — — — —
Edmund	s. of	Rye Holte — — — — — —
James	s. of	John Burie — — — — — —
John	s. of	Olill Nabbe — — — — —
Anne	d. of	Raulfe Bridge — — — — —
Elisabeth	d. of	Ric Houlte — — — — —
Marie	d. of	James Houlte — — — — —
b Alis	d. of	James Hulume & Elisabeth Lorte —
Elisabeth	d. of	Barlyn Kaie — — — — —
James	s. of	Rolfte Nabbes — — — — —
b Rolfte	s. of	Rolfte Ryves & Margret Holte —
Margret	d. of	John Smithe — — — — —
Rolfte	s. of	George Marrowfte — — — —
Jane	d. of	George Lofsaye — — — —
Elisabeth	d. of	Thomas Buttershtie — — —

MARCHE.

John	s. of	Lawrance Harlinik — — — —
Dorathie	d. of	Ellis Houlte — — — — —
Katherine	d. of	Ric Buckley — — — — —
James	s. of	Henry Dunsture — — — —
b Willme	s. of	Willme Tailer supposed father & Jane Stotte
b Ellyn	d. of	John Woode & Elisabeth Shriglay —
Ric	s. of	Roger Houlte — — — — —
b Ellis	s. of	Ellis Tailer & Margret Iollie — —
Elisabeth	d. of	George Fogge — — — — —

[bottom of leaf cut and one entry lost.]

By me Thomas Deurden Curat of Burie

by me Thomas Edgh

Xpofte × Cronshawe — Churchwardens

marke

John Bridg — Bartholomewe Smeth

Rog × Vnsworth — Rolfte × Kaie

his marke — his marke

CHRISTENINGS AÑO DÑI

1603.

James	s. of	Johñ Barlowe	27
Marie	d. of	Ric Keniā	„
Francys	s. of	Robert Tailer...	„
Ric	s. of	Thomas Holte	„

APRILL.

James	s. of	Adame Nuttall	3
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Nuttall...	„
Anne	d. of	George Battersbie	„
b Ric	s. of	Johñ Unsworth & Anne Holte	„
Johñ	s. of	Henry Nuttall	10
James	s. of	James Chadwicke	17
Johñ	s. of	Isaack Houlte	„
Johñ	s. of	Robte Kaie...	„
James	s. of	Ambrose Brucke	„
George	s. of	Roger Fieldes	„
Alis	d. of	Ellis Mather	24
Thomas	s. of	Rauffe Asmall	„
Charles	s. of	Edmund Nuttall	„
Willme	s. of	Rauffe Whitaker	„

MAII.

Issabell	d. of	Henry Dunstere yong	1
Ryc	s. of	Robert Hellywell	„
James	s. of	Ric Kaye	8
Peter	s. of	Peter Sedden	„
Henry	s. of	Thomas Whitheade	15
Rauffe	s. of	James Heaton	„
James	s. of	Willme Fletcher	„
Anne	d. of	Rauffe Blakelawe	22
Ryc	s. of	Johñ Houlte	„
George	s. of	Gyles Rothwell	„

FEB.

Diana	d. of	Ryc Haworthe	2
Edmund	s. of	Ryc Holte	6
James	s. of	Johñ Burie	13
Johñ	s. of	Oliꝗ Nabbe	„
Anne	d. of	Rauffe Bridge...	20
Elsabeth	d. of	Ric Houlte...	„
Marie	d. of	James Houlte	„
b Alis	d. of	James Haslame & Elsabeth Lorte ...	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Bartyn Kaie	„
James	s. of	Robte Nabbes	27
b Robte	s. of	Robte Ryves & Margret Holte	„
Margret	d. of	Johñ Smithe	„
Robte	s. of	George Mercrofte	„
Jane	d. of	George Lyfsaye	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Battersbie	24

MARCHE.

Johñ	s. of	Lawrance Hardmã...	6
Dorathie	d. of	Ellis Houlte	„
Katherine	d. of	Ric Buckley	„
James	s. of	Henry Dunsture	13
b Willm̃e	s. of	Willm̃e Tailer supposed father & Jane Stotte	„
b Ellyn	d. of	Johñ Woode & Elsabeth Shriglay ...	20
Ric	s. of	Roger Houlte	„
b Ellis	s. of	Ellis Tailer & Margret Iollie	„
Elsabeth	d. of	George Fogge...	„

[bottom of leaf cut and one entry lost.]

By me Thomas Deurden Curat of Burie

by me Thomas Edgh

Xpõfer × Cronshawe — Churchwardens

marke

John Bridg — Bartholomewe Smetherste.

Roꝗ × Vnsworth — Robte × Kaie

his marke — his marke

CHRISTENINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1603.

James	s. of	Johñ Barlowe	27
Marie	d. of	Ric Keniä	„
Francys	s. of	Robert Tailer...	„
Ric	s. of	Thomas Holte	„

APRILL.

James	s. of	Adame Nuttall	3
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Nuttall...	„
Anne	d. of	George Battersbie	„
b Ric	s. of	Johñ Unsworth & Anne Holte	„
Johñ	s. of	Henry Nuttall	10
James	s. of	James Chadwicke	17
Johñ	s. of	Isaack Houlte	„
Johñ	s. of	Robte Kaie...	„
James	s. of	Ambrose Brucke	„
George	s. of	Roger Fieldes	„
Alis	d. of	Ellis Mather	24
Thomas	s. of	Rauffe Asmall	„
Charles	s. of	Edmund Nuttall	„
Willm̃e	s. of	Rauffe Whitaker	„

MAII.

Issabell	d. of	Henry Dunstere yong	1
Ryc	s. of	Robert Hellywell	„
James	s. of	Ric Kaye	8
Peter	s. of	Peter Sedden	„
Henry	s. of	Thomas Whitheade	15
Rauffe	s. of	James Heaton	„
James	s. of	Willm̃e Fletcher	„
Anne	d. of	Rauffe Blakelawe	22
Ryc	s. of	Johñ Houlte	„
George	s. of	Gyles Rothwell	„

JUNE.

Margret	d. of	Roger Sedden	19
James	s. of	Abrahame Longworthe	26
Ric	s. of	Ryc Fletcher	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Warberton	29

JULYE.

b Francs	s. of	Edward Holt & Anne Birche	10
Robte	s. of	James Layche	„
Margret	d. of	Samuell Sale	17
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Battersbie	24
James	s. of	Roger Vnsworthe	„
James	s. of	James Houlte	31
Anne	d. of	Thomas Hamer	„
Issabell	d. of	Abrahame Kaie	„
Deborah	d. of	Henry Cowper	„
b Lawrance	s. of	Lawrance Lort & Judith Brigge ...	„

AUGUSTE.

James	s. of	Ric Wilsonn	7
Thomas	s. of	Francs Medowcrofte	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Johñ Oldame	„
George	s. of	Edward Houlte	14
Margret	d. of	Francs Boothe	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Charles Nuttall	21
Roger	s. of	Roger Kaie	28
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Cowper	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Rauffe Pendleburie	„
Robte	s. of	Robert Sedden	„

SEPTEMB^9

James (?)	d. of	Rauffe Brucke	4
Elsabeth	d. of	James Lomax	„
Johñ	s. of	Willme Hamer	11
Dorathie	d. of	Robte Tomlynson	18
Robert	s. of	Ric Grinehalghe	25
Katherine	d. of	Andrewe Holden	„
Alis	d. of	Robert Boothe	25
James	s. of	Robtē Booth	29
Jane	d. of	Robert Haworthe	„

OCTOBER.

Dorathie	d. of	James Hunte	2
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Woode	30
b Johñ	s. of	Johñ Mollynix & Elsabethe Fogge ...	„

NOVEMB[9]

Ryc	s. of	Peter Lyfsaye	6
Ryc	s. of	Arthure Kaie	„
Alis	d. of	Ric Sedden	„
Alis	d. of	James Kaie	„
b Anne	d. of	Ric Tailer & Anne Wolfendē...	13
Thomas	s. of	Johñ Kaie	„
Jonie	d. of	Henry Mather	„
Margret	d. of	Arthure Houlte	28

DEC.

Peter	s. of	George Halghe	4
Edmund	s. of	Thomas Haworthe	„
Edmund	s. of	Edmund Grinehalghe	11
Elsabeth	d. of	Rauffe Bridge	„
Roger	s. of	Edward Allens	26
Dorathie	d. of	Robte Boothe	27
b Susan	d. of	Thomas Hoult & Anne Tayler	„

JANUARIE.

Edmund	s. of	Robte Duckworth	1
Alis	d. of	Johñ Bate	8
b Alis	d. of	Robte Shepard & Anne Hellywell ...	22
Henry	s. of	Ric Bridge	29
Francs	s. of	Francs Medowcrofte	„
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Fletcher	„
Peter	s. of	Ric Healde	„
Henry	s. of	Thomas Rosthorne	„

FEB.

Edmund	s. of	Edmund Mvnckes	2
Alis	d. of	Edward Symonde	5
Katherine	d. of	George Houlte	„
Abiath [1]	of	James Nuttall	12

[1] "th" apparently written afterwards, and a "d" written over an "s."

Thomas	s. of	Robte Fletcher	12
James	s. of	Willme Kaie	"
Thomas	s. of	Edwarde Syddall	19
Alis	d. of	Ric Hardmã	"
b Robt	s. of	Robte Gartesyde & Jane Kaie	"
b Jane	d. of	Willme Rothwell & Anne Leache ...	26
James	s. of	James Smetherste	"
Dorathie	d. of	Thomas Hoult	"
Ryc	s. of	Ric Nuttall	"

MARCHE.

Anne	d. of	James Kaye	4
Johñ	s. of	Francs Tailer	11
Joane and Anne	d. of	Ric. Sedden	"
Francs	s. of	Rauffe Holme	"
Mathewe	s. of	Mathewe Nuttall	18
Elizabeth	d. of	Allen Buckleye	"
Ellis	s. of	Ellis Layche	"

per me Thomaʾ Deurden Curat de Burie

Churchwardens

Ric. Symonde	Ric × Holte	James Kaye
Edmund × Bothe	Ric × Ashworthe	Edmñd × Lomax

CHRISTENINGS AÑO DÑI

1604.

APRILL.

Mathewe	s. of	Mathewe Burie	1
Marie	d. of	James Dawsonne	"
Ellen	d. of	Johñ Siddall	8
b Marie	d. of	Samuell Casson & Jane Cropp	"
Marie	d. of	Johñ Houlte	15
Roger	s. of	Ellis Gryme	"
Elizabeth	d. of	James Houlte	"
Alis	d. of	Willme Crompton	22
Anne	d. of	Edmund Houlte	29
Ryc	s. of	Johñ Sharpe	"
Jane	d. of	Ryc Duckworthe	"

MAII.

b Edwarde	s. of	Robert[1] Barlow & Elsabeth Waddingtō	6
b Marie	d. of	George Aynesworthe & Jane Brucke...	13
Willm̄e	s. of	John̄ Medowcrofte	„
Anne	d. of	Willm̄e Longworthe	„
Robte	s. of	Ryc Smetherste	20
Alis	d. of	Rauffe Duckworthe	„
b Elizabeth	d. of	James Roberts & Grace Grinehalghe ...	„
b Katherine	d. of	Peter Wolfenden & Grace Smetherste	„
Alis	d. of	George Fogge...	23
Jane	d. of	Mihill Bentley	„
John̄	s. of	Francs Asmall	„

JUNE.

Alis	d. of	James Lomax	3
Beniamyn	s. of	John̄ Holte yr[2]	„
Dorathie	d. of	Oliu[9] Boothe	10
Ellyn	d. of	Ryc Tailer	„
Katherine	d. of	Ryc Barlowe	17
Francs	s. of	Oliu[9] Houlte	24
Jane	d. of	Nicholas Moreleye...	„

JULYE.

b Marie	d. of	Thomas Nuttall & Alis Houlte	1
b John̄	s. of	Roger Fletcher & Margret Nabbe ...	„
Peter	s. of	Willm̄e Tailer yr[2]...	8
Robte	s. of	Samuell Maconde	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Nuttall	„
John̄	s. of	Thomas Scolfelde	15
Roger	s. of	Robert Ogden	„
John̄	s. of	Leonard Ashworthe	22
Jonie	d. of	Ellis Stones	„
Ellyn	d. of	Willm̄e Houlte	25
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Lomax	29

AUG.

Dorathie	d. of	John̄ Brucke	12
Edmund	s. of	Edmund Barlowe	19
Elsabeth	d. of	Edmund Grinehalghe	24
Humfraye	s. of	James Barlowe	26

[1] Father's name written over an erasure. [2] Younger.

SEP.

b Jane	d. of	James Nabbe & Issabell Mylne	2
James	s. of	Ric Buckleye	9
b Anne	d. of	Willm̃e Romsbothome & Ellen Healde...	„
b Francs	s. of	Ryc Shippowbothome	„
Margret	d. of	Thomas Hardmã p Rach	„
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Rydings	„
Peter	s. of	Johñ Bolton	16
Im̃yn	d. of	Robert Haworthe	„
Bartholomeu	s. of	Ric Barlow midd[1]	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Robert Kaie	23
b Robert	s. of	Robte Barlowe & Katherin Fletcher ...	„
Johñ	s. of	Francs Stotte	„
Johñ	s. of	Lawrance Rawstorne	29
James	s. of	James Layche p Myd	„

OCTOB^R

Marie	d. of	Edmund Lawe	7
Katherine	d. of	Thomas Nuttall...	„
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Grinehalghe	„
Edmd	s. of	Edmud Sedden	„
Robte	s. of	Johñ Hitchinson	14
Johñ	s. of	Morgan[2] Hobken	„
Henrye	s. of	Thomas Kaie...	„
Martha	d. of	Roger Houlte	21
Johñ	s. of	Abrahame Longworthe...	28
Jane	d. of	James Scolfelde...	„
Jonie	d. of	Samuell Vnsworthe	„
Edmund	s. of	Edmund Haslame	„

NOVEM^R

Marie	d. of	Abrahame Fieldes	4
Peter	s. of	Johñ Smithe	11
Alis	d. of	Francs Warberton	„
Alis	d. of	George Scholes	18
Dorathie	d. of	Johñ Boothe	25

DEC.

Jane	d. of	Alex̃ Naden	2
b Samuell	s. of	Samuell Hunt & Anne Holte	„
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Holte & Alis Hartingtõ	9

[1] Middleton. [2] Written over an erasure.

Johñ	s. of	Johñ Barlowe	9
Elsabeth	d. of	Ryc Lomax	„
Johñ	s. of	James Heaton	16
Peter	s. of	Johñ Vnsworthe...	„
Willm̃e	s. of	Willm̃e Thornley	23
Elsabeth	d. of	Roger Sedden	„
Willm̃e	s. of	Rauffe Whittaker	26

JANU^{9}

Marie	d. of	James Aynesworth	1
Abrahã	s. of	Ryc Wylde	„
b Marie	d. of	Johñ Cowburne & Katherine Smetherste	6
Alis	d. of	Johñ Harper	„
James	s. of	Johñ Rothwell	13
Elsabeth	d. of	Johñ Boothe	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Johñ Houlte	20
Marie	d. of	Robert Scolfelde...	„
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Haworthe	„
Peter	s. of	Ellis Leache	„
Dorathie	d. of	Abrahã Kaye	„
James	s. of	James Kaye	„
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Lomax	27
Adame	s. of	Johñ Lyffsaye	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Rauffe Layche	„
Josuah	s. of	Charles Layche	„

FEBRU^{9}

Roger	s. of	Roger Mekinson	3
Willm̃e	s. of	Edmunde Smetherste	„
Issabell	s. of	Edmund Haslame	„
Francys	s. of	Ryc Medowcrofte p̃ myd	10
Henry	s. of	Johñ Houlte	„
Ryc	s. of	Thomas Barker p̃ church	„
Ellen	d. of	James Stones...	„
Ryc	s. of	Francs Medowcrofte	24
Elsabeth	d. of	Ryc Battersbie	„

MARCHE.

Ryc	s. of	Ryc Kaye	3
Jane	d. of	Daniell Layche	„
Lawrance	s. of	Ellis Lomax	10
Elsabeth	d. of	Ryc Steele	„

Thomas	s. of	Thomas Nuttall	17
James	s. of	Roger Grinehalghe	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Whitheade	24
Alis	d. of	Samuell Tailer	„

p me Thomas Deurden clicu Curat de Burie

Churchwardens

Thomas Grinalghe Francis Cawoppe John Medowcrofte

Rauffe × Booth marke. Symonde Lomax × marke

John Heape

CHRISTINGS ANNO DNI

1605.

Thurstane	s. of	Willme Rawstorne	25
Alis	d. of	Ellis Laycke	31

APRILL.

Thomas	s. of	Edmunde Nuttall	7
Jane	d. of	Rauffe Blakeleye	14
Peter	s. of	James Houlte...	„
John	s. of	Thomas Boothe	„
Jane	d. of	Ellis Houlte	21
John	s. of	John Mercrofte	„
Jane	d. of	Thomas Houlte	„
Lydia	d. of	Ryc Nuttall	28
Jane	d. of	George Harper p myd	„

MAII.

Elsabeth	d. of	Ric Hellywell...	1
Geffraye	s. of	Rycharde Brucke de Bury[1]	5
Anne	d. of	John Grinehalghe	„
Ryc	s. of	James Chadwicke	12
Henrye	s. of	John Burie	„
Alis	d. of	Edmund Kaie	19
Margret dought	of	Robte Whittaker	„
Margret	d. of	Lawrance p Ratcliffe	26

[1] "de Bury" added in later hand.

JUNE.

Alis	d. of	Johñ Hyne	2
Elizabeth	d. of	Rauffe Asmall	„
Elizabethe	d. of	Johñ Barlowe...	„
Susan	d. of	James Barlowe	9
Sara	d. of	Roger Kaie	„
Rauffe	s. of	Allen Buckleye	„
Ellyn	d. of	George Bromeleye	23
Anne	d. of	Edwarde Burton	30

JULIE.

Elsabeth	d. of	James Walmersley...	7
Elsabeth	d. of	Arthure Tailer	„
Ionie	d. of	Henry Mather	14
Ellyn	d. of	Ryc Grinehayhe	„
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Haworthe...	21
Ellyn	d. of	Roger Hellywell...	„
Richarde	s. of	Edwarde Romsbothome...	25
Edmund	s. of	Willm̃e Hamer	28

AUG.

Johñ	s. of	Lamuell Kirkmā p myd	4
Samuell	s. of	Willm̃e Layche	„
Willm̃e	s. of	Willm̃e Nabbe	11
Marie	d. of	Peter Sedden	„
Robte	s. of	Robte Kaye ship[1]	„
Robte	s. of	Henry Dunsture	18
Anne	d. of	Johñ Wriglay...	25
Ratcliffe	s. of	Johñ Vnsworthe	„
b Ryc	s. of	Samuell Kaie & Anne Birche	„

SEPTEM[r]

Charles	s. of	Henry Holte	1
Francys	s. of	Thomas Smetherste	„
Anne	d. of	Ryc Wilsonn	„
Ellen	d. of	Francs Medowcrofte	22
Elsabeth	d. of	George Halghe	„
George	s. of	Thomas Kaie	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Arthure Kaie	29
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Wigan	„

[1] Shippobottom.

OCT.

b Ryc	s. of	Ric[1] Fenton & Jane Holte	6
Alis	d. of	Abrahame ꝑcyvall	„
Robte	sonne of	James Kaye	13
Edmund	s. of	Rauffe Duckworthe	20
Robte	s. of	Johñ Cloughe	„
Thomas	s. of	Ryc Fynche	27

NOVEMB^9^

Ryc	sone of	Johñ Syddall	3
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Rydinge	„
Johñ	s. of	Robte Grinehalghe	10
Anne	d. of	Johñ Lomax	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Barlowe	„
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Allens	17
Issabell	d. of	Robt Smetherste	24
Margret	d. of	Edwarde Symonde	„

DECEM^9^

Ryc	s. of	Johñ Medowcrofte...	1
Edmund	s. of	Robte Boothe	„
Anne	d. of	Abrahā Kaye	„
Ellyn	d. of	Ellis Maconde ... ... Novem^9^	30
Ellyn	d. of	Thomas Hewarde	8
Isaacke	s. of	James[1] Peacocke	„
James	s. of	James Fletcher	„
Thomas	s. of	Ric Fletcher	„
Elyn	d. of	James Holte	15
Alis	d. of	James Holte Bamforth[2]	„
Margret	d. of	Ryc Holte	22
Dorathie	d. of	Robte Kaie bent	„
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Romsden	29

JANUAR^9^

Marie	d. of	Anthonie Boothe	5
Katherine	d. of	Josephe Nabbe	„
Xpōfer	s. of	Arthure Kaye	12
b Imyn	d. of	Johñ Ashworth & Elsabeth Holte ...	„

[1] Father's name written over erasure. [2] "Bamforth" crossed through.

Ryc	s. of	Thomas Booth	6
Ryc	s. of	Rauffe Bridge	„
[1]	d. of	?Adame Holte	19
Margret	d. of	Willm̃e Willyamson	26
Andrewe	s. of	Andrewe Holden ... ...' ...	„

FEB.

Katherine & Ellen	d. of	Thomas Woode	2
Marie	d. of	James Kaye	„
b Ryc	s. of	Willm̃e Fielden & Marie Morris	„
Anne	d. of	Johñ Kaye	16
b Henrie	s. of	Henry Shippowbothā & Alis Warbertō...	24
James	s. of	Ryc Rydinge ꝑ mydletō	„
Grace	d. of	Ellis Gryme	„

MARCHE.

George	s. of	Ryc Holte	2
Willm̃e	s. of	George M⁹crofte...	„
Lawrance	s. of	Johñ Nabbe	9
Peter	s. of	Edmund Smetherste...	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Edmund ꝑcyvall	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Willm̃e Kaye	„
b Edmund	s. of	Edmund Lomax & Priscilla Butson ...	„
Marie	d. of	Ryc Tailer	16
Henrie	s. of	Isaac Holte	23

1606.

Issabell	d. of	Thomas Battersbie	30
Elsabeth	d. of	Edmund Smetherste	„

by me Tho Deurden Curat of Burie

Churchwardens

Francis Cawoppe	Rauff × Booth his marke
Symond × Lomax his marke	John × Heape marke
Thomas Grinall	Johñ × Medowcrofte marke

[1] Bottom of leaf cut off.

CHRISTNINGS AN̄O DN̄I
1606.

APRILL.

Francs	s. of	Johñ Sharpe	6
Alis	d. of	James Lomax	„
Deborah	d. of	Thomas Hamer	13
George	s. of	Thomas Warberton	„
Johñ	s. of	Roger Vnsworthe	„
Jane	d. of	Roger Sedden	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Ryc Shippowbothame	„
Marie	d. of	Lawrance Hardmā	„
Edmund	s. of	Rauffe Pendleburie	„
Jane	d. of	Francis Booth	20
Elsabeth	d. of	Roger Harper	25
Jonie	d. of	Johñ Haworthe	27
b Elsabeth	d. of	Lawrance Lorde & Elsaboth Hellywell...	„

MAII.

Susanna	d. of	Robte Heywood	4
Anne	d. of	Henry Nuttall	„
Roger	s. of	Roger Boothe	11
Humfraye	s. of	Ryc Holte	„
Henry	s. of	Thomas Woode	18
Lawrance	s. of	Thomas Fletcher	„
Johñ & Katherine children of Tho. Boothe			25
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Dicksonn	„
Emerie	d. of	Edmūd Haslame	„

JUNE.

Willme	s. of	Willme Holte...	1
Jonie	d. of	Ryc Sedden	8
Johñ	s. of	Francs Tailer	„
Robte	s. of	Ryc Ratcliffe	„
Henrye	s. of	Roger Fletcher	22
Dorathie	d. of	Johñ Medowcrofte	29

JULIE.

Thomas	s. of	Thomas Holte	6
James	s. of	Johñ Sharpus	„
Tho	s. of	Ryc Hamer	13

b Dorathie	of	Josephe Holte & Ellen	13
Robte	s. of	Robte Whitaker	„
Johñ	s. of	Francs Woode	20
James	s. of	James Romsbothome...	27
Anne	d. of	Johñ Romsbothome	„
Edmund	s. of	Edmund Mavde	„

AUGUSTE.

Johñ	s. of	Samuell Maconde	3
Anne	d. of	Edward Houlte	10
Samuell	s. of	Thomas Holte	„
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Fletcher	17
Marie	d. of	Ryc Duckworthe	„
Ellyn	d. of	Ryc Kaye	24
Johñ	s. of	Henry Dunsture	„
Edward	s. of	Thomas Rothwell	„
Peter	s. of	Thomas Greenhalgh[1]	31
Alis	d. of	James Battersbie	„
Robtē	s. of	Robte Sheparde[2]	„
Ryc	s. of	James Boothe	„
Ellys	s. of	Ryc Gryme	„

SEPTEM^9

Edward	s. of	Johñ Kaye de wooderode	7
Robte	s. of	Daniell Digle	14
Elsabethe	d. of	Ryc Buckleye...	„
Alis	d. of	James Barlowe	21
Edmund	s. of	Samuell Scholes	28
Johñ	s. of	Edmud Grinehalghe	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Edmud Sedden	„

OCTOB^9

Ryc	s. of	Ryc Lomax	5
Wynifride	d. of	Ellis Stones	12
Issabell	d. of	Johñ Bolton	„
Alis	d. of	Johñ Warberton...	19
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Houlte	21

[1] Surname written over a word crossed out.
[2] "Robte Sheparde" written over an erasure.

NOVEMB^r

Roger	s. of	Roger Holte	2
Ryc	s. of	James Chadwicke	9
James	s. of	Lawrance Lorte	15
Elsabeth [1]	d. of		22
Alis	d. of	Johñ Vnsworthe	23
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Brucke	30
Elizabeth	d. of	George Lyfsaye	"
Jane	d. of	Peter Lyfsaye	"

DECEMB^r

Ryc	s. of	Thomas Kaye	7
Alis	d. of	James Kaye	"
Johñ	s. of	James Dawson	14
Alis	d. of	James Lomax	21
Jane	d. of	Willm̃e Whorrockes	25
Alis	d. of	Bartyn Kaye	26

JANUAR.

Marie	d. of	John Smithe	4
Lawrance [1]	sõ of	Thomas Fletcher	11
Roger	s. of	Roger Boothe...	18
Dorathie	d. of	Lawrance Smetherste	"
Arthure	s. of	Francs Stotte...	"
Marie	d. of	Robte Whithead	"
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Ienkynson	"
Lawrance	s. of	James Fletcher	25
Margret	d. of	Thomas Whitheade	"
Marie	d. of	Johñ Wriglaye	"
James	s. of	Leonarde Ashworthe	"
George	s. of	Johñ Sympson	"

FEBR^r

Samuell	s. of	Johñ Smithe	1
b Margret	d. of	Ryc Booth & Issabell Hardmã	"
Rauffe	s. of	Ellis Laych	"
Rauffe	s. of	Mathewe Burie	"
Robte	s. of	Robte Kaye	8
Henrie	s. of	Thurstane Rawstorne	"
Marie	d. of	Ryc Haworthe	15

[1] Written over an erasure.

Ellen	d. of	Jeremie Hyne	15
Margret	d. of	Thomas Haworth	„
Willm̃e	s. of	Roger Hoult	„
Anne	d. of	Peter Leache	„
Francs	s. of	Francs Boothe	„
James	s. of	Johñ Fletcher	„
Anne	d. of	Johñ Lomax	„
Kamuell	s. of	James Nuttall	„
Marie	d. of	Thomas Holte	„
Francs	s. of	Thomas Warberton	22
b Katherin	d. of	Ryc Rosthorne & Anne Darwyn ...	„
Willm̃e	s. of	Roger Whorrockes...	„
Ellen	d. of	Thomas Hardmā ꝑ rach.	„
Robte	s. of	Johñ Burie	„

MARCHE.

Johñ	s. of	James Holte	1
Katherine	d. of	Willm̃e Longworthe	„
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Wylde	8
Anne	d. of	Ryc Scolfelde	„
Alis	d. of	Henrie Mather	„
Ellyn	d. of	Henrie Haworthe	„
Robt	s. of	Oliẽ Booth	15
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Allens	„
Margret	d. of	Rauffe Whittaker	„
Ryc	s. of	Willm̃e Holte	22
Willm̃e	s. of	Ryc Battersbie	„
Alis	d. of	Thomas Boothe	„

ꝑ me Thomā Deurden Curat de Burie

Churchwardens

Voyllyam Kaye

John × Haworthe
his marke

Willm̃e × Holt
his marke

Robt × Butterworthe
his marke

Mathewe × Booth
his marke

Mathew m b Burie
his marke

CHRISTENINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1607.

b Henrie	s. of	Henrie Bordmā & Dorathie Wigan ...	25
Ric	s. of	Johñ Medowcrofte	29
Ric	s. of	Johñ Hitchinsonne	„
Marie	d. of	Esawe Digle	„
Marie	d. of	George Houlte	„

APRILL.

Elsabethe	d. of	Roger Nuttall	5
Thomas	s. of	Allen Buckleye	„
Margret	d. of	Willm̃e Hurste	7
Dorathie	d. of	Robte Heywoode	19
James & Elsabethe chil. of James Scolfelde			„
Anne	d. of	Johñ Boothe	26
Thomas	s. of	James Lomax...	„
Robte	s. of	George Kirkman	„
Johñ	s. of	Edward Hardmā	„
Roger	s. of	Samuell Tayler	„

MAIL.

Emor	s. of	James Aynesworthe	10
Issabell	d. of	Johñ Rothwell	„
Jane	d. of	Richard Scolfelde	10
Ellen	d. of	Roger Fieldes	17
James	s. of	Edmund Kaye	25
b Dorathie	d. of	Thomas Nuttall & Margerie Holte ...	„
Anne	d. of	Ryc Smetherste	31
b Robert	s. of	Robte Shepherde & Anne Beswicke...	„

JUNE.

Johñ	s. of	Ryc Kaye	7
Josephe	s. of	Johñ Royde	„
Ellyn	d. of	Edmūd Haslame	„
Alis	d. of	James Stones	„
Dorathie	d. of	Rauffe Blakelawe	14
Jane	d. of	Abrahame Kaye...	21
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Holte	28

JULIE.

Anne	d. of	George Houlte	5
Ryc	s. of	Willm̃e Lawe	12
Elsabeth	d. of	Francis Warbertō	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Lamuell Kirkmā	19
Thomas	s. of	Mihill Bentley	„
James	s. of	Ryc Woode...	26
Ryc	s. of	Robte Duckworthe	„
Johñ	s. of	Oliu^{9} Royley	„

AUG.

Johñ	s. of	Samuell Kaye	2
b Elizabeth	d. of	Ric Holt & Judith Brigge...	16
Margerie	d. of	Ryc Barlowe	„
Marie	d. of	James Layche	„
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Kaye[1]	30

SEPTEM^b

Ester	d. of	Ryc Nuttall	6
Anne	d. of	Ryc Healde	13
Alis	d. of	Johñ Nuttall	„
Ellen	d. of	Roger Kaye	20
Margret	d. of	Robte Sale	„
Alis	d. of	Roger Sedden heap	„
Francs	s. of	Edmund Kaye	27
Thomas	s. of	Willme Wilkinson	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Peter Boothe	„

OCTOBER.

Peregrine	s. of	m^r Jo Darlinge	4
Rauffe	s. of	Roger Sedden	„
Ryc	s. of	Robte Smetherste	„
Edmund	s. of	Ryc Smetherste...	11
Johñ	s. of	Francs Wardle	„
James	s. of	James Kaye	18
Dorathie	d.	Johñ Holte	„
Francis	s. of	Johñ Ysherwoode	„
Thomas	s. of	Robte Boothe...	„
Rauffe	s. of	Ellis Allens	22
Johñ	s.	Jeremie Aynesworthe	25
Jane	d. of	Ryc Ratcliffe	„

NOVEM^b

b Ryc	s. of	Ryc Woode & Martha Ogden	1
Dorathie	d. of	George Battersbie	„
Thomas	s. of	Ryc Grinalghe	„
Genet	d. of	James Layche	8
Anne	d. of	Thomas Healde	„
Roger	s. of	Oliñ Wigan	15
Anne	d. of	Roger Sedden	„
James	s. of	John Haworthe	„
Johñ	s. of	Francs Burie	„

[1] Written over erasure.

Peter	s. of	Thomas Nuttall	22
Elsabeth	d. of	Roger Kaye	„
Ryc	s. of	Thomas Barlowe	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Roger Grinalghe...	„
Johñ	s. of	Ric Shippowbothome	„
Johñ	s. of	James Grinalghe	29

DEC.

Thomas	s. of	Johñ Nuttall	6
Jane	d. of	James Holte	„
Anne	d. of	Thomas Fletcher	„
Dorathie	d. of	Ric Vnsworthe	13
Katherine	d. of	Henry Shippowbothome	„
Katherine	d. of	Ryc Holte	„
Issabell	d. of	Ryc Rothwell...	20
Abrahame	s. of	Abrahame Fields	„
b Johñ	s. of	Tho Turner & Margerie Cowborne ...	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Josuah Holte	27

JANUAR[9]

George	s. of	Johñ Barlowe...	1
Arthure	s. of	Arthure Kaye	10
Marie	d. of	Rauffe Layche	17
Margret	d. of	Henrie Dunsture iunior	„
Anne	d. of	James Hardmā	31
Roger	s. of	Edward Kay	„
b Ellen	d. of	Anthonie Clarke & Ellen Kirsowe ...	„
Hughe	s. of	Ryc Grinhalghe	„

FEB.

Francs	s. of	Charles Layche	7
Rauffe	s. of	Robte Sheparde	„
Issabell	d. of	Thomas Kaye...	„
Ellyn	d. of	James Lomax	„
Jane	d. of	Lawrance Lorte	„
Thomas	s. of	John Boothe	14
Johñ	s. of	Andrewe Holden	„
Ryc	s. of	Johñ Mercrofte bury	„
Ryc	s. of	Robte Kaye	21
Jane	d. of	Raffe Duckworthe	„

MARCHE.

Alis	d. of	Johñ Bate	6
Marie	d. of	Ryc Kaye	13
Abrahame	s. of	Rauffe Asmall	"
Roger	s. of	Ric Kaye	"
Anne	d. of	Johñ Hyne	"
Katherine	d. of	Johñ Jenkinson	"
Ryc	s. of	Thomas Whitheade	"
b Margret	d. of	Lawrence Hey & Elsabeth Vnsworth [1]	"
Ryc	s. of	Andrewe Holte	20
James	s. of	Willme Hamer	"

p me Tho. Deurden clicu curat de Burie

Roger Booth
Robte × Duckworthe
Rauff × Bridge
his marke
Ric. × Cronshaw
his marke

Tho × Warberton
his marke

George × Haworthe
his marke

CHRISTENINGS AÑO DÑI 1608.

Robte	s. of	Daniell Layche	27
Johñ	s. of	Ric Fletcher	"
Edmund	s. of	Lawrance Lorte	"
James	s. of	Robte Stones	"
Anne	d. of	Ric Sedden	"
[2] Marie	d. of	Roger Smetherste	"
Issabell	d. of	Robte Nabbe	28

APRILL.

Thomas	s. of	Edwarde Symonde...	3
Katherine & Margerie	d. of	George Bromeleye	"
Marie	d. of	Francs Boothe	"
Marie	d. of	Thomas Warberton	10
Anne	d. of	Ryc Baron	"
Elsabethe	d. of	Johñ Woode	"
b Alis	d. of	Francs Woode & Margret Rysheton ...	"
Peter	s. of	Thomas Hewarde	17
Thomas	s. of	Mathewe Iackson	"
Robte	s. of	Ellis Holte...	"
Marie	d. of	Ryc Lomax	24

[1] Probably "Vnsworth," but the bottom of the page is cut.
[2] Originally marked "*b*" and there was a mother's name, but it has been crossed out.

MAII.

Elizabethe	d. of	Francs Medowcrofte	1
Elizabeth	d. of	Ryc Fynche	„
Alis	d. of	Willm̃e Rawstorne...	8
Gyles	s. of	Edmund Rothwell	„
Jane	d. of	Johñ Lyfsaye	15
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Kaye	„
Issabell	d. of	Thomas Boothe	„
b Marie	d. of	Willm̃e Sharrocke & Alis Bridge ...	„
b James	s. of	Thomas Gabbet & Susan Haworthe ...	22
Thomas	s. of	Peter Fletcher	„
Dorathie	d. of	Abraham Kaye	„

JUNE.

Thomas	s. of	Samell Sale	5
Jane	d. of	Peter Sedden	„
Roger	s. of	Samuell Tailer	„
Rauffe	s. of	James Barlowe	12
Elsabethe	d.	James Houlte	„
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Grinhalghe	19
Margret	d.	Roger Whorrockes...	„
Elsabethe	d. of	Johñ Wigan	„
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Medowcrofte	26
Alis	d. of	Henrie Mather	„
Rauffe	s. of	Abrahame Mylnes	„
Margret	d. of	Thomas Damporte	„
Jane	d. of	Roger Fletcher	„

JULY.

Johñ	s. of	Willm̃e Kaye...	3
James	s. of	Johñ Haworthe	„
Marie	d. of	Richard Wilsonn	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Robte Heywoode	10
Rychard	sonne of	Andrewe Woode	„
Dorathie	d. of	Thomas Rothwell	„
Ellen	daught[9] of	Arthure Tailer	„
Roger	s. of	Ric Brucke de Bury[1]...	17
Ric	s. of	Ric Siddall	„
Johñ	s. of	Willm̃e Hurste	„
Thomas	s. of	Johñ Lomax	„
b Adam	s. of	Adame Iacson & Elsabeth Haworthe	„

[1] "de Bury" in a later hand.

Thomas	s. of	Roger Holte	24
Alis	d. of	Edmund Nuttall	„
Ryc	s. of	Robte Grinalghe	31
Alis	d. of	Edmund Kaie	„
b Peter	s. of	Peter Holte & Marie Crossleye	„
b Marie	d. of	Rauffe Whittle & Lucie Holte	„

AUGUSTE.

Alis	d. of	Rauffe Pendleburie	7
James	s. of	Willme Tailer	„
John	s. of	Thomas Holte	„
Robte	s. of	Willme Kaye	14
Roger	s. of	Roger Nuttall	„
Thomas	s. of	Roger Grinalghe	21
Thomas	s. of	Symon Aynesworthe	28
Marie	d. of	Robte Butterworthe	„

SEPT.

b Thomas	s. of	Anthonie Meller & Marjorie Whithead...	11
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Haworthe	„
Robt	s. of	John Boothe	„
Lawrance	s. of	James Kaye	„
Issabell	d. of	Ric Tailer	„
James	s. of	James Fletcher	„
Jane	d. of	John Bolton	18
Willme	s. of	Lawrance Nabbe	„
Marie	d. of	Adame Brucke	„
Joan	d. of	Roger Vnsworthe	„
Anne	d. of	Thomas Nuttall	„
Issabell	d. of	Peter Stopporte	25
Alis	d. of	Henry Heywoode p myd	„

OCTOB^9

Richard	s. of	Abrahame Houlte	2
b Ryc	s. of	Abrā Hey & Elsabeth Waddingtō ...	„
Lawrance	s. of	James Lomax...	„
James	s. of	Thomas Kaye gindles	9
Margret	d. of	Henrie Rawstorne	„
Robte	s. of	Arthure Kaye	„
Anne	d. of	Raffe Bridge	16
Anne	d. of	George Houlte	„
Marie & Cicelee children of Ale^r Naden...			„
James	s. of	James Peacocke...	23

Rauffe	s. of	Johñ Houlte	30
Willme	s. of	Samuell Maconde	„
Alis	d. of	Ric Woode	„
Charles	s. of	Charles Nuttall	„
Sara	d. of	James Brerleye	„

NOVEM.

Edmund	s. of	Roger Sedden	6
Ric	s. of	Richard Romsbothom	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Edmund Smetherste	„
Roger	s. of	Thomas Boothe	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Fletcher	13
Charles	s. of	James Nuttall	„
Grace	d. of	Ellis Scolfelde	„
Johñ	s. of	Francs Boothe	„
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Royde...	„
Dorathie	d. of	Arthure Holte	20
Abigaill	d. of	George Harp	„
Margret	d. of	Ryc Duckworthe	„
James	s. of	James Kaie	27
Anne	d. of	Thomas Ham[9]	„
Henrie	s. of	Thomas Smetherste	„

DECEMB[9]

Xpōfer	s. of	Johñ Booth	4
James	s. of	Robte Whittaker	11
Elsabeth	d. of	Ric Sedden	„
Francs	s. of	Willme Boothe	„
Willme	s. of	Willme Yate	„
Alis	d. of	James Kaye	18
b Henrie	s. of	Henrie Ratcliffe & Margerie Ingām ...	25
Ric	s. of	Ellis Stones	26

JAN.

Ellen	d. of	Abrahā Heye	1
Robt	s. of	Thomas Heald	„
b Francs	s. of	Francs Cowpe & Alis Woode	„
James	s. of	Willme Haworthe	8
Ryc	s. of	Thomas Woode	„
Thomas	s. of	Gyles Rothwell	29
b Thomas	s. of	Johñ Tonge	„
Grace	d. of	Johñ Burie	„
Elsabeth	d. of	Johñ Boothe	„

FEB.

Johñ	s. of	Johñ Medowcrofte	5
Dorathie	d. of	Ryc Rydinge	"
Willm̃e	s. of	Johñ Heape	"
Rauffe	s. of	Thomas Peacocke	"
Ryc	s. of	Thomas Rawstorne	"
Elsabeth	d. of	Robte Whitheade	12
Martha	d. of	Henrie Nuttall	"
Johñ	s. of	Johñ Wriglaye	"
Marie	d. of	Willm̃e Lawe	"
Elsabeth	d. of	Thomas Turner	26
Ryc	s. of	Johñ Nabbe	"
Charles	s. of	Johñ Vnsworthe	"

MPCH.

Jane	d. of	Thomas Allens	5
Arthure	s. of	Rauffe Whittaker	"
b Robt	s. of	Johñ Smetherste & Marie Hopwood ...	"
Theophilus	s. of	Francs Holt gent	"
Alis	d. of	Johñ Harp p myd	"
Susan	d. of	Samuell Harper	"
Dorathie	d. of	Hughe Sedden	19
Oliß	s. of	James Stones	"
Margret	d. of	Johñ Warberton	"
Johñ	s. of	Thomas Warberton	"

by me Thomas Deurden Curat of Burie

Churchwardens

Emor × aynesworth
marke

Edwarde × Holt
his marke

Oliß × Lomax
his marke

Frãcs × Warbertõ
his marke

John × Goreld
his marke

John × Fletcher
his marke

CHRISTENINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1609.

Anne	d. of	Ric Haworthe	26
Jane	d. of	Johñ Smithe	„

APRILL.

Ryc	s. of	Johñ Brucke	2
Johñ	s. of	Ryc Duckworthe	„
b Marie	d. of	Symon Opēshawe & Jane Smith	„
Roger	s. of	Roger Booth	9
Edwarde	s. of	Ryc Dicksonn	16
Issabell	d. of	Josephe Nabbe	23
Marie	d. of	Willm̄e Doueson	„

MAII.

Marie	d. of	Robte Kaie	7
Lawrance	s. of	Ryc Wylde	14
Ryc	s. of	Ryc Lomax	„
James	s. of	Johñ Jenkinson	„
Margret	d. of	James Hardmā	„
Peter	s. of	Ellis Layche	„
Francs	s. of	James Dawsonn	21
Katherine	d. of	Ellis Haslame	28
Oliū and John	children of	Edmd Sedden	„
Johñ	s. of	James Fletcher	„

JUNE.

Elsabeth	d. of	Allen Buckleye	4
Margret	d. of	Robte Kaie...	18
Arthure	s. of	James Holte	„
b Elsabeth	d. of	Ryc Booth & Issabell Hardmā	„
Henrie	s. of	Johñ Wriglaye	25
Willm̄e	s. of	Daniell Digle	„

JULY.

	Elsabethe	d. of	Jeffrey Lomax	2
J.S.[1]	James	s. of	James Lomax	"
b	Johñ	s. of	James Redferne & Elnor Kaye	"
	Roberte	s. of	Roberte Hewoode	19
	Elsabethe	d. of	Roberte Boothe	23
b	Jane	d. of	Johñ Brooke & Margrete Grinall ...	"
	Johñ	s. of	James Barlowe	30
	Mary	d. of	George Marcrofte	"

AUGUSTI.

	George	sonne of	Rychard Hoult	6
	Roger	s. of	Richard Gryme	13
	Katheryne	d. of	Johñ Lomax	"
	Elizabethe	d. of	Henery Cowper	20
	Margaret	d. of	Henery Cowper	"
	Alis	d. of	Johñ Romsbothom	"
	George	s. of	Johñ Crostonne	27
	William	s. of	Richarde Battersby	"

SEPTEMBER.

	Edmund	s. of	Edmūd Cheesden	10
	Elsabethe	d. of	Thomas Scofeild	"
[2]	James	sonne of	Richard Steile	17
	Margret	daugh of	Richard Houlte...	"
	Elizabeth	daugh of	Thomas Grenealgh	"
	Francis	sonne of	Olliuer Booth	"
b	Elizabeth	d. of	Otwell Johnsonn and Marie Smithehurst	"

OCTOBER.

	Elizabethe	d. of	Roger Seddon	1
	Martha	d. of	James Ainsworthe	"
	Robert	sonne of	Robert Fletcher	8
	Thomas	sonne of	Richard Wood	15
	Thomas	sonne of	Lawrence Lort	"
	Ann	daughter of	George Liuesaie	"

[1] J.S. written in margin, probably to show that at this date James Stackhouse commenced his duties as Curate.

[2] The entries are now in a different handwriting, and the spellings are altered in many cases.

Johñ	sonne of	Peter Shiplebothom	15
Susann	d. of	James Stackehouse	22
Richard	s. of	Thomas Burie	„
b Alice	d. of	Edmund Hewood & Katerine Grinall	„
Johñ	s. of	Lawrance Haslome	29

NOVEMB^R

Robert	sonne of	Francs Stott	1
Mergret	d. of	Rafe Duckworth	5
Thomas	sonne of	Lambuell Kirkeman	„
Richard	sonne of	Richard Whiteheade	9
Ann	d. of	William Houlte	19
b Elizabethe	d. of	Thomas Buckley and Alis Longworthe	„
Henry	s. of	Henrye Dunster	26
Thomas	s of	Robt Smithehurst	„
Dorathie	daugh of	Johñ Grenealgh	„

DECEMBER.

Jane	d. of	James Asheworthe...	3
William	sonn of	Richard Kaie	5
Henry	s. of	Henry Cuncliffe	10
Ann[1]	daughtr of	Richard Rothwell	17
Mergret	d. of	Edmund Seddenn	„
Richard	sonne of	Richard Kaie	„
William	sonne of	Ric Rothwell of Eues	„
Elizabeth	daughter of	Roger Hoult of Bridge	24
Thomas	sonne of	Richard Smithehurst of Brookeshawe ...	„
Charles Ramsdenn	sonne of	Johñ of Houlcome	„
b Elizabeth	daughter of	Isabell Smithehurst and Richard Fletcher	„
Alice	daughter of	Jeremie Aynesworth of Tottington ...	26

JANUARIE.

Richard	sonne of	Thomas Starkie	6
Priscilla filia Fiĉi Nuttall de Nuttallg generosi			1
Ann	d. of	James Scoolefeild of Houlcome	„
Alis	d. of	Wm Rothwell of Houlcome	7
Ranulph	sonne of	Johñ Booth of Shutleworth	„
Ann	daught of	George Fox of Elton	„

[1] "Since my accompt" written in margin.

Wm	sonne of	Mathew Burie of Tottingtō	7
Willm̄	sonne of	James Heald of Heyopp	„
Susan	d. of	John̄ Hoult of Heyopp	„
John̄	sonne of	John̄ Meadowecrofte of Haslam Heye	14
Roger	sonne of	Anthonie Booth of Shutleworth	„

James Stackhouse Curat

Churchwardens

Francis Cawoppe	John Kaie ×
Jeffray Lomax	Antho Booth ×
Edward Lord	Robt Sheparde ×

Katherene	d. of	Ranulph Bridge of Houlcome	21
b Robert	sonne of	Katherene Roe & Robt Whittaker ...	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Haworth	28
Ellen	dr	John̄ Booth	„

FEBRUARII.

Anne	daughr of	Robert Kay of Shipob	4
Andrew	son of	Robert Shephard of Cheshā	„
Marie	daughtr of	Thomas Nuttall of Burye	11
Ann Rausthorne d. of Willm̄ of midletō pishe			„
Ann	daughtr of	John̄ Barlowe of Tottingtonn	„
Frauncs	sonne of	Rychard Shiplebothom of Houlcombe	„
Charles	s. of	Henrye Haworth of Wamesley	„
Martha	d. of	Roger Grenealgh of Pilsworth	„
Thomas Hynde sonne of John Hynde of Elltonn			18
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Haworth of Burie	„
Elizabeth Hardman d. of James of Burie Bridge			„
James Kaie sonne of Abraham of Houlcome			„
Elizabethe Pilkingtonne d. of Thoās Pilkington			25
Andrewe Sedonne s. of Roger Sedonne of Houcō			„
John̄ Rothwell s. of John̄ Rothwell of Houcom			„
Margret Kay d. of Thomas Kaye Eltonn			„

MARCH.

Richard sonne of Edward Symonns of Elltonn			4
John sonne of James Lomax			„
Jennett	d. of	Thomas Nuttall of Eltonn	„
Marye	d. of	John Kaie of Wallmesleye	„

Roger sonne of Roger Smithehurst of Burie			11
Roger Hamer sonne of Thurstam of Wamesley			18
James sonne of Henry Fyles of Heavpp			„
Alice	d. of	John Nuttall of Tottington...	25
Rafe & James sonns of Thomas Lomax of Birchehey			„
Marie	d. of	Roger Kaie of Shiplebothom	„

1610.

APRILL.

Edward sonne of Fraunes Hoult of Girslehurst Esq:			1
Thomas sonne of James Grenealgh of Tottingtonn			„
Abell	so: of	Michell Woulsonham of Tottington ...	„
Grace	d. of	Mathew Nuttall of Burie	„
Rychard	s. of	Abraham Kaie of Burie...	8
Alice	d. of	James Smithehurst of Burie	„

James Stackhouse curat

Francis Cawoppe

Jeffraye Lomax

Edward Lowe

John Kay ×

Robert Shepard ×

Anthonie Boothe ×

b James	so: of	James Ainsworth & Ann Bridges ...	15
James	so: of	Richard Kaie of Tichroade	„
Richard	s. of	Abraham Kaie of Burye...	„
Johñ	sonne of	Mr. Watmough parsonn of Burye ...	22
Elizabeth	d. of	Lawrence Nabb of Burie	„
Sara	d. of	James Kaie of Burie	„
Johñ	s. of	Thurstann Rausthorne of Tottingtō ...	„
James	so: of	Johñ Grenealgh of Tottington	29
Martha	d. of	Michael Bentley of Haslam	„
Elizabeth	d. of	James Stones of Boulton parish ...	„
Richard	s. of	Richard Grenealgh of ye Hagg	„
Joseph	s. of	Joseph Vnsworth of Walmesley ...	„
A child by name John of Rich Smithehurst of Prestwick ...			„

MAYE.

Roger	sonne of	John Asmall	1
James	s. of	James Breerlaye of Heywood	6
Richard	son of	Thomas Rasthorne of Burie	„
Richard and Alice	s.	& d. of John Booth	„
William	s. of	Arthure Tayleor of Segerhey	13

JUNE.

Thomas	s. of	Henry Mather of Burye	10
Katharene	d. of	Fraunes Warberton	17
Rychard	s. of	John Kaie of Burie	„
Rychard	s. of	Leonard Ashworth of Burie	„
Ellis	s. of	Tho: Fletcher of Heathie hill	24
b Elizabeth	d. of	Rafe Nuttall & Ann Grenealg	„
Rychard	sonne of	Robt Booth of Burie	28

JULIE.

Robt	sonne of	Robt Kaie of Heape	2
John	s. of	Rychard Kaie of Burie	„
Alice	d. of	John Hey of Edgeworth	5
John	s. of	Thomas Barlowe of Burye...	8
John	s. of	John Hutton of Tottingtonn...	15
Ellen	d. of	Thomas Battersbie of Ainsworth ...	22
An	d. of	Lawrence Smithehurst of Heape	29
Alice	d. of	James Kaie of Burie	„
Dorathie	d. of	Rich: Tayleor of Walmesley...	„

AUGUST.

Katherene	d. of	Robt Scoolefeild of Bamford...	5
Marie	d. of	William Yeate of Burie	„
John	s. of	Richard Hey of Litlewood	12
James	s. of	John Wood of Birkle in Midleton in pishe	„
Dorathie	d. of	Andrew Houlden of Eltonn	„
Marie	d. of	Abraham Shakleton	19
Thomas	s. of	Fraunes Wood of Burie	26
James	s. of	Charles Nuttall of Houlcome	„

SEPTEMB^9

John	s. of	John Haslome	2
Elizabeth	d. of	John Kay	"
John	filius	Arthuri Kaie de walm:	9
Ricūs	s. of	Willm̄i Kaie de walm:	16
John	s. of	Edmund Kaie de walm:	"
Ellen	d. of	Peter Fletcher de walm:	"
Anna	filia	Edmundi Greenalghe de Burie	23
Margret	d. of	Edmund Burton de ches	"

OCTOBER.

Ric	s. of	James Lomax de Walm...	7
Eliz:	d. of	Robt Greenalgh de Holcome	14
Ann	d. of	Tho Buckley de Holcome	"
Ellen	d. of	Roger Greenalgh de burie...	"
Ric	s. of	Thom̄s Allence	21
Elizabeth	d. of	John Lomax	"
Tho:	s. of	John Holte de fowcoate...	28
Sara	d. of	Willm̄i Hargreves	"
Elizabeth	d. of	Johis Lomax de Holc:	"

NOVEMBER.

Gylls	s. of	Edmund psivall	4
John	s. of	Edmund Leach de shut:	"
Ellizabth	d. of	Roger Seedall...	"
	filia	Rici Holte	"
Eliza:	fi	Edmundi Rothwell	11
Francs	s. of	Izacke Holte de Shutl	18
Ric	s. of	Ric Tayler	"
Maria	fil	Robti Smethurst de Redd:	25
Margret	fil:	Ric Brooke de Burie	"
Jane	fil:	Johis Marcrofte de Midle	"
Robert	s. of	Alex^9 Naden	"

DECEMB^9

Willim̄	s. of	Willm̄i Raustorne de som^9sett	2
Robert	s. of	Ric: Hynd de Holcom	"
John	so:	Thom̄s Smith de Elton	"
Peter	s. of	Robte Holden de P^9stwch	9
Ric	s. of	John Haworth de Elton	"
Thom̄s	s. of	Ja Holte de Holcom	"

Ellen	filia	Andrew Holte de Holcom	9
Peter	s. of	xpōfer Tomson de Heap	17
Ann	fil:	Jacobi Barlow	„
James	s. of	James Ship[d] de chesham	23
Ellen	d. of	Ric Thorneley de midleton	„
Willm̄	filius	Francisci Burie de Hewoode	27
et Margret	filia		
Margret	fil	Rici Booth	29

JANUARY.

An	filia	Rogeri Greenalgh de midle:	6
John	s. of	Gylls Wignolle de Holcome	„
Geo	filius	Thom̄s Holliley de Tott	„
Peter	s. of	Peter Lomax de Walshaw...	13
Roger	s. of	Ric: Kaie	„
Edward	s. of	Gylls Rothwell	20
John	s. of	John Vndsworth de Radcliffe	27
Dorethie	d. of	John Smith	„
Ellis	s. of	John Vndsworth de Holcome	„
Marie	d. of	Willm̄ Booth	„

FEBRUARIE.

Marie	d. of	Thom̄s Rothwell cooke de burie	3
Alice	d. of	Thom̄s Heywood clerke de burie ...	„
Richard	s. of	James Heaton de p[p]stwch	„
Edward	s. of	George Holte de Tottington	„
Margret	filia	Johīs Rain[d] de Holcome	10
Thomas	s. of	John Boothe de Burie	„
Marie	d. of	Thom̄s Booth...	„
Martin	sone of	James Fletcher	„
An	d. of	Robert Whithead de ashw	„
Thom̄s	sone of	Richard Battersbio	17
An	d. of	John Walwarke de Burie	„
Henrie	son of	Ric: Greame de scowte	„
James	son of	Samuell Makon de Heape	„
Margrett	d. of	Edmund Wylde	20
Ric:	son of	John Harrison de bolton	„
Jonathan	sone of	Rob̄t Ashworth de Ashwo:	„

MARCHE.

Thom̄s	son of	Ric Ramsbo: de burie	2
John	son of	Ric Barlow de Holcom	„
Ric	son of	Ric Johns de Heape	„
Ellen	d. of	Tho Nuttall de Holcome	„

Ric	son of	John Croston	10
Thoms	son of	Tho: Buckley	"
James	son of	Ric Fletcher	"
Alice	d. of	Robt Nabb	"
Alice	d. of	Jons Vsherwoode de Tott:	"
Roger	s. of	Roger	"

Hu: Watmoughe Rector

Oliuer Nabb
Oliuer Chadweeke } churchwardens
Lawrence Hardmā

Elizabethe	d. of	James Hardman de Redi	16
Jane	d. of	Peter Bothe of Bury	"
Roger	filius	Rogeri Vnsworth de Eltō	24
John	s. of	Willme Lawe of Holcō	"
Robert	s. of	Ellis Leache of Wal:	"
Richard	filius of	Michaell Kay of Holcō:	"
Margery	d. of	Roger Fletcher of Elt.	"
Alisse	d. of	Ellis Haslam of Walm:	"

CHRISTNINGES AT BURY

1611.

Maria	filia	Elisse Holte de Midleton	31
John	filius	Jois Wigon de Tot	"
James	filius	Jois Wrigley de Hey	"

APRIL.

Robert	s. of	James Leache of Shutt:	7
Thomas	fil	Edwardi Haliwell de Bury...	"
Alisse	d. of	Lawrence Haslome de Walm:	"
Ann	d. of	Thomas Hardmā de Ratch	"
Jane	d. of	Thomas Hurst de Bruks	"
Abraham	s. of	John Fletcher de Burie	14
James	s. of	Thomas Fenton de wałł	"
Jane	d. of	Richard Grenall de Elton	"
Marye	fillie	William Brige de Hołł	"
Ellin	d. of	Richard Pacoke de Hołł	"
John	d. of	John Wood de Hołł	25
Margaret	d. of	James Barlowe de Hepe	28

MAY.

Marye & Ellin gemi		Richard Sedon de Burie	12
Edmund	s. of	Richard Duckworth de Burie	26
Katherin	d. of	Edward Symon de Elton	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Abraham Rothwell de Holt	„
Anna	d. of	Richard Baron de Holt	„
Alise	d. of	Thomas Both & An Kay de Burie ...	„

JUNE.

John	s. of	James Lomax de Midleton	2
Anna	d. of	Robert Dukworth de Heape	9
Ralfe	s. of	Ralph Dukworth de Bury	23
Thomas	s. of	James Lomax de Burye	„
Margaret	d. of	John Ramsden de Holt...	„
Mary	d. of	Ellis Stones de midleton	„

JULII.

Thomas	s. of	Thomas Both de Tot	7
Richard	s. of	Richard Kay de walt	21
Athur	s. of	Frauncis Pendleton	„
John	s. of	John Both de Tott	„
James	s. of	Peter Harp de midleton	28

AUGUS.

Katherin	d. of	Frauncis Hoult de Gristles	4
John	s. of	Oliuer Lomax de Walt	„
Richard	s. of	Richard Both Tayler de Holt	„
Doryty	d. of	Roger Nuttall de Tottington	„
Aliss	d. of	Frauncis Wood de B. H.[1]	11
Robert	s. of	Robert Cocke de midleton	19
Margeret	d. of	Edmund Kay de Burie	25
Jerimy	s. of	William Hamar	„

SEPTEMBAR.

Anna	d. of	John Asnall de Bury	1
John	s. of	Ralfe Brige de Holt	9
Elizabeth	d. of	Edward Kay of Walt	„

[1] Bury hamlet.

Margeret	d. of	Thomas Whithead de Bury	22
Jane	d. of	William Fletcher de Walt...	„
Mary	d. of	Edmond Sedon de heape	„
An	d. of	John Boulton	„
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Heald de Bury ... ...*(sic)*	31
William	s. of	James Kay de Burye	„
b Dority	d. of	Wm Symson & Genit Seddon of Heape	„

OCTOBER.

John	s. of	Robert Heywood	6
Edmund	s. of	Robert Whitikars	13
John	s. of	Robert Butterworth de Bamforth ...	20
Anna	d. of	Peter Totell	„
Mary	d. of	Joseph Nab	„
b Thomas	s. of	Robert Bordman de Boulton & Dority Wigen of Tottington ...	„
Henary	s. of	Richard Gryme de Birkle	27

NOVEM^9

Anna	d. of	Andrew Wood of Tottington	3
b James	s. of	James Hawworth of Sillinhurst & Ana Smethurst	„
John	s. of	John Hynd de Elton	23
Anna	d. of	Thomas Turner de Tott	„
b Thomas	s. of	John Turner & Jane Cowper of Burchhey	„
b Roger	s. of	Roger Both de Bury & Elizabeth Wosencroft of Elton ...	„

DECEMBER.

Edmund	s. of	Edmond Sedon of heape	2
Roger	s. of	Roger Sedon de Bury	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Richard Both de Both	„
Thomas	s. of	Henary Dunsted[1]	8
Thomas	s. of	James Hardman	„
Martha	d. of	Richard Tayler de Heywood	15
Edmnnd	s. of	Thomas Pilkington	22
Alis	d. of	Richard Wilson	25
Thomas	s. of	Richard Whithead	„
Frauncis	s. of	Richard Wood	26
Robert	s. of	Thomas Hoult	27
Thomas	s. of	John Grenehall	29
James	s. of	Lawrence Nab	„

[1] ? Dunster.

JANUARY.

James	s. of	James Grenall de Tott	19
Mary	d. of	Robert Kaye de Cobas	26
Mary	d. of	Henary Rausthorne of Ram⁹...	„

FEBRUARY.

Ollyuer	s. of	Jefery Lomax...	2
Thomas	s. of	Samuell Tayler de Shutt	„
William	s. of	Edmund Kay de Shutt	„
James	s. of	Richard Whithed Coyleer	„
William	s. of	Roger Kaye de Wamarsley	9
Henary	s. of	Xstopher Cunlef of Chesam	„
b Richard	s. of	Robert Dikson of Bamforth & Jane Heywood of Birkle	„
John	s. of	John Wrigley of Heywood...	16
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Kay Lymer	„
William	s. of	Arthur Kay	„
Richard	s. of	John Hollon de Bury	„
John	s. of	Robert Benson	22
Ralfe	s. of	Richard Seddon de Heape	23
Mary	d. of	Robert Shepde de chesam...	„
George	s. of	George Battersbe de waŧŧ	„
William	s. of	William Hawworth de Hoŧŧ	„
Ellyn	d. of	Joseph Hoult de ferngor	„
b Henary	s. of	Henary Bromhead de Rattell & Alis Kay of this ꝑish...	„
James	s. of	Edmund Kay de waŧŧ	27

MARCH.

Elizabeth	d. of	Richard Nuttall gen⁹ de Hoŧŧ	1
Aliss	d. of	Thomas Skolfeld de Elton...	„
Richard	s. of	Richard Nuttall de Hoŧŧ	„
John	s. of	John Rosthorne de waŧŧ	„
Anna	d. of	James Openshaw de Brādso[1]...	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Richard Rothwell de Bury	„
Josua	s. of	Robert Hellywell ꝑegin[2]	8
Jane	d. of	Gilbert Hardy of Tott	15
Mary	d. of	James Ensworth de Tott	„
Anna	d. of	Abraham Lorte de Elton	22
Mary	d. of	Gilles Wignaŧŧ de Tott	„
Richard	s. of	Richard Both de Tottington	„
Richard	s. of	Richard Sydeŧŧ de Bury	„
Abraham	s. of	Abraham Houlte de Bamforth	„

Hu: Watmoughe Rectr
Henry Halstead Curat

[1] ? Brādfo. [2] Peregrinus; a stranger.

CHRISTNINGS ANNO DOM̄

1612.

APRIL.

Robert	s. of	Ralph Leach of Wallmersley	5
Richard	s. of	Robert Fletcher de Red.	„
Margerit	d. of	James Kay de Wallmersley	„
Richard	s. of	Richard Barlowe of Heap	„
James	s. of	Richard Woode of Birkle	„
Richard	s. of	Lambert Kirkman de midle	„
James	s. of	James Ekersall de Bury	on Easter Day
Henary	s. of	Thomas Nuttall de Bury	
Elizabeth	d. of	Roger Booth	
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Bukley de Bury	26
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Cokshead de heap	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Lawrence Lorte de Bury	„

MAIJ.

Alise	d. of	James Skolfeld of Holl...	3
Alise	d. of	William Yate de Bury	17
Alise	d. of	Henary Booth de Holcom	„
Margerit	d. of	John Vnsworth de Elton	„
Edmund	s. of	Elise Haslom de Walmersle	„
Ralfe	s. of	John Bridge de Holcom	21
Richard	s. of	John Both of Holcom	24
Peter	s. of	Arther Holte of Heap	31
Ann	d. of	Ralfe Holte of Heap	„
Thomas	s. of	Roger Fletcher de Elton	„

JUNE.

Lawrence	s. of	John Haslom of Walm^{d}	7
Jane	d. of	Richard Smitherst of Brokshaw ...	„
Thomas	s. of	Richard Rothwell of Holl	14
Willim	s. of	Robert Boothe of Walmersle	„
Ann	d. of	Robert Houlte of Ashworth	„
Mary	d. of	Thomas Walker of Bury	21
Peter	s. of	Peter Lomas of Tottington	30

JULY.

Timothy	fil:	rectoris Hu: Watmoughe	12
Thomas	s. of	James Barlowe de Holt	„
Otiwell	s. of	Otiwell Johnson	„
Elizabeth	d. of	John Kay de walt	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Mathew Jakson de Heap	„
Josua	s. of	Robt Shepde of chesum	19
Roger	s. of	John Barlow of Tott.	„
Mary	d. of	Isake Royde of Holt	„
Ellinor	d. of	John Bate of Bury	„
Ellen & Elizabeth	d.	of Robrt Smetherst of Red.	26
Jony	d. of	William Rausthorne of Ainse	„
Edmund	s. of	Edmund Boothe de Redivalt	„
Ane	d. of	Abelt Tominson of whitkar	„
Mary	d. of	John Bukley of Tottington	„
Mary	d. of	Richard Lomas	„

AUGUST.

Jane	d. of	John Brooke of Holcom	9
Ellyn	d. of	Richard Holte de Hoult	23
Richard	s. of	Richard Kay	„
Alise	d. of	James Holt of Bury more	„
b Robert	s. of	Frauncis Bridge de Tott & Mary Wolsenam	„
Jane	d. of	Ric Bury of Wood Rode	„
Joseph	s. of	John Liuesley of Birkle...	„
Richard	s. of	Richard Kay of Titchrod	30
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Nuttall	„
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Bukley	„
George	s. of	George Hawworth of Bury	„

SEPTEMB^r

Pressilla	d. of	John Holte de foulecote	5
James	s. of	Lenord Ashworth of Bury...	„
Anna	d. of	John Gorelt of Bamforth	„
Anne	d. of	Hromphrey Kay of Bury	„
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Bury of Cisely hough	12
Henary	s. of	John Houlte of Hollyng grene... ...	20
Richard	s. of	Edmund Fenton	„
James	s. of	Thomas Barlow	„
James	s. of	James Mylnes[1]	„
Arthur	s. of	Arthur Smethurst	27
James	s. of	Xster Smethurst de Red.	„
Alisse	d. of	Robert Cropp de Bamf.	„

[1] Probably Mylnes, but the bottom of the leaf is cut.

OCTOBER.

John	s. of	James Ainseworth de Holt	4
Ellyn	d. of	Daniell Leach	„
Richard	s. of	John Medicrofte	27
Alise	d. of	Thomas Anderton blak toms	„
John	s. of	John Grenhalh of Brad...	29
Mary	d. of	Thomas Allence ... ... *(sic)*	25
John	s. of	Jerimy Kaye	„

NOUEMBER.

George	s. of	Thomas Warberton	1
James	s. of	Robert Hewwood	8
Alise	d. of	Henry Conlife	„
Ann	d. of	George Liuesey	„
Jeffrey	s. of	Thomas Nuttall of Holt	15
Ellys	s. of	Ellys Gryme de Shuttleworth	„
John	s. of	Hugh Sedon of Bury	22
John	s. of	Thomas Hynde of Elton[1]	„
b Dorithy	d. of	James Grenhallh & Elizabeth Nab ...	29
Ann	d. of	James Lomas of gosefore	„

DECEMB.

John	s. of	Richard Brooke of Bury	5

JANUARY.

Ann	d. of	John Hardman	1
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Wood	3
Elizabeth	d. of	Laurence Lorte	10
Mary	d. of	John Kay of Bury	17
Richard	s. of	Richard Rothwell of Holt	„
Richard	s. of	Roger Sedon of Bury...	„
Jane	d. of	John Fletcher coller	„
b Margerit	d. of	Robte Kay & Jane Hawworth of Bu: Ham:	„
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Hawworth de Holt	24
Margeritt	d. of	Willim Wadsworth	„
Sara	d. of	John Smithe	31
James	s. of	John Hawworth	„

[1] "Thomas" written over "John" crossed through.

FEBRUARY.

Richard	s. of	Ric Barlowe of Holt	7
Frauncis	s. of	Frauncis Wardle de Pres.	„
Margeritt	d. of	Thomas Lomas of Tott....	14
Alise	d. of	Edmund Leach de Shutt	„
John	s. of	Thomas Rothwell de Hollcom̃	16
Jonathan	s. of	Robert Butterworth of Bam:	21
Katherin	d. of	Edmund Perseuall of Elton	„
Alise	d. of	Richard Battersby of Bury	„
Mary	d. of	John Whithead of Bury	„
Edmund	s. of	Edmunde Wilde...	25

MARCH.

William	s. of	John Nab gent	7
Thomas	s. of	John Woode of Birk	„
b Mary	d. of	John Sheperd & Mary Kay of Goseforde	„
Jane	d. of	Robert Whitiker of wal	„
Katherin	d. of	Thomas Hamer	„
Alise	d. of	Richard Brooke of Shutt.	„
John	s. of	John Walwarke of Lees...	„
Ellyn	d. of	John Holte de Foulcot	14
Henary	s. of	John Croston de Elton	„
Peter	s. of	James Toutell	„
Laurence	s. of	Law Haslom de Walt	„
Ann	d. of	Richard Finche de Holt	„
Richard	s. of	Samuell Makyn of Hew...	21
Bartin	s. of	William Kay of Wallm̃[9]	„

CHRISTIN̄GS AN̄O DOM̄I

1613.

Edmund	s. of	Edmund Helliwell of Bury	28
Mary	d. of	John Wood of Holcome	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Smithe of Elton	„
Bridget	d. of	Richard Booth of Tottington	„

APRILL.

Charles	s. of	John Booth of Holt	4
Thomas	s. of	John Warberton of Tott.	11
Marie	d. of	Francis Warberton of Stub.	„
Robert	s. of	William Ekarsall of Burie...	„

Alis	d. of	George Holt of Tottington	11
Sara	d. of	Henry Smith of Bury	"
John	s. of	John Booth of Shutl.	18
Alis	d. of	Peter Totell de Bury...	"
Alis	d. of	Richard Hey colur	"
Jerimy	s. of	Athur Kay of Houghe	25
Marget	d. of	Robert Booth of Bury	"

MAIJ.

John	s. of	Richard Romsbothum of Bury	2
Elizabeth	d. of	John Tayler of Wall:	"
Richard	s. of	William Hawworth of Birkle...	"
John	s. of	William Rausthorne of Somersett ...	9
Katherin	d. of	Oliuer Booth of Bury	"
Marie	d. of	Oliuer Lomax of Watt	16
Elizabeth	d. of	Abraham Kay of Bury	"
Frauncis	s. of	John Hutchenson of fernes	"
John	s. of	Michell Kay of Tottington	23
Mary	d. of	John Jenkingson of Bury	"
Thomas	s. of	Robert Nab of Bury	30
b Jane	d. of	James Kaye of Toproyle & Alise Haslom of Elton	"

JUNE.

Anne	s. of	Ralphe Whitiker of Wall	6
William	s. of	William Smith of Heywood	13
Ellin	d. of	John Romsbothom of Holt	"
Richard	s. of	Frauncis Medicroft	20
Jeffery	s. of	Thomas Heward of Bury	"
William	s. of	John Woode	"
Thomas	s. of	Richard Houlte de Holl	27
Ann	d. of	John Hewward	"

JULII.

Robert	s. of	Richard Sedon of Bury	4
Isabell	d. of	William Fletcher of Watt...	"
Richard	s. of	Michell Bentley	13
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Nuttall coller	"
Thomas	s. of	James Pakok of Bury	18
Henery	s. of	Robert Whithead	"
Samuell	s. of	Richard Shaw	25

AUGUST.

Elizabeth	d. of	John Kooke of Cokey	1
Robert	s. of	James Holt de Bury	„
Richard	s. of	Thomas Fletcher of Redi	15
Cicell	s. of	Frauncis Holt of Grisles	29
James	s. of	James Hardman of Bury	„

SEPTEMBER.

Anna	d. of	Roger Grenhalgh of Bury	5
Elizabeth	d. of	Edmund Kay of Bury	„
Elizabeth	d. of	John Asmand of Bury	„
b Alise	d. of	Thomas Hardmand & Jane Kay of Bury	19
Edward	s. of	Giles Rothwell	„
John	s. of	William Hargreues	26
Elyn	d. of	James Leach	„

OCTOBER.

John	s. of	Thomas Ashworth of Heape	3
Mary	d. of	Samuel Kay of Elton...	„
John	s. of	Richard Whithead coller	„
Josua	filⁿ	Hugonis Watmoughe Rectoris	10
Thomas	s. of	Richard Jones	„
Richard	s. of	George Nutall of Golinred	18
Ralph	s. of	James Shepd of Chēs	„
Mary	d. of	John Grenhalghe	31
Samuell	s. of	William Yate of Bury	„
Alise	d. of	Richard Stele of Bury	„
John	s. of	John Holt of foulcote	„

NOVEMᵇ

Richard & Ellyn	of	Edward Simon	4
Katheran	d. of	Henary Hawworth of Bury	„
John	s. of	Ralph Nuttall of Tottington...	18
An infant of Henery		Hawworth of	„
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Warberton	30

DECEMBER.

James	s. of	James Fenton of Bamford	5
Richard	s. of	James Hardman de Redi	„
Alise	d. of	Henry Dunster	19
Mary	d. of	Francis Bury of Hēw...	„

JANUARY.

Kathrin	d. of	Thomas Smith of Cokhey	1
James & Alise	of	James Barlow	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Richard Veysy of Bury	6
Margit	d. of	Richard Hawworth of Holl	„
Thomas	s. of	Ellys Haslom of Walmersley	15
William	s. of	Roger Vnsworth	20
Mary	d. of	Charles Nutall of Holt	30

FEBRUARY.

b Richard	s. of	James Grenhalghe of Bury & Susan Hawworth	2
James	s. of	Oliuer Chadweeke	6
George	s. of	Thomas Nuttall of Bury	14
George	s. of	Richard Nuttall of Holt	„
Richard	s. of	Richard Tayler of Heape	„
Laurence	s. of	Roger Lomax of Cathoole	„
Alise	d. of	Thomas Turner of Holt	„
Marie	d. of	Henerie Fildes of Heape	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Buckley of Holt	21
Elizabeth	d. of	Peter Sedon of Holt	„
Elizabeth	d. of	John Hawworth	„
Marie	d. of	Edward Emott	„
Roger & Susan	of	James Barlow of Bury	27

MARCH.

Thomas	s. of	Thomas Fletcher	13
Richard	s. of	Richard Ridinges of Bury...	„
William	s. of	William Kenion	„
Ralph s. & Alice d.		Andrew Hollt of Holt	17
Richard	s. of	James Kay of Bentillelum	20
Alise	d. of	John Vnsworth of Holt	„
Joseph	s. of	Samuelt Skoles of Midlē	„

By me Hu: Watmoughe Rect
Henry Halstead Curat

CHRISTINGS ANO DOMI

1614.

APRILL.

Laurence	s. of	John Taylor of Walt	3
Thomas	s. of	Richard Grine[1] of Ratcliffe	"
Elyn	d. of	Frauncis Woode	"
Elizabeth	d. of	Abraham Holt of Holt	"
Edmund s. & Alise d.		John Haslum ot Walt	4
Thomas	s. of	James Ekersalt of Bury	10
Marie	d. of	Thomas Nuttall of Tott	"
Margit	d. of	John Booth of Bury	"
Lawrence	s. of	Lawrence Nab of Bury	"
Isabell	d. of	Richard Kay of Tichrood	"
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Pilkington of Elton	17
Frauncis	s. of	John Medicrofte of Bamforde	"
Richard	s. of	John Boothe of Birkle	"
Ellyn	d. of	Edmund Booth of Rediuers	24
Thomas	s. of	Thomas Booth of Red	"
Richard	s. of	Richard Fletcher of Elton	"
Ellyn	d. of	John Sharpos	"

MAIJ.

Ralphe	s. of	John Bridge of tottington	1
Alise	d. of	Henery Mather	"
Elizabeth	d. of	James[2] Fletcher of Ashworth	8
Adam	s. of	Mathew Jackson of Bury	"
Jane	d. of	Hūphrey Kay of Bury	22
John	s. of	Richard Rasthorne of tott	"
b Abraham	s. of	Abraham Hawworth of Holt & Leach Daughter	"
Marie	d. of	George Foge	29
Richard[2]	s. of	James Lomax of Colpits	"
Richard	s. of	Richard Barker coller	"
Ellyn	d. of	Thomas Booth of Tott	"
Ann	d. of	Lawrence Lorte	"
Alise	d. of	Roger Smitherste	"
Richard	s. of	Samuell Kerkman of Ainsworth ...	"
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Kay	"
Ann	d. of	Robert Birde of Ashworth	"
John	s. of	James Openshaw	"
Elizabeth	d. of	Richard Horrocks of Boult	"

[1] ? Grinehalgh. [2] Written over a name crossed out.

JUNE.

Cristofer	s. of	Thomas Nuttall of Holt	13
William	s. of	William Law	28
A child of Cristofer Cvnlife of Heap			„
A child of Thomas Hyndes of Elton...			„

JULII.

Olliuer	s. of	Olliuer Booth of Bānd	3
Mary	d. of	Robert Heywood	10
Ann	d. of	Robert Booth of Shutt	„
Thomas	s. of	Richard Shippobothum of Holt ...	„
Ralph	s. of	John Vsherwood of Tott	17
John	s. of	Cristofer Vnsworth of Heape	„
Richard	s. of	John Wigon of Tott.	„
John	s. of	Samuell Vnsworth	„
James	s. of	Roger Fletcher of Elton	„
Prisilla	d. of	William Smith Co[9]	„
Margeret	d. of	Josua Ored[1]	24

AUGUST.

Frauncis	s. of	Andrew Woode of Tott....	7
Thomas	s. of	Roger Sedon of Bury...	„
Richard	s. of	Richard Kay of Red	„
A child of Thomas Booth			„
Ann	d. of	Richard Smethurste of Brokshaw... ...	14
Thomas	s. of	John Bridge of Holt	„
Dauid	s. of	Alexander Naden	„
Abraham	s. of	Frauncis Wood of Chēs	„
James	s. of	William Whitikar	„
Abraham	s. of	James Kay of Walt	21
Ellyn	d. of	James Ainsworth de Holt	25
Richard	s. of	Richard Heald of Bury	28
Ellyn	d. of	Thomas Skolfeld of Elt...	„

SEPTEMBER.

Frauncis	s. of	Henary Nuttall of Holt...	1
John	s. of	Jerimy Ainseworth	4
Richard	s. of	James Grenhalgh	„
Mary	d. of	Richard Battersby of Bury	11
Richard	s. of	John Grenhalgh of Tott	14
Susan	d. of	Frauncis Warberton of Stub	17

[1] ? Horridge.

Robert	s. of	John Turner of Hołł	17
Elizabeth	d. of	Edmund Turner of Hołł	„
Kathrin	d. of	Peter Romsbothom of Eltō	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Isake Holte of Wałł	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Peter Fletcher of Elton...	„
Elizabeth	d. of	Robert Sheperd of Bury	25

OCTOBER.

Thomas	s. of	John Whithead	2
Ellyn	d. of	William Booth of Lees	9
John	s. of	John Boulton...	„
Edmund	s. of	Lawrence Smethurst of Heap	16
Richard	s. of	Richard Haslome of Heape	„
Richard	s. of	Richard Tayler of Heywoode	23
Mary	d. of	John Gorrell of Bamford	„
Ellyn	d. of	James Smethurst of Bury...	30
Mary	d. of	Robert Benson of Bury...	„

NOVEM^b^

Richard	s. of	John Barlow of Tott.	10
Mary	d. of	Robert Shepord of Chēs	„
Elyn	d. of	Robert Smithirst of Red	„
Richard	s. of	Peter Tootell of Bury	13
James	s. of	John Wrigbey of Heywood	„
Jane	d. of	Abraham Shakleton of Lees	„
Nathan	s. of	Isake Royde of Hołł	20
b Margrett	d. of	Robart Dawson & Margrett Kay ...	„
Roger	s. of	Edmund Sedon of Heap	„
Ann	d. of	James Lomax of Birkle	„
Alise	d. of	Abraham Fildes	„
James	s. of	Robart Fletcher of Red	„

DECEMBAR.

Mary	d. of	Lawrence Haslom of Wałł	4
Samuell	s. of	Thomas Lomax of Croych...	11
Mary	d. of	Ralph Holden de Mosse	„
Alise	d. of	Richard Holt de Bury	„
b John	s. of	James Hawworth & Ann Smith	„
Roger	s. of	Jefery Lomax	18
John	s. of	Thomas Allens	„
Rodger	s. of	Jefery Bayley	„
Ellys	s. of	Edmond Leach of Walm̄	„
Ann	d. of	James Holte of Bury...	„
b Issabell	d. of	James Rothwełł of Wałł & Ann Greenhalgh of Bury	27

JANUARIJ.

Ann	d. of	George Heaton of Heywood	1
Lydia	d. of	Edmond Kay of Buros	„
Jane	d. of	Thomas Andarton of Wallm^{9}	„
Richard	s. of	Roger Kay of Bridhoole	„
Roger	s. of	Roger Kay of Brodcar	„
William	s. of	Thomas Barlow of Red	6
James	s. of	Olliuar Smethurst of P^{9}st	„
Thomas	s. of	Richard Booth of Tott.	8
Marye	d. of	Joseph Holte of ferngore	„
John	s. of	Roger Booth of Rediu^{9}	„
John	s. of	Roger Nutall of Tott.	15
Ann	d. of	William Hawworth, of Bury Ham̃ ...	„
b Robart	s. of	Robert Cowdrell of Manchastar & Ann Stranguishe	„
Edward	s. of	Thomas Coksehead of Bury	22
Alise	d. of	Richard Booth of totti	„
John	s. of	Frauncis Coupe of Wallm^{9}	„

FEBRUARY.

John	s. of	Frauncis Grenhalgh de Bury	2
Richard	s. of	Richard Fildes of Bury Ham̃	5
Ralph	s. of	Ralph Nuttall of Tott	12
Peter	s. of	Richard Rothwell of Holl	„
Henary	s. of	Owen Bury of Haslom hey	„
Robert	s. of	John Smith of Bury	„
Edmonde	s. of	Richard Booth de Elton	„
Mary	d. of	Leonoard Ashworth	19
b Mary	d. of	Abraham Collings & Susan Nuttall ...	„
Ann	d. of	James Grenhalgh of Bury...	26
Debora	d. of	Robart Lenisel of Bury	28

MARCH.

Jonathan	s. of	Frauncis Holte of Grisles	12
William	s. of	Robart Whitikar of Walm^{9}	„
Jane	d. of	Petar Wofendē of Bam̃	„
Susan & Elizabeth	d. of	John Grenhalgh	19
William	s. of	James Kay of Bodenston	„
Thomas	s. of	James Skofeld of Tott.	„
John	s. of	John Grinhalgh of Bury	„
John	s. of	John Hardman of Chesam	26
William	s. of	William Kay of Walm^{9}	„
Robart	s. of	Robart Brōeley & Sara Booth of Tottington	„

CHRISTINGS ANNO DOMI

1615.

APRILL.

Richard	s. of	Richard Tottell of Elton	2
Ann	d. of	Richard Lomax of Tott	16
Elizabeth	d. of	George Holte of Tott.	"
Mary	d. of	James Foullor of Birkill	"
Richard	s. of	William Skarington of Holl	"
John	s. of	Henery Cunliff of Redi	24
b Israell	s. of	Jonnes Grenhall & Margrett Smith	"
John	s. of	John Vshwood of Bolton	"
James	s. of	Ric Hawworth of Holcom	30
John	s. of	William Hawworth att bowk^{p}s... ...	"
b Fraunces	s. of	John Booth & Rothwell	"

MAIJ.

Jane	d. of	Edmund Kay of Shutle...	1
Anne	d. of	John Harp de Holcom	14
Elizabeth	d. of	Ellis Lomax de Heywood	"
Sara	d. of	Richard Leache de Tott.	"
Elizabeth	d. of	Mathew Wood of Berkle	18
John	s. of	Ric Booth de Wamsl	"
Xpōfer	s. of	Andrew Hoult de Holcom	"
John	s. of	John Kay de Bury	23
Mary	d. of	Tho: Fletcher de Hethill	"
Richard[1]	s. of	James Lomax of Seedfield	"

JUNIJ.

b Edward	s. of	James Haworth & Burton wiffe	1
Roger	s. of	Roger Booth de Bury	4
Roger	s. of	John Fletcher collier	"
b Robt	s. of	Roger Vnsworth de Elton	8
Henry	s. of	John Hardman of Hay	18
John	s. of	John Wood de Elton...	"
John	s. of	James Wood de Birkle	"
Ann	d. of	Peter Booth de Bury...	"

[1] This entry is in another handwriting and has been crossed out.

Mary	d. of	James Crosley de Heap	21
Ann	d. of	John Warberton de Holcom	„
Alice	d. of	Edmund Heliwell	24
Alice	d. of	Willm̃ Fletcher de Walm[9]	„
Abraham	s. of	Abraham Kay de alas[1]	29
Susan	d. of	Thomas Kay de Holcom	„

JULIJ.

Henry	s. of	Ric Romsbotham de Bury	7
Ellen	d. of	Thomas Fletcher	„
Susan	d. of	James Lomax of Walm[9]	„
Rob̃	s. of	Ric Leach of Shutl	23
James	s. of	Josua Hilton of Heap	„
Samuell	s. of	John Hind de Wall	30
Mathew	s. of	Michell Wolsnam of Haslom...	„

AUGUST.

Ann	d. of	John Whithead of Bury	6
Robart	s. of	Robart Booth of Bury	„
Jeromia	d. of	Edmund ꝑseuall de Elton	10
John	s. of	Ric Bury of wood rood	13
Ann	d. of	Thomas Hurst of Bircle	„
Ollivar	s. of	Ollivar Lomas	20
Ann	d. of	James Lort de Cobas	„
Kathrin	d. of	John Harison att Cristopher Boothes of Hollcom	„
Ellys	s. of	James Fletchar	24
Richard	s. of	Ric Tayler of Bury	27
Mary	d. of	John Wormall of Tottin[9]	„
Ann	d. of	Rogar Smethurst glasar	„

SEPTEMBAR.

Ann	d. of	Rob̃ Kay of Benley	4
John	s. of	Abraham Kay de Bury	10
Alise	d. of	George Nuttall de Gollingrod	17
Henery	s. of	John Wood de Bircell	„
James	s of	Fraunces Bridge of Tott.	„
Alise	d. of	Jerimy Hynd of Tott.	24
Arthur	s. of	Arthur Kay de Brōod	„
Ann	d. of	John Rosthorn de Elton	„
James	s. of	John Wrigley of Hēww...	„

[1] There are some other letters after "alas" but they are illegible.

OCTOBAR.

John	s. of	Thomas Heald of Bury	1
Doryti	d. of	Tho: Hawworth of Holl	8
Isabell	d. of	Ric: Grenwood of Bir	"
Henery	s. of	Robart Whithead of Ashw	"
Mary	d. of	Emor Ainsworth	15
Ric	s. of	John Walwark of Bury	29
James	s. of	James Tottell o Bury	"
James	s. of	John Wardle de Midlton	"

NOVEMBAR.

William	s. of	Arthur Taylor de Wall...	5
Alise	d. of	Thomas Crosle de Bury	"
Elizabeth	d. of	Tho: Hamar	12
Robart	s. of	Rob Rydings of Heww	19
Richard	s. of	Hugh Sedon of Bury	"
Elizabeth	d. of	Michell Kay of Holl	"
Dorithy	d. of	Richard Hey	26
Mary	d. of	Jerimy Kay	"
James	s. of	James Lomax...	"
Ralph	s. of	Ralph Battursby of Midl	30
James	s. of	Ric Ashworth of Midl	"

DECEMB^9

Mary	d. of	James Brerly of Hewwood	10
Ann	d. of	Ralph Vnsworth	"
Ann	d. of	Arthur Holte of Heap	17
Elizabeth	d. of	George Emarson de Bury	"
Samuell	s. of	Arthur Kay of Wall	24
Jane	d. of	John Tayler of Wall	"
Elizabeth	d. of	John Hunte of Wall	30
Jane	d. of	Rob Nab of Bury	"
Em	d. of	John Heywood of B	"

JANUARIJ.

Alise	d. of	Will Nuttall of Holl	7
b Ric	s. of	John Birom of Heywood and Margett Ov^9all of Bury	"
Ric	s. of	Edmond Holte of Bury Lane	14
Edmond	s. of	Ralph Whitikar of Wall	"
Ann	d. of	William Ash of Holcom	21

John	s. of	John Hawworth de Elton	21
Ann	d. of	Edmond Wild de Midl	"
b Thomas	s. of	Tho: Crop de Bamford & Grace Ridings of Heywood	"
Mary	d. of	Alexander Cledge of Heywood	25

FEBRUAR.

Mary	d. of	Richard Hunt of Bur	1
John	s. of	Jeffery Lomas	4
John	s. of	Rogar Lomas of Catt	"
James	s. of	Gilles Rothwell of Wall	11
Edmond	s. of	Edmond Benson	"
Elizabeth	d. of	Arthur Kay of Ches	"
Dorithy	d. of	Robart Duckworth...	18
Alise	d. of	John Halton	"
Jane	d. of	Ric Kay de Tuch	"
Isabell	d. of	Richard Rosthorn de Holt	"
Alise	d. of	James Ekarsall	25
Mary	d. of	James Hardman of Bury	"
b Mary	d. of	John Hardman	"
Elizabeth	d. of	Robart Rothwell	"

MARCH.

Susan	d. of	Tho: Nuttall of Bury	3
John	s. of	John Stott of Hewwood	"
John	s. of	John Booth of Elton	17
Alise	d. of	Will Yatte of Bury	"
Elizabeth	d. of	Tho: Wood of Tott.	"
Mary	d. of	Tho: Holte of Heywood	24
Ellyn	d. of	Edward Hamar of Buckd	"
Mary	d. of	Edmond Barlow of Red	"
b George	s. of	George Emorson & Alise Holte of Bury	"
Tho:	s. of	James Kay de Wallm[9]	"

CHRISTINGS ANNO DOMI[9]

1616.

Alise	d. of	James Grenhal de Brandlsom	28
Frauncis	s. of	Ralph Duckworth of Bury	31
Dority	d. of	Ric Sedon of Heape	"

APRILL.

Jane	d. of	John Kerkman	2
Ralph	s. of	Thomas Wood of Tott.	14
John	s. of	Andrew Wood of Tott.	„
John	s. of	Thomas Smyth of Elto^{9}	„
Frauncis	s. of	Lance Cokerell at Ferns	„
Ellyn	d. of	Abell Woolsenholme	„
Alice	d. of	Edward Haneworth of All: *(sic)*... ...	21
Margaret	d. of	Thomas Pilkington	23
Alice	d. of	Edmond Haslome of Elton	25
Anne	da of	John Booth of Holcome	„

MAIJ.

Elizabeth	d. of	John Byrom of Heyw.	5
Anne	d. of	Humfrey Kaye of Bury	„
b Mary	d. of	James Fletcher & Mary Marcrofte ...	„
James	s. of	Richard Rothwell of Holc...	9
James	s. of	Wm Lawe of Chesham	„
Alice	d. of	Wm Rosthorne of Som^{9}set	16
Anne	d. of	Ric Jones of Heape	„
Lawrence	s. of	Ralphe Nuttall of Totting^{9}	19
Owen & Sara	gemini	Rēi Lomax	„
Alice	daugh	Richard Wood of Birkle	23
Katherine	d. of	Rich Booth of Tott:	30

JUNIJ.

Anne	d. of	Ellis Haneworth of Edenfeld	9
Katherine	d. of	Wm Sands of Heape	„
Ralph	s. of	Rich: Wood of Tottington	„
Eliz:	d. of	Rich: Heaton of Midletō	„
Ralphe	s. of	Rich: Nuttall of Holcome	16
John	s. of	Robte Heywood	20
Cōstance	d. of	John Kaye of Walm^{9}sley	22
Mary	d. of	Roger Pilkington of Bury	„
Anna	d. of	Daniell Allanes of Heape	27
James	son of	Richard Brooke of Bury	„

JULIJ.

b Alice	d. of	James Chadwecke & Anne Smethirst of Brok	1
Roger	s. of	Roger Seddon of Holcome	14
Margaret	d. of	John Hamer	„
Ralphe	s. of	Ralph Leach of Walm⁹sley	21
Anne	d. of	James Leache of Ash:	„
Rich	s. of	Rich Tayler of Heyw:	„
Alice	d. of	Rich: Whetehead of B	„

AUGUSTI.

Anne	d. of	Richard Grenehalgh	4
Alice	d. of	John Rodes of Holcome	„
Alice	d. of	Martin Hopwood	11
Anne	d. of	Henry Filds	„
Charles	s. of	Charles Nuttall of Holc.	18
Elizabeth	d. of	Thomas Hinde of Eltõ	„
Alice	d. of	Richard Cowp of Elton	24

SEPTEMBRIS.

Richard	s. of	Frauncis Holt de Grisl:	5
John	sonne of	Lawrance Lort of B	„
Emme	d. of	Rich: Duckworth	8
John	s. of	Wm Brooke of Eltõ	„
Richard	s. of	Peter Romsbothome	„
Robte	s. of	Richard Kaye of Wal:	9
Anne	d. of	Roger Kaye de Brodc	„
Peter	s. of	Peter Toothill of B	15
John	s. of	John Kaye of Woodr:	„
John	s. of	John Booth of B:	22
John	s. of	John Holte de Foulc	„
Anne	d. of	George Bradshaw	„

OCTOBRIS.

Dorothie	d. of	John Tayler de Wal:	6
Richard	s. of	James Fenton de Bam:	„
John	s. of	Richard Barker Collier	„
Anne	d. of	Robte Lomax de Bury[1]	13
Anne	d. of	John Hamer de Ch	„
Richard	sonne of	Peter Lomax de Tott	„
Thomas & Anne gemini Tho Hamer			„

[1] Originally "de B." the "ury" added in later hand.

Joseph	son of	John Marcrofte de Birkle	13
Richard	s. of	Richard Houlte de Tottington	20
b Elizabeth	d. of	Rich: Brooke & Mary Haugh	„
James	s. of	Frauncis Grenehalgh de B	27

NOVEMBRIS.

Lawrence	s. of	Thomas Turner	7
Anne	d. of	Thomas Medocrofte	„
Edmond and Edward		twynnes of John Holte de Tott	15
Jane	d. of	John Grenehalgh of Brānds	17
Edmond	s. of	Jo Barlowe	„
b Robte	s. of	John Grenehalgh of Tott & Ellyn Halliley	24
John	s. of	Richard Medocrofte	28
Peter	son of	Edmond Fenton...	„

DECEMBRIS.

Anne	d. of	Thomas Allens	1
Margarett	d. of	Henry Nuttall de Holcome	„
Ellen	d. of	John Medocrofte	8
Anne	d. of	Richard Overall...	„
Ellis	s. of	John Turner	11
Thomas	s. of	Rich: Kaye de Redds	„
Mary	d. of	James Openshay of B	„
Margaret	d. of	Wm Hargraves	29
Mary	d. of	Frauncis Haworth...	„

JANUARIJ.

Ellyn	d. of	Robte Shepde...	1
John	s. of	Thomas Warburton of Elton	5
John	s. of	Peter Rothwell de Heywood	6
Tho:	s. of	John Warburton de Bury	„
Isabell	d. of	Hughe Watmough Rector[9]	16
Margarett	d. of	Richard Grime de Red	„
Abraham	s. of	Roger Kaye de Wal	19
Thomas	s. of	Tho: Booth de Tott	„

FEBRUARIJ.

Alice	d. of	Henry Haworth de Tott:	2
Thomas	s. of	Robte Kitchyn de Fowle:...	„
Thomas	s. of	Edmond Haworth de wal:	„
John	s. of	Will Booth de Bury	„

Lawrence	s. of	James Grenehalgh de Tot:	2
John	s. of	John Croston	7
Abraham	s. of	Xpōfer Cunliff de Heap...	12
Edward	s. of	Richard Hunt of Bury	21
Richard	s. of	Robte Finch de B....	"
Anne	d. of	Will Grenehalgh	"
John	s. of	Edward Helliwell de B:	23
Frauncis	son of	Robte Whitaker de wal:	"
Lawrence	s. of	John Brooke de Hawk :...	"
Thomas	son of	Thomas Nuttall de Holc	"

MARTIJ.

Thomas	s. of	John Grenehalgh de Tott:	2
Thomas	s. of	James Rothwell de B:	"
Anne	d. of	Richard Rothwell de B...	"
Anna	d. of	Mr. Dancy	5
Edmond	s. of	Lawrence Haslome of Wal:	9
Alice	d. of	Oliver Lomax of Wal:	"
Martha	d. of	Isaacke Royde de Holc	"
John	s. of	James Wilson de Redgate milne ...	15
Alice	d. of	Rich: Smethurst of Br:	16
Richard	s. of	Henry Dunstier of Elton	23
Edmond	s. of	Richard Nuttall de Ch:	"
John	s. of	Roger Grenehalgh de Br	"

Burials.

BURIALLES AN̄O DN̄I

1591.

MARCHE.

Robert Wardleworthe[1]	23
vꝛ Robte Fyshe	„
Edmund Vnsworthe	28

APRILL.

vꝛ John̄ Fletcher	13
A child of Lawrance Lorde	15
A child of Robte Key	17
Ryc. Allens	18
Owyn Lomax	23

MAIJ.

martyn sonne of John̄ Key	2
A child of Francs Barlowe	4
Ryc Holte	10
Robert Warberton	11
Thomas Greave	12
vꝛ Gyles Vnsworthe	13
Olyver Haworthe	15
Edmund Hunt	19
Edmund s. of Edmunde Battersbie	22
John̄ s. of Henry Dunsture the daie aboue saide Ellen d. of Geffray Romsbothome	25

JUNE.

John̄ Key	5
Anne d. of Wiłłme Hill	11
Ryc. Brucke	16
vꝛ Edmunde Romsbothome	„
James Key	25
John̄ s. of John̄ Fletcher	„

[1] Strictly speaking the first two entries are in 1590, old style.

JULY.

Thomas Bridge 3
vꝛ James Vnsworthe 17
Jonie Clegge 28

AUGUSTE.

Anne Scolfelde 3
Geffray Lomax de Holcom 8
vꝛ Thomas Ham⁹ de Chesham 12
Johñ Haslame de Walmersleye ... ... „
Ryc Booth de Tottington... 17
A child of Wiłłme Benson 23
vꝛ Wiłłme Benson... 26
Aleꝛ Holte de Heape 28
James Holte de Burie Hamell 29
Henry Woode de Tottington ... ... „
A child of Johñ Burie ... ... „
vꝛ Arthure Holte 30
vꝛ Francs Barlowe de Hewoode 31

SEPTEMB⁹

Francs Holt de Heape 5
Roger Ogden 7
Rauffe Sheparde 8
Elsabeth Ashworthe 12
vꝛ James Lomax de Walm⁹sley 13
vꝛ Johñ Gorelde de Walm⁹ley 16
Mr. Thomas Grinehalghe 17
vꝛ Wiłłme Nabbes ... ... „
Hamē[1] Hellywell 18
Anne d. of Francs Barlowe de Heywoode ... ... „
Lawrance Turner 23
Thomas Lomax 25
vꝛ Xpōfer Key de bodingestone 26
vꝛ Henry Shippowbothome de shuttleworth mylne 28

OCTOBER.

Margret Holt de ferne yard 5
Xpōfer Keye 6
Ryc. s. of Ryc Symonde 10

[1] Probably the same name as "Emor," found in these registers in such frequent combination with the surname "Ainsworth."

Edmunde Booth de Rediualles 17
vꝛ Oliu⁹ Lomax de Walm⁹leye 21
vꝛ Edmund Boothe 22
vꝛ Owyn Stile ... ... „
Johñ s. George Warberton 27
vꝛ Andrewe Keye 29
Anne Boothe ... ... „

NOVEMB⁹

Issabell d. of Wiłłme Keye 2
vꝛ Francs Holt de Heape 4
vꝛ Robert Holt de Birch hey 11
vꝛ Johñ Fletcher de redivalles the daie aboue saide
vꝛ Johñ Fletcher 12
Elsabeth d. of Myles Robynsonn ... ... „
vꝛ James Whitheade 13
Peter Holte de Holcum 16
vꝛ Thomas Key de sheepe hey 28
vꝛ Thomas Grinealghe de Fernes 29

DECEMB⁹

Nicholas Byrome de Heywoode 4
A child of Henry Knowles 6
Katherine Grinehalghe de tottington 11
vꝛ James Holte de Birrie Hamell 13
vꝛ Ryc Kay de gouse forthe 15
vꝛ Rauffe Nuttall de croelum 19
Margret d. of Ryc. Key de gouse forth 20

JANUARIE.

A child of Ryc. Hardmā 3
vꝛ Symonde Modesley 9
Brigit d. of Wiłłme Hill 12
Johñ s. of Charles Holte 14
Abrahame s. of Adame Key 15
vꝛ Ellis Fletcher de burie moreyate 18
A child of Ryc. Dawsonn 29
vꝛ Edmund Grinehalghe de walm⁹sley 28

FEBRUARIE.

A child of Mr. Leonard Shawe 1
Rauffe Pilkington de etenfelde ... ... „
Anne Ashworthe de Hewoode ... ... „
Elinor Holt de Hollȳgreave... 6
vr̃ Robte Smithe 10
vr̃ Ryc. Romsbothome Holcñ 18
vr̃ Ryc. Kaye de burrowes 21

MARCH.

A child of Thomas Key sheepehey 11
Margret d. of Oliu⁹ Shawe 15

BURIALLES ANŌ DN̄I

1592.

APRILL.

Anne d. of Robte Kaye 8
Henry Dunsture senior 11
Johñ Whorrockes de cockeye 26

MAIJ.

Genet Fentō de Bamforth 1
Johñ Nabbe de Holcñ 15
Robte Sheparde... 24
Katherine d. of Thomas Ham⁹ 29
Johñ Geste 30
Francs Wolfenden de bamforde ... ... „

JUNE.

Jane Gartesyde poore womā 2
vr̃ Geffray Lomax de Heape 15
Jane d. of James Woode 19
Alis Woode de Holcñ 23
Jenet Layche de ead... ... ... „

vx Johñ Wardleworthe de Hewoode 23
Johñ Higgyns de brundle 24
Margret Holt de lomax... 27

JULY.

Elizabeth d. of Johñ Bate 6
Humfray Holte 8
Katherine Tailer de sedgerheye 10
Issabell Tayler poore womā 11
Thomas Dunsture 20
Ryc s. of Abrā Rothwell 21
vx Ellis Scolfeld poore womā 28
Ellyn Kay ... ... „
Elizabeth Lorte... ... ... „
Owyn Kay de litlewoode 31

AUGUSTE.

vx Rauffe Kay de cockey 1
Ryc Wādleworth de bamforthe 4
James Fletcher 9
Mris Jane Anderton 10
A child of Lawrance Lorte 13
Elizabeth d. of Francs Shawe 29
Anne Grinehalghe ... ... „

SEPTEMB^9

vx Ryc Holte poore womā 3
Alis d. of Ryc. Rosthorne 4
Sara d. of Ryc Rosthorne... 5
Roger Holte 8
Thurstane Rosthorne yong 9
Henry Nuttall de Holcū 10
Josephe s. of Edmud Lomax 11
Margret d. of Adame Pilkington ... ... „
vx Thomas Cropper bamforth 13
A child of Thomas Hellywell 15
Edmund s. of Thomas Tailer ... ... „
vx Johñ Clegge de Hewoode 17
Rauffe Bridge de Hoiles 19
Johñ Clegge 21
Mr. Thomas Holte child 24
vx Thomas Wiggan 27
vx Johñ Ryder 28

OCTOBER.

James Lomax de Heape	4
vx Johñ Cropp bamforth	7
Robte Haworth dry gapp	10
Jonie d. of Henry Wriglay	14
Roger Ham⁹ de Holcñ	18
Ryc. Barlowe butcher	21
vx Rauffe Battersbie	28
Anne d. of Thomas Kaye	29
A child of Thomas Holte	30

NOVEMB⁹

Margerie d. of Edmund Haslame	5
vx Rauffe Nuttall de lumcar	11
vx Edmund Anderton	30

DECEMB⁹

James Ekersall	2
Annys Hopwoode	5
Issabell d. of Peter Hiptrotte	7
Katherine d. of Thomas Whitheade	"
Robert Wardleworthe daughter	8
Wiłłme Wardleworth de bamforthe	12
Alis daughter of Robte Holte	"
Margret d. of James Ekersall	14
Ryc. Rothwell Holcñ	20

BURIALLES AÑO DÑI

1593.

Alex Heward
Humfray Heward
Tho. Rothwell
Ryc. Rosthorne
Edmund Pilkington
vx Ryc : Kaye
vx Edward Partington
vx Johñ Kaye de royle
vx Thomas Boothe
Johñ Kaye
Elyn⁹ Lomax
vx Edward Nayler
all these were buried in the
the later end of Novemb⁹ and
in December in the
yeare aboue saide

JANUARIE.

Rauffe Nuttall	2
A child of Roger Smethurst	7
Robte Holte	10
A child of Roger Smethurste	12
Anne Nuttall	14
A child of Thomas Boothe	21

FEBRUARIE.

A child of Johñ Grinehalghe	17
A sonne of Ryc. Rothwell	18
A child of Thomas Whitheade	19
vx Willme Boothe...	24

MARCH.

vx Ryc Rothwell	8
Elsabeth Grinehalghe	11
James Romsbothome	18
A child of Johñ Key	20
A child of Symond Lomax	22
A child of Ryc Romsbothome	20

BURIALLES AÑO DÑI

1594.

A child of Ryc. Booth	25
Roger Partington	31

APRILL.

A daughter of George Nuttall	7
A daughter of Willme Boothe	8
A daughter of George Nuttall	9
Elsabeth Rothwell	13

A daughter of Elsabeth Rothwell 16
vꝑ Johñ Rothwell... 17
A child of Johñ Grundie 23
A daughter of Edmude Grinehalghe 28

MAIJ.

Isabell Smith 1
Anne Rosthorne widowe 13

JUNE.

Xpōfer Kaye 5
A child of Xpōfer Boothe 6
A sonne of Ryc. Holte oꝑ foulecoats 7
A child of one Holelie 24

JULY.

Wiłłme Hopwoode 4
A child of Thomas Fletcher... 13
A child of a poore womā wodyatehill 18
George Smith 15

AUGUSTE.

Bartyn Fletcher 4
Ryc. Holte 23
A child of Edmund Nuttall 30

SEPTEMB^9

A child of the said Edmunde 5
Roger Holte de bridge 6
vꝑ Dionise Kaye 13
vꝑ Johñ Holte 9
A child of Wiłłme Ham^9 28

OCTOBER.

James Bridge 9
vx Edmund Grinehalghe 11
John Wallwarke 15
A child of Abrahame Holte supposed 28

NOVEMB^9

A child of James Leache 9
vx John Blakeley ... ... ,,
Margret Birrie 11
Rauffe Aspinall 21
A child of Thomas Holte ... ... ,,
vx Roger Kaye 23
vx James Romsbothome 27

DECEMB^9

Rauffe Haworth of mvsburie 5
A child of Francs Tailer 7
A child of Ryc Grinehalghe 17
vx James Vnsworthe 19

JANUARIE.

A child of Ryc: Haworthe 10
A child of Roger Booth 29
A child of Arthure Kaye 30

FEBRUARIE.

vx Thomas Haworthe 2
A child of Ryc Kaye ... ... ,,
A child of Ryc. Kaye 5
A child of Francs Crossley Heywoode 9
vx Henry Bridge 10
Robte Kaye 15
A child of Peter Burie 16
A child of Edmund Haslame 18
A child of John Buckley 27

MARCHE.

A childe of Ryc. Woode 3
Elsabethe Shippowbothome 4
Ryc Kaye 8
A child of Lawrance Smetherste 9
A child of Rauffe Brucke 10
A child of Wiłłme Heye 19
vꝛ Ryc. Heaton... 20
vꝛ Ryc. Deurden ... ... „

BURIALLES AN̄O DN̄I

1595.

vꝛ James Battersbie 30

APRILL.

Johñ Nuttall 9
Elsabeth Holte 10
A child of Thomas Holt the same daie
A child of James Hopwoode Bamforth 13
vꝛ Johñ Holte 14
A child of Ellis Fletcher 20
A childe of Ryc. Heaton 27

MAIJ.

vꝛ Wiłłme Hamᵒ 2
A sonne of Ryc. Woode banke lane 7
vꝛ Renard Gryme 10
A child of Xpōfer Booth 11
Ryc Romsbothome 18
vꝛ Bartyn Fletcher ... ... „
Ryc. Romsbothome... 21
Wiłłme Boothe 22
A child of Johñ Hunte 29

JUNE.

A sonne of Peter Holte 2
vr̄ Thomas Nabbe... 6
Henry Fieldes 8
A child of Roger Grinhalghe 9
A daughter of Thomas Whitheade 18
vr̄ Ryc. Nuttall 22
vr̄ Robte Haworthe 28
A daughter of Edmund Haworthe 25

JULY.

A child of Robte Kaye 24

AUGUSTE.

Renalde Lomax... 14
A child of Francs Boothe 18
A child of Ryc. Holte 29

SEPTEMBR

vr̄ Robert Scolfelde 1
vr̄ John̄ Whitaker ... ... „
Peter Fenton 23

OCTOBER.

Lawrance Tailer 1
A child of Arthure Holte 5
Ryc. Scolfelde 18
A child of Ryc Barlowe 25

NOVEMBR

vr̄ John̄ Turnaghe 1
A child of Ryc. Holt de Bridge 9
A child of Peter Burie 16
A daughter of Xpōfer Holte... 21
A sonne of Thomas Pilkington ... ... „

DECEMB^9

A child of John Hyne 4
vx^p Willme Warberton 5
A child of John Hyne 7
A child of James Rothwell the daie aboue saide
vx^p Alex^p Heward 31

JANUARIE.

Alis Haslame 18
vx^p Henry Nuttall 25
vx^p Lawrance Bridge 26

FEBRUARIE.

Mr. Hambage ye surgeon 17

MARCHE.

A daughter of Robte Haworthe 3
A child of John Hyne ... ... „
vx^p Edmund Pilkington 8
A daughter of Rauffe Nuttall ... ... „
A child of Francs Birrie 12
A child of Josuah Tailer 14
A child of Ryc Lawe 17
Genet Fletcher 23

BURIALLES AN̄O DN̄I

1596.

APRILL.

A daughter of Lawrance Cowpe 1
A daughter of John Tailer 3
Ryc. Sedden 7
A child of Willme Heye ... ... „
Margret Sheparde 11
A child of James Smithe 21
vx^p James Gryme ... ... „

MAIJ.

A child of George Sladen 9
vꝯ George Vnsworthe 11
vꝯ Rauffe Asmall 14
A child of Thomas Symonde ... . „
A child of Edmund Smetherste 22
A child of Oliꝯ Chadwicke 23
Alis Fletcher ... ... „
A child of Ellis Layche ... ... „
Margret Leache 29
A child of Henry Ham⁹ 30

JUNE.

A child of Xpōfer Boothe 5
A child of Ryc Woode 10
A child of Francs Nuttall 12

JULY.

A daughter of Thomas Fyshe 2
Robte Scolfelde 5
A daughter of Robte Haworth... 10
A child of James Barlowe 18
A child of Ryc. Vnsworthe 21

AUGUSTE.

A sonne of Rauffe Woode 2
Edmunde Haslame 3
A child of Willme Brusame 15
A child of Arthure Kaye 31

SEPTEMB⁹

Edwarde Ham⁹ 2
vꝯ Francs Barlowe ... ... „
vꝯ John̄ Bate 9
A sonne of Gyles Rothwell 14
vꝯ Ryc. Birche 25

OCTOBER.

A child of Ryc. Grinehalghe 9
A child of Thomas Cowpe 17
Genet Cowpe 6
vꝯ John Haworthe 20
A daughter of Thomas Cowpe ... ... „
A child of Johñ Kaye ... ... „
A daughter of Johñ Haworthe 24

NOVEMBꝶ

A child of Henry Wriglay... 26

DECEMBꝶ

A daughter of Johñ Tailer 1
vꝯ Edmund Layche 7
A child of Abrahame Leache ... ... „
Thomas Hopwoode 11
Mris Holte of Gristelhurste 14
vꝯ Bartyn Kay 19
A child of ye wyffe of Johñ Brucke 20
vꝯ Henry Brucke 23

JANUARIE.

vꝯ Ryc. Grinehalghe de Hewoode 7
A child of Francs Nuttall 16
Robte Mayer 21
A child of Ryc. Grinehalghe de totington ... ... „

FEBRUARIE.

A child of Ryc. Rosthorne 4
Robte Leache... 10
A child of Ryc. Rothwell... 15
Alis Smith 18
Henry Nuttall ... ... „
vꝯ Thomas Mather 20

MARCHE.

A sonne of Robte Kaie 3
Anne Gryme 4
A daughter of Ryc M^Pcrofte 10
A child of Adame Haworthe 11
A child of Willme Dunsture 13
James Deurden 14
A child of Ryc. Grinehalghe 15
A child of Willme Hey... 16

BURIALLES AN̄O DN̄I

1597.

vꝛ James Ensworthe... 27

APRILL.

A child of Francs Barlowe 3
vꝛ Thomas Kaye 8
Robert Jnce 9
Rauffe Woode 10
vꝛ Roger Kaie 11
vꝛ Willme Kaye 16
one Battersbie a womā criple ... ... „
A child of Margret Kay bridhole... ... ... „
vꝛ Thomas Francs 17
A daughter of Willme Hopwoode 22
Jane Whitaker 29
A daughter of Ryc. Romsbothome 30
A daughter of John̄ Rothwell ... ... „

MAIJ.

A sonne of George Nuttall 1
Genet Naden 2
vꝛ Jo. Shawe Ould Mris Shawe ye Mr. psons mother 4
Thomas Tailer 8
John̄ Cowpe ... ... „
Aleꝛ Entwysle 9
Katherine Asmall 10
A child of Edmunde Holte ... ... „

Thomas Grinehalghe vꝛ Ryc Grinehalghe 12
Ould Harrison wyffe 13
A child of Roger Nuttall 15
Roger Boothe 16
Edward Romsbothome 17
A child of Willme Gryme 18
Ryc. Haworthe 21
Arthure Haworthe 19
Lawrance Smetherste 24
Roger Smetherste 25

JUNE.

A child of Ryc Hynde 2
Ryc. Smetherste 5
vꝛ Ryc Grinehalghe 9
Johñ Healde 10
A child of Lawrance Hardmã 11
vꝛ Henry Rosthorne 19
Margret Burnes 21
Francs Lomax 26

JULY.

Marie Seden 2
Roger Boothe ... ... „
vꝛ Johñ Walworke 4
vꝛ Johñ Brucke ... ... „
A child of Thomas Holte ... ... „
A child of Francs Grinehalghe 7
Ellis Rothwell 9
vꝛ Ellis Holte 18
Peter Fletcher 19
vꝛ Thomas Iones 27
A child of Ellis Leache... ... ... „
A child of Thomas Tailer 31

AUGUSTE.

vꝛ Thomas Tailer 4
Edmund Barlowe 6
A child of Ryc. Lawe 13
A child of George Harper 16
vꝛ Thomas Ham⁹ Smithe 18
vꝛ Johñ Wolstencrofte 21
vꝛ Alexꝛ Haworthe 25
Gervis Boothe 29

SEPTEMB^9

A sonne of Wiłłme Blomeley	10
Alis Whitaker	15
vr̃ Edward Hunte	„
Esabethe Kaye	18
Henry Rosthorne	19
vr̃ Johñ Cowpe	26
Edmund Battersbie	„

OCTOBER.

A childe of Mr. Holcrofte...	3
A child of John Barlowe	4
A child of Ryc. Kaye	7
A child of George Shippowbothome	8
Genet Kaye	„
Ryc. Battersbie	9
vr̃ Lawrance Tailer	13
Anne Kenian	16
Margret Kaye	23
A child of James Kay whitcar	31

NOVEMB^9

Alis Asmall	9
A daughter of Johñ Haworthe	„
James Wylde	1
A sonne of John Haworthe	4
Johñ Bradleye	8
A sonne of Johñ Haworthe	9
vr̃ Edmund Grinehalghe	11
Rauffe Birrie	14
vr̃ Robte Whittacar	20
vr̃ Roger Fletcher...	23
A child of Johñ Waddington	27

DECEMB^9

A child of Ryc: Anderton...	1
James Dunsture	2
James Smetherste	5
Rauffe Pilkington	„
A child of Johñ Haworthe	6
A child of James Scolfelde	„
A child of Rauffe Sheparde	9
Thomas Gorelde	12

Ellen Sedden 12
A sonne of Willme Longworthe 20
vꝑ Willme Longworthe 23
A child of Abrahame Longworthe 27

JANUARIE.

Thomas Pilkington 3
Ryc. Fletcher 8
Henry Rosthorne 13
A child of Ryc: Grinehalghe ... ... „
Two poor folkes died in redivalles 14
A child of Rauffe Leache 22
vꝑ Johñ Haworthe 26
A sonne of Johñ Haworthe 27
vꝑ Johñ Brucke 29

FEBRUARIE.

Alexꝑ Hellywell s. of Thomas Hellywell 8
Willme Aspinall pochie myd 10
Johñ Leache 14
Adame Tailer... 15
A child of Ryc Medowcrofte 17
Jonie Overall... 15
A child of Thomas Whythead yongest ... ... „
A daughter of Ryc. Romsbothome 20
A sonne of Thomas Kay sheepe hey ... ... „
A daughter of Edwarde Kaye ... ... „
A child of Edmund Grinehalghe 21
vꝑ Willme Overall 22
Olyver Gryme ... ... „

MARCHE.

vꝑ Francs Boothe 1
James Kaye 3
A child of Johñ Wylde 4
A child of Rauffe Duckworthe 5
vꝑ Edmund Grinehalghe 6
vꝑ Abrahame Rothwell 10
A daughter of Thomas Cowpe 11
vꝑ Rauffe Brucke 12
Johñ Wriglaye 14
A child of Samuell Vnsworthe ... ... „

BURIALLES ANŌ DNĪ

1598.

Roger Nuttall 26

APRILL.

A child of Thomas Elton 6
Alis Redgate 7
A child of Thomas Holte ... ... „
James Romsbothome 8
A sonne of Johñ Kay widdell 13
Ryc. Vnsworthe 15
vx James Leache 16
A daughter of Johñ Nuttall... 23
vx Samuell Vnsworthe 27
A child of Roger Haughton ... ... „
Mr. Lawrance Rosthorne 28

MAIJ.

A child of Charles Nuttall 3
A child of Lawrance Rosthorne 6
vx Johñ Wriglay 11
Edmund Haworth 19
Ottuell Haworthe ... ... „
A sonne of James Whittaker 23
A child of Adame Rosthorne ... ... „
A child of Thomas Woode 27
A child of Thomas Pilkington 28
A child of Edmund Slade... 29
Thomas Haslame 30
A child of Thomas Anderton ... ... „

JUNE.

vx Ryc. Sedden 1
Ellen Romsbothome ... ... „
Hamlet Lawe 2
vx Thomas Woode ... ... „
Jane daughter of James Grinehalghe 7
A child of Rauffe Woode 5
Johñ Waddington 13

Ryc. Kaye shomaker... 16
A child of Myles Kaye 17
vꝑ Thomas Haworthe 20
vꝑ Arthure Whittaker 22

JULY.

vꝑ Ryc Vnsworthe 3
vꝑ John̄ Vnsworthe 4
A child of Ryc Symode 9
Xpōfer Nuttall 13
A child of Edmund Ham⁹... 14
A child of Edward Ham⁹ 16
A child of Wiłłme Wardleworthe 28
One Houlte of Mvsburie 29

AUGUSTE.

A child of David Naden 9
John̄ Brucke 10
A child of James Scolfeld of etenfelde 13
vꝑ John̄ Rothwell 18

SEPTEMB⁹

Thomas Whytheade 5
vꝑ Ryc. Tayler 24
Wiłłme Tayler 29

OCTOBER.

Ryc. Toothill 3
Bartlemewe Bridge 5
One Blomeleye of Mydleton paryshe ... ... „
vꝑ Thomas Hyne 18
A sonne of Thomas Kaye 29
Margret Houlte ... ... „

NOVEMB⁹

vꝑ Ryc. Fletcher 3
A daughter of Tho. Wilsonn 10
vꝑ John̄ Hewoode Birkle 12

A child of James Leache 18
Henry Scolfelde 19
A child of Thomas Holte 25
A daughter of Johñ Smithe 27

DECEMB^R

A child of Henry Mather 9
Thomas Gryme 10
Johñ Romsbothome 13
Ellis Ekersall 15
vꝯ John Fenton 18
A child of Johñ Tayler sedger hey 23
Anne Ogden 30
A child of George Halghe ... ... „

JANUARIE.

A sonne of Edmund Pilkington 7
vꝯ Ryc Scolfelde de karre 16
vꝯ Lawrence Lorte 25

FEBRUARIE.

Ryc Shippowbothome 3
A child of Rauffe Bridge 11
Roger Woode 20
vꝯ Johñ Nuttall elton karre 24

MARCHE.

Robte Edge 5
A child of Andrewe Holte ... ... „
Elsabeth Siddall 6
A child of Rauffe Brucke 7
Anne Bymonde 8
vꝯ Ryc. Battersbie 18
A child of Ryc. Hellywell... 20
Anne Openshawe 22

BURIALLES AN̄O DN̄I

1599.

Edmund Grinehalgh 25
A child of Rauffe Tyldysley 30

APRIL.

Ryc Burie 1
A child of Xpōfer Booth 5
Marie Whytheade 11
A child of Rychard Rothwell 14
vꝛ Charles Nuttall 24
A child of Ellis Layche 25
vꝛ John̄ Whorrockes... 28

MAIJ.

Margret Ogden 2
A child of Robte Edge ... ... "
A child of Robte Newall 3
Xpōfer Boothe 8
vꝛ John̄ Smythe 18
A child of Willme Kaye 24

JUNE.

A childe of Thomas Grinehalghe 10
vꝛ John̄ Greave ... ... "
George Janiā 12
A child of Xpōfer Smethurste 14
A child of Charles Haslame 16
A daughter of John Brucke 26

JULY.

A child of Thomas Booth Holcꝛ 1
A child of Willme Royley 5
vꝛ Robte Sheparde 7
Robert Vnsworthe... 21
vꝛ Ryc Siddall 27
Ryc Holte ye laste daie of Julye

AUG.

A daughter of Olif Haworth 14
Robert Dunsture ye laste of of Auguste *(sic)*

SEPTEMB^R

Wiłłme Hawathe 16
A sonne of Ryc. Mylne Heywoode 18
vꝑ Wiłłme Lomax Birch hey 23
Dorathie Haworthe 26

OCTOBER

A child of Wiłłme Wood 3
A child of James Kaye... 15
Oowlde Mris Rosthorne 19
Marie Tatersall 20
A child of Andrewe Sale 21
vꝑ John Nuttall 30

NOVEMB^R

vꝑ Wiłłme Warberton 1
A child of Ryc. Holte de lumcar 3
vꝑ Robte Bridde p mydleton 18
Katherine Grinehalghe 25
Edmund Smetherste... 27

DECEMB^R

A daughter of Roger Woode 3
A child of Thomas Cowpe 9
A child of Francs Stotte 14
vꝑ Ryc. Haughton 16

JANUARIE

Anne Asmall 3
vꝑ John Tailer 5
A child of James Scolfelde 13
Alis Cowpe 18
vꝑ John Kaye top royle 20

FEB.

A child of Thomas Haworthe 7
A sonne of Ryc pcyvall 10
Peter Heywoode 14
A child of Xpōfer Booth 13
A child of Peter Longworthe 16
Margerie Grinehalghe 17
Mr. Henry Mercrofte 27
A childe of Rauffe Bridge 26

MARCHE.

A child of Johñ Grinehalghe 8
A child of Willme Lyster 9
vꝯ Ryc Rothwell 18

Tho × Woode the markes of the churchwardens

Tho × Ham⁹ p me Tho: Deurden curat de Burie

Jo × Barlowe Francs × Nuttall

Ryc × Rosthorne Tho × Kaye

BURIALLES ANŌ DNI

1600.

APRILL.

Willme Garstange 5
Thomas Bridge 6
vꝯ Ryc Naden 11
A child of Johñ Hyne 17
A child of Willme Yate 25
A child of Thomas Kay burie lane 26

MAIJ

Alis Heye 7
Ryc Birche 18
Johñ Nuttall 24
vꝯ Edwarde Kaye 30

JUNE

vꝛ Peter Grinehalghe 14
A child of Ellis Leache... 17
A child of Ryc Wilson 26
A child of ye said Ryc Wilsonn 27

JULY

Wiłłme Kaye 1
A sonne of Nicholas Halle 4
A daughtꝯ of Ryc pcyvall ... ... „
Rauffe Holt de idus 14
A child of Samuell Kaye ... ... „
A child of Thomas Grinehalghe 18
vꝛ Ryc Barlowe 19
A child of Johñ Grinehalghe ... ... „

AUGUSTE

vꝛ Ryc Fenton 1
vꝛ James Fletcher 10
Katherine Boothe 11

SEPTEMBER

Thurstane Kaye 8
vꝛ Geffray Haslame 10
Anne d. of Johñ Brucke 16

OCTOBER

A child of Mathewe Nuttall 14
A child of Thomas Kaye 15
A child of Thomas Rosthorne 16
A child of Thomas Cowpe 20
A child of Wiłłme Heye 22

NOVEMBꝯ

Thomas Fyldes 4
vꝛ Ryc Nuttall ... ... „
Alis Haworthe 5
A child of Ryc Rothwell 14
A daughter of Edwarde Kaye 16
A childe of Oliñ Royley ... ... „
vꝛ Peter Burie 18

Roger Fieldes 23
James Heywoode 25
Francys Grinehalghe... 28
Alis Brindle ... ... „

DECEMB^9

A child of Ryc Nuttall 1
Roger Kaye 9
A child of John Haworthe 16
A child of Roger Bushell 18
Edmund Pilkington 26
A child of Thomas Nuttall ... ... „

JANU^9

A child of Ambrose Brucke 29
vx^p Gyles Rothwell 5
Dorathie Heywoode 8
James Overall 13
A child of James Kaye ye laste of Januarie

FEBRUARIE

vx^p Roger Wylde 2
Willyame Lomax 12
A child of Xpōfer Smetherste 20
Rychard Wolfenden 25

MARCHE

A sonne of Willme Kaye 2
A child of Robert Scolfelde 9
vx^p Adame Rothwell 12
A childe of Peter Burie 15
Ryc Kaye 21
John Grinehalghe... 22
Peter Rothwell... 23

By me Thomas Dearden Curat of Burie
the names and markes of ye churchwardens

Arthure × Kaye
his marke.

Thomas Whithead
Samuell Kaye

James × Fenton
his marke

Willyam Low

BURIALLES AN̄O DN̄I

1601.

vꝛ James Kaye 29
Lamwell Maconde 30
vꝛ Thomas Cowpe 31

APRILL

Robert Sedden 1
A child of Roger Wylde 3
A child of Ric. Rothwell 18
Ryc. Birche 19
Wiłłme Aynesworthe 21
vꝛ Oliꝗ Sedden ... ... „
Aleꝛ Banckes 25

MAIJ

A child of Abrahame Kaie 1
vꝛ John̄ Lomax 10
A child of Thomas Nuttall yongest... 12
A child of George Houlte 1
A child of John̄ Nabbe 3

JUNE

Edmund Burie 15
A child of Ryc. Lawe 18

JULY

vꝛ Edmund Wriglaye 1
A child of Edmund Kaye 17
vꝛ Edwarde Allens 23
A child of James Baron 21
A sonne of Oliꝗ Haworthe 29

AUGUSTE

Thomas s. of Ellis Kaie 5
A daughter of Edmund Grinehalghe 6
A child of Ellis Leache 8

Francs Maconde 14
James Rydinge 15
vꝛ Xpōfer Boothe 16
A child of Rauffe Tyldisley ... ... „
A child of Roger Grinehalghe 30

SEPT^9

A child of Wiłłme Yate 2
A daughter of Thomas Cowpe 4
vꝛ Allen Buckleye 11
George s. of Thomas Whytheade... ... ... „

OCTOB^9

A child of Henry Wriglaye 22
Ryc. Medowcrofte... 23

NOVEMB^9

Edmund Bridge 3
A child of Thomas Edge 4
Johñ Tailer 9
Johñ Barlowe 10
Bartyn Fletcher 20
vꝛ Wiłłme Gryme... 21
A child of Ryc Fletcher 24

DECEMB^9

A child of George Fogge 3
A sonne of Rauffe Bridge 19
A child of Thomas Healde 24

JANUAR^9

vꝛ Thomas Hellywell 4
A child of Roger Wylde 14
Margaret Bridge 27
A child of Ryc. Symonde 30

FEB.

A child of Johñ Hunte 14
A child of Robte Deurden ... ... „
Gyles Rothwell 19

A child of Thomas Warberton 20
vꝑ Wiłłme Smythe 27
A child of Thomas Lomax 28

MPCHE

Thomas Fletcher 3
A child of Joseph Nabbe 5
A child of Johñ Barlowe 6

p me Thomā Deurden curat de Burie

John Booth his × marke
Ric Barlowe his × marke
Rychard Houltt
Edmunde Pilkington × his marke
Bartin Kaye
Lawrance Smetherst × his marke

BURIALLES ANŌ DNI

1602.

A child of Edmund Grinehalghe 24
James Baron... ... ... „
A child of Edmund Grinehalghe 28

APRILL

A child of Nicholas Halle... 4
A daughꝑ of Wiłłme Wardleworthe 12
A child of Thomas Houlte 14
A daughꝑ of Johñ Fenton 17
A sonne of Robte Haworthe 20

MAIJ

vꝑ Ryc Rothwell 1
A child of Johñ Cawdowe 2
vꝑ Peter Baron 6
A child of Lawrance Fyshe 14
vꝑ Xpōfer Bridge 13

vꝛ Johñ Haworthe 16
Edmund Romsbothome 17
A child of Ryc. Percyvall... 25

JUNE

vꝛ Peter Heywoode 9
Francs Shippowbothome 12
A child of Xpōfer Smetherste 17
A child of Roger Sedden 18
A child of Robte Tailer 19
Thomas Warberton 20
A child of Robte Butterworthe 25

JULY

A child of Robte Haworthe 7
A daughꝛ of Johñ Brucke 10
A child of Abrahame Longworth 13
Alis Rothwell 14
A child of Ryc Brucke 25
A child of James Partington 26
Alis Holte widowe 29

AUG.

Thomas Walker 19
A sonne of Robte Barlowe 21
A child of Willme Haworth 24
vꝛ Rauffe Duckworthe... 26

SEPT.

A child of xpōfer Smetherste 1
vꝛ Johñ Fletcher 2
A child of Thomas Haworthe 7
Johñ Rothwell 9
A child of George Houlte... 11
Ryc. Smetherste 12
vꝛ Edmund Kaie ... ... „
A child of Abrahame Kaie 16
Margret Hewarde ... ... „
vꝛ Oliñ Haworthe... 20
A child of James Gryme 28

OCTOB^9

A child of Adame Bromileye 2
A child of Ellis Layche 3
vr̄ Thomas Bridge 10
A daught^9 of Henrie Hawarthe 15
A child of James Hunte 21
A child of Edward Symonde 22

NOVEMB^9

Ryc Smetherst 4
Peter Bolton ... ... „
Willme Healde 9
Peter s. of xpōfer Nuttall ... ... „
A criple diede at Ryc pcyvalles 12
A child of Alis Houlte ... ... „
A child of James Barlowe 13
A child of Robte Haworthe 14
Jane Lorte... 28

DECEMB^9

Elsabeth Kaie 5
vr̄ Bartyn Fletcher 6
b A child of Thomas Vnsworth 7
A child of John Bate 8
A child of Willme Kaye ... ... „
A child of James Aynesworthe 9
Joseph Holte 11
A child of Mihill Nuttall 12
Anne Barlowe 18
vr̄ Willme Romsbothome ... ... „
A child of Ric Sedden 17
A child of Thomas Symonde 19
A child of Ryc. Houlte 20
John Tailer 29
Elsabeth d. of James Steele 31
vr̄ Willme Romsbothome ... ... „

JANUAR^9

vr̄ Francys Woode 1
A daught of John Nabbe 2
Thomas Wormall 8

vꝛ Wiłłme Boothe 8
A child of Thomas Boothe 11
A child of Thomas Boothe 18
A child of Thomas Haworth 21
Wiłłme Fletcher 22
vꝛ Lawrance Fletcher 25
Elsabeth d. of Humfraye Holte ... ... „

FEB.

vꝛ Roger Ogden 1
vꝛ Andrewe Holte 6
A child of Andrewe Holte 11
A daughꝛ of Thomas Fyshe 13
Genet Sharples 15
Jane Halywall ... ... „
A child of Ric. Grinehalge 17
David Naden 24
Johñ Kaie ... ... „
vꝛ Ryc. Gryme 27

MARCHE

Elsabeth d. of Renald Kaie 1
Wiłłme Gryme 2
vꝛ Johñ Bridge... 3
xpōfer Kaie 4
Ric. Fletcher 6
Alis Heywoode 8
vꝛ James Kaie de Withins 12
vꝛ Aleꝛ Whitworthe 16
A child of Oliꝗ Royleye 19

p me Thomā Deurden clicū

churchwardens

Thomas Key
John Bridg
Roger Vnsworth
his × marke

Bartholomew Smetherst
Roꝑte Kaie
his × marke
Xpōfer Cronshaw
his × marke

BURIALLES ANNO DNI

1603.

Owyn Birche 29

APRILL

Anne Kaie... 1
Thomas Kaie... 3
A child of Thomas Nuttall 4
A child of Johñ Vnsworth 5
A child of Ryc. Buckleye ... ... „
Ric. Battersbie 6
A child of James Houlte ... ... „
A child of Rauffe Blakeley 9
A child of Andrewe Houlte 15
Thomas Asmall 16
A child of Ric. Nuttall 17
vꝑ Ellis Mather 21
A child of Thomas Edge 26
A child of Wiłłme Woode 27

MAIJ

vꝑ Ric Sedden 3
A child of Oliꝗ Boothe 5
vꝑ Thomas Bridge 10
Peter Lomax 12
Johñ Grinehalghe 13
A child of George Fogge 14
A child of Thomas Nuttall 16
vꝑ Alexꝑ Naden 17
A child of Ric. Houlte 20
Wiłłme Smithe 23
Elsabethe Bolton ... ... „

JUNE

A daughꝑ of Roger Nuttall 6
A daughꝑ of Oliꝗ Shawe 7
A childe of Bartyn Kaie 8
A child of Ellis Rothwell 10
Ambrose Brucke 16
A daughꝑ of Thomas Kaie 25
vꝑ Edmund Smetherste 28

JULYE

A child of Robt Hopwoode	2
A child of Johñ Vnsworthe	"
vꝑ Rauffe Haworthe	16
A daughꝑ of Rauffe Tyldisleye	24
Marie Soar	"
A child of Johñ Houlte	31

AUGUSTE

vꝑ Edmund Fenton	1
Grace Rothwell	5
A child of Isaac Houlte	10
vꝑ Henry Romsbothome	14
Marie Heywoode	24
Johñ Habergame	28
vꝑ Ryc Smetherste	31

SEPTEMBᵒ

vꝑ Edmund Romsbothome	7
A daughꝑ of Roger Kaie	17
Amos Rothwell	14
vx Roger Kaie	17
A daughꝑ of Wiłłme Dunsture	22
Johñ Houlte	29
Robert Hopwoode	30

OCTOBER

Edmunde Rothwell	15
Alis Vnsworthe	20
A child of Wiłłme Haworth	24

NOVEMBᵒ

A child of James Haworthe	1
A child of Lawrance Lorte	10
A child of Robte Duckworthe	18
A child of Arthure Holte	"
A child of Wiłłme Yate	21
vꝑ Ellis Fletcher	22
vꝑ Ryc Kaie	23
A child of Abrahame Longworthe	24
A child of Arthure Houlte	26

DEC.

A child of Abrahame Brucke	1
Edmund Grinehalghe	8
Willme Kaie	12
Willme Layche	"
Ric. Sedden	15
Bartlemewe Grinehalghe	20
Twyste wyffe alit' Anne Whitheade...	22
Thomas Anderton	23
John Lowe...	24
vx Ambrose Wroe...	"

JANUARIE

vx Ryc Woode	3
A child of Henry Mather	5
A child of Thurstane Rawstorne	6
Peter Lyffsaye	7
vx Willme Haworthe	"
A child of Ellis Layche	8
vx Rauffe Bridge	14
A child of Arthure Scolfelde	17
A child of Thomas Edge	23

FEBRUARIE

James Buckleye	7
A daughter of Anne Houlte...	8
Ryc. Hellywell	10
A child of John Haworthe	11
A child of Willme Whittell	"
vx Willme Haworthe	15
vx John Haworthe	16
A daughter of Robte Vnsworthe	25
Robte Healde	29

MARCHE

vx Ellis Haslame	2
A child of Adame Nuttall	7
A child of Adame Nuttall	8
A child of Ellis Layche	11
A daughter of Lawrance Smetherste	15

vꝛ Rauffe Burie 17
Thomas Kaie 23
Adame Nuttall... ... ... „
two children of Johñ Kaie ... ... „

p me Thomā Deurden Curat de Burie

Churchwardens	Ryᵈ Symond
	Edmund × Booth
James Kaie	Ric × Holte
Edm̄d × Lomax	Ric × Ashworth

BURIALLES ANŌ DN̄I

1604.

Richard Hardmā 30

APRILL

vꝛ Johñ Bridge... 4
A daughter of Johñ Brucke 5
Wiłłme Boothe 10
A child of Lawrance Lorte 12
vꝛ Johñ Kaye 15
A child of James Fletcher ... ... „
A child of Roger Kaie ... ... „
A child of Abrahame Kaie ... ... „
A sonne of Henry Gryme... 20
A child of Francs Tailer 21
vꝛ Wiłłme Cromptō 22
Johñ Holte de Hollyngreave 23
Francs Barlowe... 24
A child of Wiłłme Woode ... ... „
A child of Allen Buckleye ... ... „
Robte Fletcher 25
A child of Wiłłme Woode 26

MAIJ

A child of Peter Wolfenden 19
A childe of Wiłłme Rawstorne 20
vxor George Fogge 23
Roger Fletcher 27
vꝛ Roger Haughton 25

JUNE

A child of James Barlowe	2
vꝛ Thomas Kaye	3
vꝛ Wiłłme Duckworthe	6
Ellis Kaie	7
A child of Ryc Seddon	"
Sara d. of Henry Nuttall	8
Geffraie Bridge	9
A daughter of Ryc Nuttall	14
Edmund s. of Ryc. Haworthe	15
A child of Wiłłme Rothwell	24

JULIE

Roger Boothe	6
Ryc. Layche	"
Roger Nuttall	2
A child of George Aynesworthe	10
vꝛ James Grinehalghe	12
A daughꝛ of Lawrance Rostawrne	15
A child of Johñ Syddall	"
Katherine d. of James Sheparde	19
A child of James Lomax	"
Anne Barlowe	22
Thomas Houlte	29

AUGUSTE

Peter Rothwell	6
A child of James Robertes	11
James Lomax	18

SEPT.

Roger Houlte	1
A child of Francs Asmall	9
vꝛ James Lomax	11
A child of Johñ Woode	"
vꝛ Ellis Kaie	16
A child of Robert Kaie	20
Mr. Francs Houlte of Gristelhurste	25

OCT.

vꝛ Johñ Holte de Hollyngreave	5
A child of Anthonie Boothe	19
vꝛ Rauffe Kaie	22

NOVEMB^9

A child of Johñ Romsden	4
Lawrance Tailer	11
Margret Whitaker	"
A child of James Kaye...	"
vr̃ Hamlet Lawe	13
A child of Francs Woode	15
vr̃ Edmund Pilkington	17
A child of Abrahame Bridge...	26
A child of Ryc. Haworthe...	30

DECEM^9

vr̃ Thomas Nuttall	4
A child of Edward Symonde	6
Edmūd Ogden	13
Josuah Nabbe	20
A child of Wiłłme Dunsture	17
James Hunt	21
vr̃ Robte Layche	27
A child of Edmund Haslame	"
Alis Woode	29

JANU^9

vr̃ Robte Haworth Dry gap	3
vr̃ Rauffe Bridge	6
vr̃ Henrye Fieldes	7
Thomas Lomax	12
vr̃ xpōfer Nuttall	18
A child of Johñ Vnsworthe	20
vr̃ Peter Lomax	24

FEBRUAR^9

vr̃ Johñ Boothe	2
A child of Wiłłme Yate	6
vr̃ Olyver Shawe	7
vr̃ James Aynesworthe	16
A child of Johñ Boothes	"
A child of Johñ Cowburne	22
vr̃ Peter Fenton	25
Peter Grinehalghe...	27

MARCHE

Susan d. of George Nuttall 1
A sonne of Henry Nuttall 4
A daughꝑ of James Chadwicke ... ... „
Charles Nuttall gen⁹ 8
vꝑ Johñ Wolstenholme ꝑ rach... 11
vꝑ Peter Holte 15
vꝑ Rauffe Heye... 16
Robte s. of Robte Haworthe... ... ... „
A child of Thomas Woode ... ... „
Ryc Nuttall 19

ꝑ me Thomã Deurden clicu
curat de Burie

Churchwardens

Francis Cawoppe — Rauffe × Booth
Thomas Grinalghe — marke
Symõ × Lomax — John Heape
John Medowcrofte

BURIALLES AN̄O DN̄I

1605.

Rycharde Streete 29

APRILL

Robert Smithe 1
Robte Haworth ꝑ mydletõ 3
A child of James Aynesworthe 7
A child of Edmund Smetherste 20
A child of Johñ Nabbe 21
Thomas Cowpe 27

MAIJ

vꝑ Henrye Dunsture 1
Jane Fieldes 5
vꝑ Francs Crossley 12
vꝑ Ryc Streete 18
A child of Robert Butterworthe 31

JUNE

A child of Thomas Kaie eltō 5
A child of James Chadwicke 9
Henrye Wriglaye 8
James Grinehalghe 16
A child of Thomas Holte 19
A child of James Barlowe crochlawe 12
Rauffe s. of Rauffe Duckworthe 26
A child of James Stones 30

JULIE

A child of Johñ Sharpe 3
A daughᵗ of George Hamer 14
Elsabeth d. of Wiłłme Brucke 15
vꝛ Wiłłme Smithe... 18
vꝛ Geffraye Boothe 23
A child of Robert Whittaker 24

AUG

A child of Johñ Holte 1
Tho. s. of Henrye Haworthe 2
Two children of Johñ Kaie wooderodé 3
vꝛ xpōfer Nuttall 28
George Holte 27

SEPTEMᵇ

James s. of James Kaie 6
Thomas Whitheade 7
vꝛ Robte Kaie cobbas 6
Thomas Allens 11
Ryc. Overall 18
A child of John Kaie top 27

OCT

A child of Johñ Bridge 1
A childe Ryc. Shippowbothome 4
vꝛ Ryc Nuttall... 7
A childe of James Walmersleye 15
Thomas Fletcher 16

NOVEMᵇ

A child of Roger Fieldes 5
A childe of Wiłłm Rothwell... ... ... „
Edmund Fenton 6
A childe of Leonarde Ashworthe 16
James Holte s. of Humfraie Holte ... ... „
vx̄ Robte Kaie 14
Edmund Grinehalghe 16
Ryc. s. of Ryc. Mylne 22
vx̄ Ryc. Kaye 26

DEC

A child of Ellis Maconde 4
vx̄ Ryc Rawstorne 6
Thomas Booth bast. 11
vx̄ Wiłłme Layche 13
vx̄ Ryc Boothe 17
A child of James Peacocke 24
A child of Johñ Vnsworthe 26
A child of Wiłłme Yate 28
vx̄ Robte Holte... 29
A child of James Layche ye last of Decemᵇ

JANUARIE

Jane d. of Johñ Brucke 3
vx̄ Oliß Roileye 10
vx̄ Peter Shippowbothome 13
Nicholas Moreleye... 23
A sonne of Ellis Fletcher... 26
vx̄ Renarde Haworthe 27
vx̄ Ryc Fletcher 28
vx̄ Rauffe Whitaker ... ... „

FEBRUARIE

A child of Johñ Medowcrofte 1
vx̄ Ryc Rothwell 7
A child of Johñ Lomax ye same daie
vx̄ Roger Woode 9
vx̄ Wiłłme Kaye 15
A child of Lawrance Allens ... ... „

M^a^CHE.

A child of Rauffe Entwisle	2
Johñ Lomax	5
vx^o^ Thomas Grundie	"
vx^o^ Edwarde Holte	9
vx^o^ Wiłłme Yate	13
A child of Edwarde Kaye	"
Johñ Rawstorne	14
vx^o^ Wiłłme Healde	20
vx^o^ Wiłłme Lawe	22
A sonne of Rauffe Baron	"

By me Tho Deurden Curat of Burie

Churchwardens

Francis Cawoppe

Rauffe × Booth his marke

Symond Lomax × his marke

John × Medowcrofte

John Heape × marke

Thomas Grinall

BURIALLES ANŌ DNI

1606.

APRILL

vx^o^ Edmund Pilkington	20
Arthure Kaye	25
Ryc Pawnā	28

MAIJ

George Rothwell	10
A child of Thomas Warberton	13
vx^o^ Ryc Sharpus	22
A child of Ellis Layche	23
A daugh^o^ of Emor Aynesworthe	28
A childe of Ryc Nuttall	29

JUNE

A daughꝯ of Henrye Haworthe 10
Thomas Grinehalghe 13
Edmund Smetherste... 26

JULYE

A child of Johñ Bate 20
vꝯ Ryc Houlte 28
Johñ Boothe ... ... „

AUG

A child of Thomas Boothe 5
A child of Johñ Smithe 6
Ryc Greave 24

SEPTEMᵇ

A child of James Battersbie 7
vꝯ Edmund Holte 10
A child of Ryc Ratcliffe 13
Margret Barlowe 17
vꝯ David Naden 18
A child of
vꝯ Ryc Vnsworthe 26
A child of Arthure Houlte 27

OCTOBER

Johñ Tayler 26
A childe of Rauffe Pendleburie 18
Robte Tayler 26
Robte Barlowe 30

NOVEMBᵇ

A daughꝯ of Ambrose Barlowe... 7
A child of Henry Shippowbothome 12
vꝯ Lawrance Lorte 15
vꝯ Wiłłme Kaye 11
James Hardmā 21
vꝯ Ryc. Whittaker 29
A child of Andrewe Woode 30

DECEMB^9

vx^p Thomas Holte	4
A child of Lawrance Lorte	5
Abrahame pcyvall	11
A child of Edmud Rothwell...	18
A child of James Grinalghe	"
A child of Wiłłme Layche	21
Robte Haworth	24

JANU^9

A child of Samuell Vnsworthe...	11
A child of Thomas Walker	13
A child of Johñ Grinehalghe	16
vx^p Ryc. Nuttall	21
Robte Barlowe	22
A child of Johñ Jenkynsonn ye last of Janu^9	

FEBRUAR^9

vx^p Samuell Kaye	1
vx^p Johñ Fletcher	3
Oliß Shawe	4
vx^p Rauffe Sheparde	16
A child of Peter Leache	17
vx^p Ryc Barlowe	26
A child of Roger Whorrockes	27

MARCHE

Johñ Steven	1
A child of Thomas Warberton	3
Marie Kaye	12
vx^p James Kaye de withins	"
A child of the said James Kaye	"
A child of Thomas Rothwell	17
vx^p Thomas Whitheade	18
vx^p James Battersbie	19

p me Thomā Deurden Curat de Burie

John × Haworthe
his marke

Wiłłme × Holte
his marke

Wyllyam Kaye

Robte × But^pworth
his marke

Mathew
M B
Burie his marke

Matthewe × Booth
his marke

BURIALLES ANO DNI

1607.

A child of Henrie Mather... 25

APRILL

A child of Wiłłme Hurste 7
A child of Thomas Whitheade... 16
A daughter of James Lomax 21
vꝛ Wiłłme Bensonn 24

MAIJ

A child of Roger Nuttall 3
Thomas Edge 4
A child of Thomas Haworth 10
A child of Mathewe Nuttall... 11
A child of Jeremie Kaye 17
Robt Mollenix gent 11
vꝛ John Rawstorne 22
A child of Wiłłme Hurste ... ... „
A sonne of Edward Rawstorne de [1] 25
A child of James Barlowe 27
A childe of Thomas Nuttall ... ... „
vꝛ John Bradshawe 31

JUNE

vꝛ James Healde 1
John Barlowe 8
A child of John Medowcrofte 10
Jane Estwoode 18
A child of Ryc Brucke ... ... „
A daughter of xpōfer Boothe 21
A child of Roger Boothe 22
A child of Ryc Battersbie 26
A childe of Joseph Holte... 28
A sonne of Lawrance Nuttall 29

JULY

Thomas Booth 2
Lawrance Whitheade 4
A child of John Holte 14
vꝛ Tho. Healde de cockeye 17

[1] Possibly "lime," with a stroke over it implying a contraction.

vꝛ Thomas Boothe 19
A child of Thomas Nuttall 21
A child of Thomas Allens... ... ... „
vꝛ John Holte 24
A childe of Andrewe Battersbie 28

AUG

A childe of Arthure Holte 1
John Haworthe 2
Ryc. Fletcher 7
A child of Ric. Fogge 15
A child of Edmund Haslame 17
vꝛ Rauffe Baron 18
A child of Allen Buckleye ... ... „
A sonne of Willme Heywoode 19
A sonne of Ryc. Rothwell 20
A child of Roger Hellywell 27
A child of Jeremie Hyne 28
A child of Thomas Booth 29
A sonne of Rauffe Brucke 30
A childe of Edmund Kaye ... ... „
A child of Ric. Lomax 31

SEP

A child of Mathewe Burie 3
A child of Peter Burie 6
A daughter of Rauffe Brucke 10
A child of Edmund Kaye 12
A child of Mr. Francs Holte 14
A child of Robte Sale Surgiē[1] 24
A childe of Ryc Woode 25

OCT

A child of Ryc Lomax 12
vꝛ Thomas Bridge 13

NOVEMB^R

Margret peyvall 5
John Booth gent 6
A sonne of Peter Rothwell 7
A child of Ric Holte ... ... „
Willme Bamforthe 10

[1] Or surgiō.

DEC

A child of Wiłłme Wiłłmson 5
vꝯ Henrie Jackson 6
A child of Johñ Grinalghe tott: 13
A child of Roger Sedden 19
A criple dyinge at Jo Medowcrofte Haslā Hey ... ... „
Ryc Ratcliffe 24
vꝯ Ryc Rothwell 31

JANUARꝯ

vꝯ Robte Ogden 7
A sonne of Francs Nuttall ... ... „
A child of Ryc Holte 5
vꝯ Ryc. Hardmā 13
A child of James Holte birch hey 19
vꝯ Johñ Fletcher 20
A child of Ryc. Holte ... ... „
vꝯ Ryc. Buckleye 21
A sonne of Francs Nuttall 22
Thomas Grinalghe 30

FEBRUARIE

A daughꝯ of Thomas Warbertō 1
vꝯ Lawrance Kaye 3
A child of Thomas Kaye 9
A child of Ellis Layche ... ... „
Margerie Kaye 16
vꝯ Henrie Haworthe ... ... „
Thomas Hellywell 27
vꝯ George Scholes 28
A child of Johñ Holte ... ... „
Wiłłme Rawstorne ꝑ myd 29

MARCHE

A child of Ric Wilsonne 2
A childe of Thomas Haworthe ... ... „
Thurstane Brucke 8
A child of Thomas Nuttall ... ... „
A daughter of Johñ Rawstorne 11
A daughter of Ryc. Holte 12
A child of Thomas Nuttall 13

A child of Anthonie Clarke 18
A child of Wiłłme Dawson 19
Katherine Kaie 22
A child of Jeremie Aynesworthe ... ... „
vꝛ Charles Layche 24

p me Tho: Deurden Clicꝗ Curat de Burie

Roger Booth Robt his × Duckworth marke

Tho × Warbertō

Ric × Cronshaw his marke Rauffe × Bridge his marke George × Haworthe

BURIALLES AN̄O DN̄I

1608.

Thomas Rothwell 29
A child of John̄ Hyne 31

APRILL

A childe of Peter Romsbothome 3
vꝛ Edmud Anderton 5
Aleꝛ Haworthe... 12
vꝛ Ric. Whitheade 13
A child of Thomas Warberton... 15
Issabell Haworthe 16
vꝛ Ryc Shawe 20
Robte Allens... ... ... „
A child of Lawrance Lorte 24
Elsabeth Gilibrunde 26
Wiłłme Hopwoode 27

MAIJ

A child of John̄ Grinalghe 3
Ellyn Gie 5
Rauffe Pendleburie 7
vꝛ Ryc Hardmā 8
A child of Jo. Jenkinson ... ... „

A child of Thomas Turner 8
A child of Thomas Grundie ... ... ,,
A child of Ryc Mylne 19
Abrahame Longworthe 22

JUNE

Johñ Woode 12
Alis Kaye ... ... ,,
A child of Johñ Scolfelde 26
A child of Johñ Grinalghe 29
Ellis Haslame ... ... ,,

JULIE

A child of Anthonie Mavde 3
Mr Peter Shawe Bachelour of diunitie & Rector of Burie 11
James Gryme 13
Mr. Wiłłme Rawstorne... 28
Thomas Kaye ... ... ,,

AUGUSTE

Ryc. Haughton... 4
Johñ Wright... 10
A childe of Johñ Kaie 13
A child of Roger Holte 16
Henry Smetherste 20
Robte Holte 23
A child of Arthure Tailer... ... ... ,,
vꝯ Johñ Sharpus 27
Johñ Steven 28

SEPTEM^R

vꝯ Robte Vnsworthe... 9
A child of Peter Holte 13
Anne Burie 12
A childe of John Medowcrofte 22
A sonne of Robte Tailer 29
A child of Rauffe Whittle ... ... ,,

OCTOB^9

vx^p Rauffe Pendleburie 5
A sonne of Johñ Aynesworthe 14
two children of Alex^p Naden 20
A child of Francs Grinalghe 22

NOVEMB^9

Johñ Sharpe 6
A child of Johñ Woode 11
A child of Abram Holte ... ... „
A childe of Edmund pcyvall 16
James Lomax 21
Ryc Birche 25
vx^p Edmud Parcyvall 28
A child of Charles Layche ... ... „

DECEM^9

Edmud Vnsworthe 2
Elsabeth Grinalghe ... ... „
vx^p Thomas Fletcher 6
A child of Roger Seddon ... ... „
vx^p James Pilkington... 9
Hughe Whitaker p p^ostwich 12
vx^p Ryc Smetherste 26
Rauffe Bridge 27
A child of Johñ Booth 28
A child of Thomas Hamer ... ... „
Daniell Smetherste sonne of Rog^9 Smetherste 29
A child of Francs Hardmā ... ... „
A child of James Nuttall... 30

JANUARIE

Johñ Woode p mydletō 7
Nicholas Layche 13
Henrie Royleye... 18

FEB

vx^p Johñ Lomax... 2
vx^p Oliū Lomaxe ... ... „
A child of Robt Kay bent ... ... „
vx^p Ryc Tailer 9

A child of Thomas Rawstorne 10
Thomas Bicrofte 11
A child of James Nuttall 15
A child of Leonarde Ashworthe 16
Johñ Hyne 17
A sonne of Rauffe Duckworthe 20

M^9CH

vx^p James Smetherste 4
vx^p Ryc. Redmā 6
A child of Roger Powell 10
Anne Warberton 15
A child of Johñ Grinalghe 18

By me Tho. Deurden Curat of Burie

Churchwardens

Edward × Holte his marke — Johñ × Fletcher his marke — Johñ × Fletcher his marke

Emor × Ainworth his marke — Oliv̄ × Lomax his marke

Francs × Warberton his marke

BURIALLES ANŌ DN̄I

1609.

A child of Henrie Mather 26
Ryc Barlowe 30

APRILL

vx^p James Sheparde 3
George Vnsworthe 10
vx^p James Barlowe ... ... „
A daugh^p of Thomas Boothe 16
Henrie Barnes 21
A child of Robte Kaie 22
A childe of Ryc Smetherste ... ... „
A daugh^p of Myles Kaie 25
A child of Charles Nuttall 27

MAIJ

A child of Johñ Fletcher... 2
vꝑ Edwarde Allens 3
A daughꝑ of Ric Redmã ... ... „
vꝑ Johñ Fletcher 5
George Haworthe 11
James Lomax ... ... „
Johñ Whittaker 18
vꝑ Henrie Shippowbothome ... ... „
A child of James Stones ... ... „
vꝑ George Haworthe 20
Thomas Bridge alias Reydes ... ... „
Grace Rishton 25
vꝑ Ryc Holte 27
Katherine Anderton 28
vꝑ Owyn Cowp... 29

JUNE

vꝑ Peter Rydinge 1
A daughter of Edward Ham⁹ 13
A child of Ellis Layche 16
Thomas Nuttall gent 19
A daughter of Ryc Holte... 20
A daughꝑ of Wiłłme Kaye 23
A child of Arthure Tailer... ... ... „

JULY

J.S. vꝑ Thomas Fletcher[1] 9
Johñ Pilkintonn 13
Rychard Andertonn ... ... not paid 24

AUGUSTE

vxor Johīs Slayter 3
vxor Thomae Nuttalgh... 6
A child of William Berrye 19
A daughter of Henrye Haworth 23

SEPTEMB⁹:

[1] James Stackhouse now became curate.

OCTOB^9

	Isabell Wowfenden daughter of Thomas...	1
	William Nabbe	„
	William sonne of Robert Booth	8
	Alice daughter of Thomas Turner	12
	childe Margret daughter of Richard Hoult	17
b	A child of William Shorocke	23
	A child of Richard Battersby	„

NOVEMB^9

	vxor Francisci Stott 1 daie	1
	Margret wyfe of George Ham^9	3
	vxor Willmi Dawsonn	22
	Michaell Nuttall	26
	Katherenn Kaie widowe	28

DECEMB^9

	Mort vxor Humfr. Hoult	4
	Since my accompt	
	vxor Francisci Maconn	8

James Stackhowse Curat

church-wardens	Jeffray Lomax	Anthonie Booth ×
	Francis Cawoppe	Robt Shepherde ×
	John Kaie ×	Edmund Lawe ×

BURIALLS ANNO DOMI: 1609

	Since my Accompt	
	Mr. Thomas Hoult Esq:	13
	Thomas Haworth of Walmesley	19
	Susann daughtr of Richard Lawe	21
	a childe Richard Kaie sonne of Richard Kaie of Redivalls...	22
	a childe William sonne of Richard Kaie of Wallmesley	25
	a child Henry sonne of Henry Greaue	26

JANUARIE

	a childe Charles sonne of John Rambsdenn of Houlcome ...	1
	Ann wyfe of Thomã Saxonn of Chesham Fees giuen by me	7
m	William Brooke of Tottingtonn	11
m	Rychard Nuttall of Houlcome	20

Margret wyfe of Thurstan Rosthorne 28
gto Alice wife of Richard Rothwell 31
nil John Brooke of Houlcome ... ... not pde 30

FEBRUARYE

giue Elizabeth Battersby a poore mayde... 3
mor: James Anndertonn 11
vxor Thomae Nuttall de Burye 12
Charles Barlowe de Croislawe ... ... „
Ellenn wyfe of Henry Barnes Ettenfield... 13
vxor Thomae Kaie de Burie... 18
Elizabeth d[9] of Thomas Garshed ... ... „
a childe Tho: s of Thomas Heywood of Burye. 22

MARCH

Margret wyfe of Edward Kaie of Burye 4
a child Richard sonne of Edward Symonds of Elton 8
giuen George Heavpp of Burye 23
Jane wife of George Bromeley of Burye ... ... „
Alice daughtr of John Nuttall of Tottington[1] 25
Rafe and James Lomax sons of Thomas Lomax of Birch Hey „
Marie d. of Roger Kaie of Shiplebothom... ... ... „
Elizabeth Ellcock of Houlcome ... ... nil 31

1610.

APRILL

a child Richard sonne of Thomas Starkie... ... since Easter 3
An d. of Fraunces Wallwarke of Burie 10

James Stackhouse curat

Church-	Francis Cawoppe	Anthonie Booth ×
wardens	Jeffray Lomax	Robt Shepeherd ×
	John Kaie ×	Edmund Lawe ×

vxor Thomae Wood of Houlcome 24
James & Rich: sonns of Richard Hoult of Burie 27
Elizabeth Smithehurst alias Fletcher ... ... „
Ellen Hoult daugh: of Rich: H: of Burie... 28

[1] This and the two following entries have been crossed through.

MAYE

James Bruercliff of Houlcome	1
vxor Johīs Asmall of Burie	„
Margret Hunt of Burie	7
Fraunces Booth of Scoute	11
ch Richard sonne of John Booth of Burie	13
Jane wyfe of Edmund Nuttall of Burie	25
a child of Peter Ramsbothom	18

JUNE

Rychard Vnsworth of Walmesley	3
A childe of Roger Duckworths	6
Thomas Smethehurst of Heapp	9
Elizabeth wyfe of Roger Meakinsonn of Heape in ye chapp on ye north	10
vxor Lawrentij Haslam of Walmesley	20
Elizabeth Rothwell of Burie	23
Barnard Tunstall a stranger	27
vxor Johīs Greenealgh of Tottingtonn	30

JULYE

Edmund Nuttall of Burie	6
John Robinson of Milkinthrop a poore lame man } in ye South Roger Hoult of Bridgehall gent ... ... } chappell	9
A childe of John Haslams & Ellen Morresse	11
Ellen Morresse of Walmesley	13
Thomas Nuttall of Burye...	16
Roger Fletcher of Heywood ... ...templo	27
Sara d: of James Kaie of Burie	29
A child of William Whittakers	„

AUGUST

Henry Fyles of Bridge ... ... templ:	2
Henrye Smithehurst of Heape	„
Henry Hardman of Chesham ... ... templo:	„
Robert Liuesaie of Burie	6
Katherene wyfe of Richard Booth	8
An d of John Grenealgh of Tottington	14
Infans Robti Kaie de bentelee	21
Henrie son of Henr Shipobotham	„

SEPTEMBER

Fraunes Hamer of Chesh:	5
Tho: infans Fraunc Wood	7
Infans Fraunes Hamer	13
Infans Richard Seadon...	18
James Hamer of Chesh:	24
Rich: Nuttall de Halhill	27

OCTOBER

Jane vx: Edw: Hamer de Chesh	3
An vx: Willim Blomeley de Birkle	9
Margrett vx: Henrie Shipobo	19
An vx: Ric Gryme	23
Alice d: of Thoms Whithead	24
Henric Hamer de Chesh:	29

NOVEMBER

A child of Edmude Kaies,...	2
Gylls son of Edmund psivall	23
Jane vx: Henr Hamer de Chesh:	24

DECEMBER

Thurstan Raustorne de Holcome	1
Ric fil: Ric Tayler	"
Agnes Byram of Heywoode	6
Alice vid Roberti Duerden de Eden:	12
Izabell vid Thome Greenall de Redd.	13
Maria vx Johis Barlowe	17
Robert Whittacre de Walm[p]	22
Rauffe Holte de Bamfurth ... ... a M[p]t due	24
Jony Tootell de Burie	25
vid Petr Tayler de Segerhey ... ... no Mortu	31
Robt fil. Johis Greenalgh...	"

JANUARIE

An pker[1] of Elto and a child of Richard Wilsons sine bap ...	1
Eliza: vx: Jacobi Lomax de Birkle	3
Willm fil Fraunc Burie infans...	"
Margrett fil Ric Fletcher als[2] Rushe	6

[1] Parker. [2] *alias.*

Ric fil: Jacobi Barlow 7
Ric Hamer de Heape 9
Margret: d: of Fraunes Burie de Hewood 10
Richard Holte de Burie occisus 13
Francs fil: Izake Holte ... ... „
Henr Dunster 16
Infans Jo Paule... ... ... „
Richard Beamān 17
Peter fil: Petri Lomax 18
Laur Fletcher Walm^{p}:... 27
Fil Johis Grenehalgh totti ... ... „
Iza: vx. Tho: Ainesworth 30
Calebb Heywood de Heywoode ... ... „

FEBRUARIE

Eliz: vx: Ricī Nuttall de Holc: 2
Margrett vx Ric Hamer 5
Katherin d: of George Holte 11
An vx: Willim Pilkington 13
Infans Ric Wood de Birkle 21
Agnes Rothwell an olde maid of Holcome 24
Infans Thomā Lomax de Crosley 28

MARCHE

Alice Turnor de Tott: 6
Infans Johīs Whithead de Burie 9
Widow Haworth of Musburie 14

ANNO

1611.

Margery vidua Georgij Holte 29
Elizabeth vidua Oliuerj Gryme de Skoute 30
Alisse filia Roberti Kay de Bent ... ... „

APRIL

Infans Johannis Hauworthe 3
Jane vidua Henricj Smitherste 4
Alisse vxor Christop: Smitherst de Red 13
Thomas fil Henricj Math^{p} de Bury 16
Jane filia Thomas Hurste 29

MAIJ

Ann Nuttall of Holcome a pore mayde. 1
Alisse daughte[9] of Ellis Haslome... 9
Robert filiolus Jacobj Leache de Shutleworth... 14
b Simon Lomaxe de Croitshlawe 17
Thomas filiolus Tho: Bukley de Bury 18
Alisse filia Edmundj Sedon de Heape... 25
b A childe of Richard Wosnames of Midletō & Jane Ainsworth 22
Richard Fletcher de Rediuales vulgo Rushe 29

JUNIJ

George Ramsbothom of Heywood 1
Anne vidua Egidii[1] Parseuall de Bury 2
Jsabell uxor Joīs Engles 4
Richard Rosthorne of Elton... 9
Jsabell filia Henricj Dunster 10
John filiolus Richardj Barlow de Holcome 11
Filiolus Thomae Holte de Walm. 12
John Holte de Fearnegore & Ellen ye daughte[9] of Ric Peacoke 17
John Hauworth de Shuttleworthe 19
An infant of Peter Ramsbothome 29

JULIJ

Margaret vxor Joīs Brooke de Holcom 1
Margery filia Rogeri Fletcher de Eltō... 7
John Kay als Top de Bury 12
An infante of Tho Starkie of Heywood 17

AUGUSTI

Thomas Lomas of Walmesey a yoñge man 5
Ric filius Richardj Kay de Walmesley 18
Peter Smitherste of Bury... 26
Katherin vxor Francs Crosley de Heywoode 29

SEPTĒB[9]

Andrew Kay de Bury 2

[1] Gilea.

OCTOB^9

An infante of Hughe Sedons 2
An infant of Williā Whitakers 4
Jane d. of George Marcrofte of Birkle 7
An infante of Willm̄ Hurste 8
An infante of James Kayes ... ... „
Alisse wiffe of Wiłłm Hurste of Bury 9
Anne wiffe of John Byrd of Ashworth 10
Mary vxor Richardj Hey de Edenfeld... 18
Edmund fil: Robertj Whitakers 22
Elizabeth vidua Jois Sharpe de Midletō 23
Elisse Houlte Caryar of Totingtō 29

NOVIBRIS

Elizabeth vidua Georgii Warberton de Elton 12
Margaret filia Roberti Kay de Cobas 14
Margeret d. of Edmond Sedon de Heape... 27
Mawde Bothe widow of Bury 29
Dority d. of Andrew Holden of Bury ... ... „

DECĒBS

Gennet wiffe of Thomas Cromptō of Bury 4
E Thomas filius Johañis Bridge of Holcome 15
Alisse d. of Arthure Asheworthe ... ... „
An infant of Robert Liueseyes 17
g John Dikson a poore passenger 18
Alisse d: of Ric: Finche of Broadoke 19
g Richard f: James Dawson... 21
E Alisse f: Johanis Bothe of Tott. 20
An infante of Ralph Whitaker ... ... „
Alisse fil: Ric Wilson 26
Elisabeth fil: of Edward Kay ... ... „
Oliuer & John gemini Edmūdj Sedon 27
Anne Hey a poore woman... ... ... given 28

JANV:

Jone Hauworthe of Bamforthe... 7
Margeret filia Thomae Rothmale 9
Susan vxor Henrici Hauworth 10
Elizabeth Duckworth de Heywood ... ... „
John Goiltey of Heywood & Richard Kay of Burye 12

FEBRU

An Dalamcnce d of Robert Delamo?e a wandre 10
b John filius Rogeri Booth & Eliz: Wosencrofte 12
An infante of Robert Bensones 22
An infante of John Holtes of Folcote 26
An infante of John Whitheads of Bury 28

MARTIJ

An infante of Thomas Holtes of Walmesley 1
b Giles sonne of Gyles Brooke de Boltō pishe... ... ... „
An infante of James Kayes of Bury... 2
E *b.* John f. Tho Whithead Trike & Dority Nutall 3
Ann fil: Georgij Liuesey de Heape 4
m Katherine vxor Thomas Kay de wham vidua 6
Jane vxor Joīs Kay de wodrood in Elton 7
Elizabethe vxor Jacobj Kay de Bury 9
Mary dr Roberti Shepde de Chesā ... ... „
g[1] Elizabeth Kay a poore womā of totingtō 13
M d Edmond Rothwell of Walmesley 24
M d Richard Romsbothom of Hasslome hey 30
g Maudlen Boothe of Bury 27

APRILIS

Thomas Key s. of Elizabeth Kay of Bury 1
Margery vidua of Thomas Booth de Rediuals ... ... „
Francis ye s. of Richard Shipobothom of Holcom ... ... „

per me Hugone Watmoughe Rectorē

Richard Kay John Hardmā Churchwardines

BURIALLES ANNO DŌMI

1612.

Katherin wife of Richard Hauworthe of Hol: 3
John s. of Thomas Smithe of Elton 7
g Tow Infantes of Roger Fildes ... ... „
g Isabell Whitaker a poore passenger ... ... „
A child of Gilbert Hardies 8

[1] Probably means that the fees were remitted.

Alisse wiffe of John Vnsworth of Elton 11
A childe of Samuell Macon of heape ... ... „
James sone of Robert Whitakars of Walms: 28
Wiłłm sone ot John Wrigley of Heywood ... ... „

MAIJ

An infante of James Smithes of Bamforth 7
b A bastard of John Higsones of Leighe & Alisse Broke of Holcū „
M pd Alexander Haliwell of Redivales 9
M pd Robert Houlte of Bamforthe 6° Maii at Ratchdale ... ... „
Annes Healde of Ainesworthe 12
Annes vxor Richardi Vnsworthe 15
Alise f: Henry Bothe de Tott: 20
Thomas s of Richard Both de Tot: ... ... „
Thomas Nutall of Holcome 25
James s. of John Kay of Walms:... 26
E M pd John Brooke of Tottington 27
Mary vxor James Fletcher de Bury 28

JUNIJ

Roger sone of Lambert Fletcher 1
Margaret daughte[9] of Giles Wignol ... ... „
d Elizabethe vidua Ellise Holt of Totingtō 6
d M Elizabeth vidua Johanis Brooke de Totting: 8
Mary Bothe single woman de Bury... 17
Alisse Hill of Totington 21
Ann Steele of Bury 23
Thomas sone of George Bromeley de Bury 29

JULIJ

b Infans of John Grenhalh of Tot: &
Elizab: Haworth of Eltō 3
Elizabeth filia Gul: Whitle de Tot: 4
Jane vidua Johanis Batersby de Bury 12
An infante of Thomas Nutalles of Elton 16
Mary vxor Edward Kay of Walmsley 25
M pd Francis Bothe of Bury 28
M pd Edward Kay of Wodroad ... ... „
An infant of Peter Romsbothomes 30
Ellen filia Richardj Sedon 31

AUGUSTI

	Elizabeth fil: Richard Kay	5
	An infante of Charles Nutalles	8
b	Mary spuria James Makin & Jane Smithe	9
	Edmond Anderton of Bury	14
	Mary d. of Richard Sedon of Bury	19
ch	Alisse d: of Francis Medicrofte	"
M pd	George Holte of Tottington	20
	Edmond f Ellis Haslome of Walms.	24
	Elizabeth vxor Richard Lomas of Tot.	28
E M	John Bothe of Both Hawle	31

SEPTEMB^9

	Jane filia Gulielmi Fletcher	5
	Jane filia Richardj Smitherst de Broks	"
b	Robert s of Francis Bridge of Mus: and Mary Wosnā	12
	Thomas s of James Lomas	16
	Em the wiffe of James Lomas of Boltō	"
	Mary d of Richard Brooke of B.	18
	James s. of Richard Whytheade	22
	Thomas s: of Arthure Whitaker	24

OCTOB^9

M pd	Edward Nuttall de Rediualles	3
	Thomas s: of John Bothe	7
	Jane D of Peter Bothe	"
	Anne D of John Asmale	14
	Alisse D of Willm Yate	"
	Robert s of Thomas Holte	15
	George Marcrofte of Birkle	16
	Lambert Fletcher of Birchhey	17
	Alisse Woode of Holcome spinster	"
	Willm Sone of Willm Ekarsall of Bury	"
pd	Robert Kay of Cobas...	20
	Lawrance Nuttall of Bamf:	"
	Ellyne D of John Bate of Bury	28
	Edwarde Allenes of Elton	"

NOVEMB^9

	Alisse D: of Thomas Heywoode	8
	Edward s. of Gilles Rothwell	4
	Willm Langworthe of Bury	17
	Alisse D of Ralphe Dukworth	19
	Elizabeth D of Robert Cropp of Bamf	28

DECEM

	Rossamond wiffe of James Fletcher...	1
E	Margaret D of James Warberton...	"
	Jefferey S of Thomas Nuttall	"
	John S of Thomas Butterworthe...	9
M pd	Edmund Bridge of Holcome	23
M	Abraham Hey of Bury	26

JANUARY

	James Kay a boy	4
M pd	Richard Tatersall an ancient pfessor[1]...	8
	Oliuer Wigan of Bridghaule	10
e	George S of Thomas Warberton	"
	John Ainesworth of Holcom f: Johanis	14
	Bridget Tilsey of Bury...	18
	Marget D of Abrahā Rothwell of ye eues	19
	Jane D of John Flether of Bur	21
	Elis Holte of Brandlesome	27
	Richard Vnsworth of Elton	29
	Jonny vxor Samuell Vnsworth	29

FEBR

	James Grime of Skoute	2
	Samuel Brealey of Heywood	"
	An infante of Edmond Sedens	5
	James f: of Charles Nuttall	7
	Richard s. of John Kay of Bury	14
	Ellyn wiffe of Wmj Hamer	15
	Francis s of Francis Wardley	16
	Robert s. of Alexander Naden of Bury	18
	An infant of Thomas Rothwelles of Hol	"
	Sara wiffe of Richard Dukworthe	19
	Elizabeth D of Abrahā Holte of foulc	"
	John S of Thomas Rothwell of Hol	21
	Christopher Allenes of Bury	22
	Ellȳ D: of Abrahā Hey of Bury	27

MARCH

	Ellyn vidua Ric Tattersall of Elton...	5
	An infante of Richard Tayleres	8
e	George Liuesey	9

[1] Professor.

e Elizabeth vxor Robert Leache de Birtle 11
Alisse vxor Richard Marcrofte de Heyw: ... ... „
Thomas Dauson of Walmesley 13
Margeret vxor Richardj Pilkingtō de Holco 19
Jane D of Roger Kay of Broadoake 21
Alisse vxor Lawrence Batesby de Bury 22
Mary vxor Johanis Croston de Elton 24
Jane vxor John Hinde de Ratliffe &
e Margret D of Wmj Wadseworthe ... 25

BURIALLES

1613.

M pd John Bridge of Holcome 29

APRIL

Thomas s of Mathew Jakson 3
M pd Ann wiffe of Richard Skolefeld de Holcōe 7
Elizabethe Bridge of Walmesley 9
John s of Robert Heywoode... 15
Thomas s of Thomas Buckley ... ... „
pd An infante of Richard Shipobothomes... 16
e Margery vidua Alexandrj Heliwell 20
Edmund s. of Edmund Bothe de Red ... ... „
Alisse D of James Openshaw of Holcome 23
Alisse wiffe of Jefferey Haslome of Bury 29

MAIJ

Gennet wiffe of Roger Fletcher of 1
e Ellyn wiffe of Richard Blakley of Bury 4
Oliuer Hawworth of Shutleworthe 5
Robert Leach of Ashworthe... 14
An Infante of Richard Wilsons of Bury 15
James S of Lawrence Nabe of Bur: 16
Ann wiffe of Richard Holte de Toting 28

JVNIJ

Ann wiffe of Ellys Gryme of Shuttlew: 3
Elizabeth wiffe of Edmond Haslome of Elt: 8
Janne wiffe of James Leache of Walmse: ... ... „

John s of James Dawson of Walms: 13
Ellyn wiffe of George Vnsworth 18
Ann D of James Leache of Wal ... ... „
e Margeritt wiffe of Thomas Rothwell 21
Katherin d of Olliuer Booth 27
Thomas Rothwell 30

JULIJ

e John Medocrofte of Huntley 4
Dorithy vxor Rogeri Bothe de Bur ... ... „
Roger s of Roger Bothe ... ... „
James Nuttall of Holcome 17
e M James Barlow of Croythlow 19
Alice Barlow of Crotchlow 27
Katherin D: of George Bromeleye 24
Thomas Allence de Bury 27
An Infante of James Fentons 25

AUGUSTI

Charles Nuttall of Holcome 1
EM pd Elizabeth vidua James Hardmā 5
Elizabeth vidua Johanis Whitworth ... ... „
pd M Roger Kay of Walmsley 4
Elizabethe wyfe of John Kay of Wodroad 10
Thomas Buterworthe of Holcome 17
Henry Elcoke of Bury 18
Ellyn wyfe of Edmond Maud of Birkle 27
William
M pd [1] James Skolfeld of Heywood 28
M pd Allen Bukley of Toting: 31

SEPTR

A pore woman who died in a barne 2
M Elizabeth vx of Richard Wood of Eltō... 3
Sara D. of Henry Smithe 5
Ann wiffe of James Liuesey 8
M pd Richard Haslome of Rediualles buried at Ratliffe ... ... „
d Edward Hey of Edenfeld 17
Jsabell wiffe of Ralphe Wosencrofte... 18
Ann wiffe of Richard Wilsonn de Bury 19
James s of Mr. Robert Heywoode 25
d Elizabeth vidua Edmūd Bridge de Hol: 30

[1] Over "James" there is written "William."

OCTOB

An Infant of Thomas Hauworthes 22
Katherin Fletcher of Elton 24
Elizabeth vidua Joïs Whitakars 26

NOVEM

pd ME Richard Woode of Walmesley 1
An Infant of Robt Kayes de Bentl: 6
Ellȳ D: of Thomas Lomax de Croth 8
Edmund s of Joseph Butterworth 9
An Infant of James Lomax of Harwod 14
pd M Thurstan Rausthorne of Tot 18
Elizabeth w: of James Lomax ... ... „
Alice D: of James Holte of Bur: ... ... „
An Infant of Arthure Taileres ... ... „
Elizabeth Bothe of Holcome... 19
Isabell wiffe of Rich: Smitherste 21
b Alisse B of Thomas Hardman 23
James Kay of Burros 26
b Alisse of Tho: Both & Ann Kay 27

DECĒBR

John s. of Henry Hauworth of Bury 5
Jane wiffe of James Fenton of Bamf 7
Mary D: of Thomas Pilkington ... ... „
Jennet vidua Roberti Warberton de Holcōe. 12
Ralphe Brooke of Cokehey ... ... „
Ann wiffe of Thomas Kay of Birdhole... 13
Ann D. of James Hardman of Bury 14
James Holte of Birchhey 15
Francis Dukworth of Bury Hamel 18
Jennet wiffe of Henry Both de Hocome 23
John S of Richard Dukworth 24
Isabell vidua Edward Crosley 29
Edmond filius Jacobj Hunte ... ... „
Samuell S of Samuell Stones de Bol: 30

JANV^9IJ

Lettice Lomax of Holcome 9
Ric spuri^9s Abrahā Hey & Elizab. Brindle 12
Sara D : of John Smithe 13

Thamar vxor Johanis Lomax de Birch 15
Katherin filia Richard Sidell ... ... „
Dority D. of Thomas Ashworth of Heap ... ... „
Elizabeth D: of Richad Vesye of Bury ... ... „
e Mary D: of Emor Ainesworth of Hol 18
Margeret D: of Richard Hauworth 20
An infante of Peter Romsbothom of Hol ... ... „
Jonny D: of Robert Sedon of Bury 22
Alisse Haslome of Bury 30
M Thomas Nab of Wal 31
Alise filia Petrj Totell de Bur ... ... „

FEBR

M Francis Crosley of Heywood 3
Edward Birstall of Bury ... ... „
Susan vxor Richard Holte of Haslō 4
Alisse vidua Thomas Hiltone 5
Dorithy D of Hughe Sedon of Bur ... ... „
pd M e John Woode of Totington 6
Abraham Kay of Withenes ... ... „
M Elizabeth vid: James Andertō of Bur 7
Ellyn D of John Boothe 8
William s of Roger Vnseworth ... ... „
e Dorithy D: of John Wood of Birch 19
John s of Richard Hey of Bury 20
Ellyn wiffe of James Collyns of Heyw: 22
An Infant of Wiłłm Hauworth of Bury 23
Robert s of Wiłłm Hauworth of Walmse: 24

MARCHE

pd M Thomas Kay of Bury 2
e Margeret Bamforth ... ... „
pd Me Richard Heliwell of Rediualles 4
Ellen wiffe of James Chadweeke ... ... „
James Skolfeld of Birkle 7
Thomas Fishe of Edenfeild 10
Roger s of James Barlow of Bury ... ... „
b Richard s. of James Grenhalh & Susan Hauworthe of Bury 14
John s of Ralphe Nuttall of Tot 17
Jennet wiffe of Ralfe Nuttall 19
Me Anne wiffe of John Wood of Birchey ... ... „
Elizabeth D of James Rothwell of Holcō ... ... „
Ralphe & Alisse Gem̃i of Andrew Holte ... ... „
Bartin s: of Wiłłm Kay of Titchr. 23
Thomas s. of Thomas Fletch[9] of Hethy hill ... ... „
p Ann wiffe of William Dunster of Bury ... ... „
1614 Mathew Bury of Tottington 25

APRIL

	John Haslome of Walms: drowned	2
	Grace wiffe of Ralphe Kay of Eltõ	"
	Jony wiffe of James Smitherst of Bur...	"
pd M	James Smithe of Bamforth buried at Ratchdale	"
	Margeret vxor Ric Holte of Haukshawe[1] ... ... May	5

Teste me Hu: Watmoughe Rect

Henry Halstead Curat

Edward Simones
George Vnseworth
Ric Armeroyd
} Churche wardnes

ANNO DOMI

1614.

pd M	John Blakley of Elton	5
	Margeret D: of Robert Bothe de Bur	7
	Richard s. of John Wode of Birckle	8
	Ellyn D. of John Haslom of Walm	"
e	Ellyn wiffe of Ralphe Brooke of Tot	12
pd Me	Ellyn widow of Richard Rausthorne	13
e	Elizabeth D of Mr. Rich Nuttall	14
	Edmond s. of John Haslome	"
e	Richa Holte of Whitle	17
M	Ann wiffe of John Kay of Hartlee	22
M	Ellis Woffendale of Haslomhey	23
e M	Ralphe Brooke of Tottington	28
e	Ellyn Rausthorne	"

MAIJ

	Thomas Bothe of Rediuales	2
M	Margery vidua Johanis Kay de Wodrod	"
e	Margaret wiffe of Ric Holte of Haukshaw	5
e	Ann wiffe of John Hunte of Walmsley	13
	Ellis Stones of Birkle	9
p	John Hutton of Holcome	15
	Henry Heywood of Birkle	18
	Alisse D of Roger Sedon of Holcome	20
	Jsabell wiffe of Robert Leache	21

[1] This entry was smeared out as soon as it was written.

JVNIJ

	Frances s. of John Medicrofte of Bāf	4
pd M	John Bothe of Holecom Lane	7
pd M	John Romsbothome of Holcome	13
	Alisse D of Rodger Smitherste	17
e	Jane w: of Emer Ainseworth of Tot	22
	Wiłłm Whitle smith of Tottingtō	"
	Ann D. of Francis Nuttall of Edē	"
	Martin Brigge of Edenfeilde	28
	Mary D of Michaell wosnehā	"

JULIJ

	James Ainesworthe	7
	James Greenhalh	"
	Mary D. of Ric Hauworth of Boltō	14
	Dority Bothe a mayd of Holcome	17
	Ellyn D of Ric Holte of Foulcots	"
	Margret wiffe of John Asmal of Midl:	18
pd M	John Ainseworth of Holcome	22
	George s. of Willm Holte of Ainseworthe	25
	Katheryn wiffe of Henry Elcoke	"
	Thomas Bury of woodrode	28

AUG

	John Bridge S. of Thomas Bridge of Holc	4
	An Infante of Tho: Bothes of Tot	8
	Jennet widow of Roger Hamer of Bukden	14
	Katherin D of John Ainseworth of Holcom	18
	Oliuer Sedon of Bury more syde	"
e	Jane vidua Johanis Ainesworth of Holcome	25
b	Ralphe s of George Rosthorne de Edenf & Garside	27
	Jane vxor William Whitaker of Walms:	30

SEPTEB^r

	Alisse D of Henry Skolfeld of Edenfel	1
pd M	Williā Tayler of Walms:	5
	Henry Holte of Holingreue	10
	Thomas s of John Hynde	28
	Williā s of Arther Tayler	12
	Roger Fildes of Heape	13

e Alise wiffe of Richard Grenhalh of Fernes 17
James s of William Whitakar 18
Alisse Bridge single woman 25
Alisse D of Andrewe Wood 30

OCTOB^r

Anne wiffe of Tho: Kay of Bentelee 1
Margaret wiffe of James Wauwarke 3
M pd Christopher Holden buried at Haslenden ... morty due „
Ellyn wiffe of Richard Welche of Tot 7
ME Thomas Nuttall of Tottington 12
Thomas Smithe of Sowrby at Holcome 20
Martha D of Francis Nuttall 26
ME Margaret wiffe of James Kay of Titchrod 27
M William Hey collier of Bury 30

NOVĒB^r

c An Infant of Deodat Langleyes 2
Mpd Thomas Vnsworth of Tott: 3
George Rausthorne of Edenfeld 9
An Infante of Ric Sedons of Heap 13
An Infante of Roger Pilkingtons 18
pd M James Barlow of Croytchlaw 19
Christofer Byrom of Heywood 20
Jane wiffe of Roger Kay of Birkle 25
M Jennet vidua Edmond Smitherst of Heape 26
Mr. Henry Halstead a painefull p^r^acher at Bury was Buried in ye North Chappell vltimo No: ... ... „

DECĒB

John S of Richard Romsbothom of Bury 2
b An Infant of Wmj Sharpos & Alise Martindale 3
m Thomas Kay of Birdhole 6
m Edmond Slad of Tottington 9
An infant of Robert Duckworth 12
e Jennet vid Richard Nuttall de Holcō 14
Ralphe Kay of Elton 19
Ellyn wiffe of Richard Holte of Bury 24

JANVAR

An Infant of George Hawworth of Bury 3
Margery ye widow of Willm Tayler 8
e Ralphe Bridge of Holcome 9
Hamlet Leache of Edenf: 10
James Kay of Bury 18
Thomas Gabbet of Elton 19
John Greehalhe[1] of Brandlesam Esquier 21
Edmonde Pilkinton of Chaterton... 22
Robert spurius of Robert Cawdell & Ann Stranguishe ... ... „
Christoph[9] Holdē by Holcō Chapell buried at Haslenden ... „

FEBR

An wiffe of Robert Wardleworth of Bamforth ye fieldes ... 1
Martyn Kay of Bury 8
Thomas Nuttall of edenfeld smith ... ... „
Douse wiffe of Robert Kay of Walm[9] ... ... „
b Margeret Bastard of Robert Dawsō & Marg: Kay 9
Willm Whitaker of Wal: 12
Ann Both of Bury ... ... „
e Ralphe Bridge Cockle of Holcome 16
Kathery widow of Rich: Battersby of Holcō 18
An Infante of John Hameres 19
James Holte famous[2] Bur. Hamel 22
Katheryn Birche a poore womā 25
Alisse wiffe of John Royd of Holcom 28

MARCH

Margeret widowe of Simon[3] Shaw 3
Isabell Tayler of Bury 6
Roger s of Jeffray Lomax of Heap 14
Robert Leach of Shutleworth 17
Ellis Haslome of Walmesey 20

Teste me Hu: Watmoughe
Henry Halsteade[4]

APRIL

Alisse vid Ralphe Nuttall de Bamforth 8
An Infante of John Horabyn of Boltō ... ... „
Christopher s of John Both of Bury 12

[1] Originally "Greenwood," but "halhe" is written over "nwod."
[2] *i.e.* Infamous, notorious, v. Oxford Dicty. s.v. famous 3.
[3] "Simon" written over "Oliuer" crossed through.
[4] Mr. Halstead was buried on Nov. 26th of this year (O.S.)

Elizabeth wiff of Henry Broke of Tot 14
Richard Kay of Widell 15
Willm s of James Key of Bodē 16
e Ann wiffe of Mathew Bothe 19
Israell s. of James Grenhalghe[1] Brandl: & Marget Smith... 26
Mary D. of Charelles Nuttall 31

MAIJ

Mary D of John Baule 3
James Parker of Elton ... ... „
Roger s of Roger Kay of brodcar 7
John s of John Holt of foulcots 12
Robert Fenton of Bamforthe 20
Robert Kay of Boden 21
e Susan wiffe of Ralphe Bridge of Holcōe 26
John s of Willm Kay of Walms: 23
e Ellyn wiffe of John Shipobothem 28
Thomas Skoles a poore boy 29
Alisse widow of Richard Holt of Whitle... 31

JVNIJ

An Infante of Thomas[2] Kayes of Elton... 4
Margery Sedon a pore woman of Bury 8
John Hauworth s of Henry of Edenfeild... 12
Elizabeth wiff of John Wod of Holcom 19
Jeremy Rushton of Tottington 21
Ellener D of Willm Dawson 28

JULY

M pd Richard Holte of Bury 7
Abraham s. of Abraham Lorte 8
M pd Abraham Hauworth of Tott: househey 13
James s of Tho: Hamer of Ches: 17
Thomas s of John Medowcrofte 18
An Infant of John Wodes 24
b Francis s of John Both of Shutle 27
An Infant of Ric Rothwelles of Bur ... ... „
Isabell wiff of Willm Heywood of Birkle... ... ... „

[1] "Grenhalghe" written over "Both" crossed through.
[2] "of Thomas" written above the line in another hand.

AUG:

Ann wiffe of John Lomas of Elton 2
Alisse daughter of James Hunte 3
An Infante of Pet^r Romsbothomes ... ... „
M Renolde Gryme of Walmesley 4
Elizabeth Parker of Bury Bridge 5
An Infant of John Hutchinsons of Tot 14
Elizabeth wiffe of James Fletcher of Bury 24
James s of James Grenhalh of Bur: 29

SEPTĒB^r

Sara D. of Ralphe Leache 7
M Alisse widow of Tho: Nuttall of Bury 8
Francis Wode of Tott: 9
Willm s. of Robert Whitakars 11
Christopher Both of Bury 12
Mary wiffe of Rich Holt of Haukshaw... ... ... „
Thomas Hardman of Heape 13
Willm s. of Willm Rosthorne of Cokey 16
Richard Rothwell of Walmsley 28
An Infant of Henry Hauworthes... ... ... „
Margeret wiffe of Richard Hey ... ... „
Richard Couper of Heywode ... ... „

OCT

[1] Edmond Haslome of Elton ioyner 3
Katherin widow of Ric Holte of Bury... ... ... „
Ric s of Richard Fieldes 6
Margeret wiff of Richard Couper... 8
b Francis s of Francis Cowap 15
Elizabeth D of John Vnseworth 18
Jane D of Edmond Kay 20
Jeromma filia Edmond Perseuall... 27
Henry Rothwell of Wal 28

NOVĒB:

Abraham Staneringe of Heywood 19
Grace Kelshaw of Holcom 29
Ann wiffe of Edmond Perseuall ... ... „
Jane wiffe of Willm Benson... 30

[1] "R. Vnsworth pd" in margin.

DECĒBR

Elizabeth D of Mathew Wood	1
Margeret wiffe of Arthur Smith[9]st	2
Jony D of Robert Houworthe	4
James s of Rich: Steele of Bur	7
Willm s of John Lomas	8
b John s of Richard Cooper	9
John s of Abraham	"
Elizabeth wiffe of[1] Lomas	28

JANV

Christopher Both of Red	2
An Infante of Peter Rothwelles	5
James Grenhalgh of Bury...	13
Ellyn wiffe of Richard Sedon	16
Katherin Blakley widow	17
Ralfe Kay of Walmersley	18
Ric son of Edmond Holte of B	24
e pd Thomas Wood of Tott:...	31
Richard Kay of Walms	"

FEBRU:

James Ekarsall s of Ja: Ekarsall	5
Thomas Bothe of Tott:...	6
An Infant of Michaell Sales	9
e pd Thomas Bridge of Holcome	13
Ann Nuttall of Toting	"
Samuell Vnseworth	14
Margery D of Rich: Hunte	"
Ralphe Brooke of Tott	22
Richard Nuttall of Bolton	23
Elizabeth D of George Emorson	"
Grace wiffe of Mr. Rothbone p[9]acher at Holcome	26
e Elizabeth D of Elizabeth Heliwell	28

MARCH

James Stones of Elton	5
An Infant of Samuell Makins of Hey	"
Alise wiffe of Robert Sedon of Bur	6

[1] "Wiffe of" is crossed through.

Alise wiffe of Peter Bothe of Bury 8
b James s of James Crofts ... ... „
Edward Pilkington de Lum̃ 9
Isabell wiffe of Ambrose Barlow of Holcom 11
Richard Redman of Birkle 14
Mary D of James Brearley of Heyw 15
e An Infante of Robert Warbertones 18
Alisse Perseuall of Elton 19
Margeret D of James Holt of Bury 31

APRILL

Willm Smithe[1] of Walmersleey 2

ANNO DOM̄J

1616.

e pd Richard Bridge of Holcome 3
An Infant of James Kayes 9
Alisse vidua of Thom: Medocrofte of Hūtl: 18
Elizabeth wiffe of Edmond Sedon of Heap 19
Michaell s. of Ric Tayler of Walm^{9}sley 20
Jane Walker of Bury vidua 21
Henry Nuttall of Holcome 29
Robert s of Richard Sedon of B 30

MAIJ

John s of Jefferey Lomax 5
Richard s of Lawrence Bury 9
John s of John Hardman 10
Alisse wiff of Richard Rothwell of Bur 13
Elizabeth D of John Birom of Hey 14
An Infante of a poore passengere ... ... „
Alisse w: of George Nuttall of Goll: 15
Ann d of Edmond Sedon 16
An Infante of Dauid Nadanes 24
Ann wiffe of Ritchard Romsbothom of Elton 27

[1] "Tayler" is written over "Smithe," but the latter word is not crossed through.

JUNIJ

Mary D of Edward Nuttall of Edenf.	4
Edward s of Thomas Cokshot of Bury	"
Margeret wiffe of James Kay of Hartlee...	5
Mary D of Ellis Haslome of Walm	10
Abraham Holte of Holcome	11
Mary D of Richard Lomax of Tot	22
Raphe Hamer of Stubines	26
Mary D of Richard Rausthorne	27
Ralphe s of Richard Wod of Tot:	28

JULIJ

Ralphe Hauworthe of Bury	5
Sara Tayler of Wamersley	17
An Infante of James Hardmanes	25
e An D of Williā Rausthorne of Somers:	28

AUG:

e Mary D of John Brooke of Holcome	10
Isabell wiffe of Renolde Grime of Shut	27
Roger s of Roger Sedon of Tot	29
Richard Fenton of Heape	31

SEP.

b Elizabeth D of Ric Allens of Bury	7
An Infant of Thomas Kays Lymer	8
Dorathy D of James Wood of Birkle	"
An vxo^9 of Edmond Hauworth of Edēf	17
Elisabeth D of Daniell Leache...	21
An Infante of Peꝑ Romsebothōs of Hol	"
Elizabeth vxor Roger Sedon of B.	30

OCTOB^9

Robert Haddoke of Brandlesā	2
John Davenporte	9
Gilles Rothwell of Houghe	16
Thomas & Anne Twynnes of Thomas Hamer	29

NOVEMB^9

e Oliuer s of Oliuer Lomax 4
Alise D of Wiłłm Yate... 6
Renold Kay of Bury more yate 17
Rich: s of John Grenhalge of Tot 25
John Bury of Heywood 30

DECEB

Margret wiffe of John Lomas 2
Edmond s of John Holt of Foulcot 4
Elizabeth wiffe of Wmj Wood of Tot. 12
James s of Rich: Brooke of Bur. 13
Roger s of John Asmaull of Bury 28
Elizabeth Anderton of Holcome 29
John Holte of Mosse ... ... „

JANUARIJ

John Pilkington of Edenfeld 3
John Fletcher of Walm^9sley 12
Thomas s of Richard Gryme of Rediualls 14
Margeret Kay of Bury 16
e Ric Nuttall of Nuttall gentleman 20
Jane ye wiffe of Mr. Wil: Gibson... ... ... „
pd Robert Warberton of Holcom 24
Margeret D: of Will: Hargreues ... ... „
Susan D of John Grenhalh of Brandl: 27
Alise vidua Johanis Kay de Bury 31
Edward Battersby of Bury ... ... „
James s of James Openshaw... ... ... „

FEBR:

e Gennet vidua Gulielmi Bamforth 1
Gennet Grenhalgh widow of Tot: 4
e Roger Holt of Bridge hawle 5
Thamar Fletcher of Walms: 7
Lawrence s of James Grehalh of Tot: ... ... „
b An D of James Fletcher & Mary Marcroft 11
Margeret widow of William Hopwood of Hey... 19

George Nuttall of Golling 22
Margery vid of Frances Both ... ... ,,
Ann vxor of Robert Mankenols of Tot: 24
Robert Brearley of Heywood 28

MARCH

John Kay of Brodcare 5
Isabell wiffe of Robt Fishe of Eden: 7
Thomas s of Roger Sedon of Bury ... ... ,,
Isabell D of Willm Fletcher... 19
Alisse vxo^9 Reignolde Hauworth of Bu: 22

Weddings.

WEDDINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1591.

FEBRUARIE

Mathewe Birrie cū vx̄ 19

AUGUSTE

Thomas Allens cū vx̄ 9
Thomas Kaye cū vx̄ 10
James Fenton cū vx̄ 15
Ryc Grinehalghe cū vx̄ 20

SEPTEMB^9

Alex̄ Hewarde cū vx̄ 2

OCTOBER

Thomas Cowpe cū vx̄ 19

NOVEMB^9

Gyles Rothwell cū vx̄ 11
Thomas Ensworthe cū vx̄ 16
Henry Wriglay cū vx̄ 23
James Battersbie cū vx̄ 24

DECEMB^9

Wiłłme Blomeleye cū vx̄ 7
Wiłłme Mather cū vx̄ ... ... „

JANUARIE

Ryc Grinehalghe cū vx̄ 14
James Saunderson cū vx̄ 19
John̄ Openshawe cū vx̄ 23
Wiłłme Benson cū vx̄ 25

FEBRUARIE

Thomas Boothe cū vx̄ 6
Martyn Kaye cū vx̄ 7
Thomas Boothe cū vx̄ 8

WEDDINGS ANŌ DNI

1592.

MARCHE

Wiłłme Brooke cū vx̄ 28
Adame Wolfenden cū vx̄ 29
Wiłłme Ashworthe cū vx̄ ... ... „

APRILL

Lambert Makande cū vx̄ 9
George Bromeley cū vx̄ 23
Johñ Nuttall cū vx̄ 27
Geffraye Greave cū vx̄ 29
Francs Shawe cū vx̄ 30

MAIJ

Alex̄ Naden cū vx̄ 7
Henry Elcocke cū vx̄ 8
Rauffe Boothe cū vx̄ 13
Johñ Waddington cū vx̄ 29

JUNE

Johñ Bridge cū vx̄ 13
Robte Tayler cū vx̄ 20
Ryc Holte cū vx̄ 27

JULY

Thomas Holte cū vx̄ 2
Wiłłme Entwisle cū vx̄ 3
Johñ Romsbothome cū vx̄ 11

AUGUSTE

Thomas Woode cū vx̄ 1
James Kaye cū vx̄ 5
Thomas Nuttall cū vx̄ 13
Johñ Marche cū vx̄ 14

SEPTEMB^9

Edmund Haslame cū vx̄ 20
Edmund Nuttall cū vx̄ 17

OCTOBER

Edmund Lomax cū vx̄ 9
Edmund Battersbie cū vx̄ 29

NOVEMB^9

Johñ Shawe cū vx̄ 7

DECEMB^9

Rauffe Baron cū vx̄ 17

WEDDINGS AÑO DÑI

1593.

NOVEMB^9

Edmund Anderton cū vx̄ 29

DECEMB^9

Thomas Nuttall cū vx̄ 16

FEBRUARIE

Johñ Lomax cū vx̄ 4
Ryc Kaye cū vx̄ ... ... „
Johñ Ored cū vx̄ 7
Thomas Scolfelde clarke cū vx̄ 11
Ryc Smetherste cū vx̄ ... ... „
James Leache cū vx̄ 13

1594.

MAIJ

Rauffe Kay cū vx̄ 2
Ryc Bridge cū vx̄ licensed without Banes 9
Rauffe Whittaker cū vx̄ 18
Arthure Kaye cū vx̄ 27
Johñ Kay cū vx̄ ... ... „

JUNE

Thomas Holte cū vx̄... 4
Edmund Hurste cū vx̄... 9
Johñ Romsbothome cū vx̄ 11
Henry Gryme cū vx̄ 18
Rauffe Bridge cū vx̄... 22
Robte Haworth cū vx̄ 30

JULY

Thomas Whytheade cū vx̄ 23

AUGUSTE

Ric Overall cū vx̄ 25
Dionise Kaye cū 27
Bartlemewe Bridge cū vx̄ ... ... „
Bartyn Kaye cū vx̄ ... ... „

SEPTEMB^R

Lawrance Smetherste cū vx̄ 3
Johñ Haworthe cū vx̄ 15
Edward Holte cū vx̄... 29

OCTOBER

Edmund Holte cū vx̄ 2
Andrewe Holte cū vx̄ ... ... „

NOVEMB^R

Robert Kay cū vx̄ 5
Adame Nuttall cū vx̄ ... ... „
Thomas Pilkington cū vx̄... 20

DECEMB^R

Johñ Hunte cū vx̄ 18

FEBRUARIE

Thomas Lomax cū vx̄ 4

WEDDINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1595.

MAIJ

Johñ Hyne cū vx̄ 6
Ryc Deurden cū vx̄ 28

JUNE

Ryc Siddall cū vx̄ 15
Johñ Blakeley cū vx̄ 24

JULY

James Fletcher cū vx̄ 14
Francs Birrie cū vx̄ ... ... „

AUGUSTE

Johñ Smithe cū vr 25

SEPTEMBR

Charles Leache cū vr 7
Ellis Holte cū vr 22
Geffray Haslame cū vr 23
Ellis Mather cū vr 29
Thomas Kay cū vr 30

OCTOBER

James Grinehalghe cū vr 4
Owyn Smithe cū vr 17
Abrahame Longworthe cū vr 21

NOVEMBR

Wiłłmo Longworthe cū vr 4
James Hardmā cū vr 18
James Holte cū vr ... ... „

DECEMBR

Thomas Iackson p Brunley cū vr 1
Ryc Rothwell cū vr 16
Rauffe Lyfsaye cū vr ... ... aut 8 28

JANUARIE

Edmund pcyvall cū vr 20

FEBRUARIE

Robte Duckworthe cū vr 17
Dionyse Kaye cū vr 18
George Holte cū vr 19
Wiłłme Hamr cū vr 24
George Haworthe cū vr ... ... „

WEDDINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1596.

APRILL

Mihill Bentley cū vr 20
Edmund Pillinge cū vr 21

MAIJ

Johñ Bolton cū vx 25

JUNE

Peter Lyfsay cū vx 22
Johñ Bridde cū vx 29

JULY

Johñ Heaton cū vx 1
Ryc Holte cū vx 11
Robert Grinehalghe cū vx ... ... „

AUGUSTE

Rauffe Bridge cū vx 24
Robte Battersbie cū vx ... ... „

SEPTEMB^9

Robte Haworthe cū vx 1
Alex Naden cū vx... 9
Thomas Westonn cū vx 23
Ryc. Brucke cū vx ... ... „

OCTOBER

Johñ Holte cū vx 5
Thomas Grinehalghe cū vx 12
Roger Kaye cū vx 19
Owyn Tytterton cū vx 25

NOVEMB^9

Johñ Wolstenholme cū vx 23

DECEMB^9

Adame Barnes cū vx... 3
James Tailer cū vx 16

JANUARIE

Rauffe Bridge cū vx 17
Edmund Kaye cū vx 18
Henry Brucke cū vx 26
Bartyn Fletcher cū vx 27

FEBRUARIE

Johñ Hewoode cū vx 3
George Battersbie cū vx 7
Edward Romsbothome cū vx ... ... „
Ryc Fletcher cū vx 8
Johñ Barlowe cū vx 19

WEDDINGS ANO DNI

1597.

MAIJ

Johñ Pendleburie cū vx 4

JULY

Johñ Rothwell cū vx 20

AUGUSTE

Edmund Grinehalghe cū vx 1
Edward Holte cū vx 17
Johñ Oldame cū vx 20
Rauffe Nuttall cū vx 24

SEPTEMBᵒ

Roger Harper cū vx 10

NOVEMBᵒ

Johñ Barlowe cū vx 6
Roger Robynson cū vx 28
Wiłłme Tayler cū vx 29

DECEMBᵒ

Ryc Allens cū vx 27

JANUARIE

Thomas Smetherste cū vx 17
George Scholes cū vx 30
Henry Mather cū vx 31

FEBRUARIE

Rauffe Nuttall cū vx 4
Robte Newall cū vx 14
James Kay cū vx 21
Ambrose Brucke cū vx ... ... „

WEDDINGS ANO DNI

1598.

MAIJ

Wiłłme Yate cū vx 23

JUNE

Thomas Bridge cū vx 6
Edmund Lawe cū vx 14
Ryc Sedden cū vx 22

JULY

Ellis Leache cū vx 1

AUGUSTE

Rauffe Tyldisley cū vx 1

SEPTEMB^9

Thomas Moser cū vx 5
Arthure Whittaker cū vx 30

OCTOBER

James Holte cū vx 14
Henry Yate cū vx 23
Arthure Scolfelde cū vx 31

NOVEMB^9

Roger Fletcher cū vx 14
Wiłłme Kaye cū vx 20
Mr. Rysheton cū vx 21

DECEMBER

Mr. Wiłłme Shawe cū vx 5

JANUARIE

Zacharie Hardmā & Anne Whytheade 10
Ryc: Battersbie & Anne Bate 29

FEBRUARIE

Joseph Nabbe & Margret Ham^9 13
Thomas Haworth & Jane Smetherste ... ... „
Abrahame Kirshawe & Anne Smetherste ... ... „
James Battersbie & Ellyn Brindle 14
George Fogge cū vx 19
Lawrance Whytheade & Elsabeth Battersbie ... ... „
Thomas Woode & Dorathie Buckley ... ... „
Wiłłme Longworth & Grace Doson 20

WEDDINGS ANO DNI

1599.

MAIJ

Thomas Nuttall & Elsabeth Romsbothome 7
Johñ Rothwell & Ellyn Bridge 9
Edmūde Sedden & Elsabeth Grundie 15
Robte Deurden & Alis Hargreave 27

JUNE

Ryc. Nuttall & Elsabethe Glover 11
Charles Romsbothome & Anne Warbertō 13

JULY

Thomas Whithead & Elsabeth Smetherste 3
Edward Ham^9 & Alis Rosthorne ... ... „
James Allens & Ellyn Haslame ... ... „
Wiłłme Bate & Katherine Healde 26
Thomas Booth & Elsabeth Fyshe 28
James Smetherste & Margret Holte 30

AUGUSTE

Edward Lomas & Francs Tompson 6
Johñ Ashworth & Jane Piccop 9
Robte Kaye & Rosymond Bolton 27
Rauffe Entwysle & Ellyn Holte 28

SEPTEMB^9

Thomas Hyne & Margret Cowp 5

OCTOBER

Johñ Greave & Elsabethe Romsbothome... 7
Ryc. Rydinge & Katherine Houlte 18
Thomas Kaye and Ellen Nihill ... ... „
Ryc. Nuttall & Jssabell Burie 19
Thomas Nuttall & Anne Romsbothome 23
James Crooke & Genet Holden ... ... „

NOVEMB^9

James Morris & Margerie Grundie 1
Francys Burie & Elsabeth Hopwoode 20

DECEMB^9

Ryc. Haworth & Katheryne Lyffsaye 4
Ryc. Wilson & Anne Boothe 11
Arthure Kaye & Jane Wardleworthe 20
Ryc. Gryme & Anne Nuttall 27

JANUAR^9

Ryc. Sedden & Elsabeth Scolfeld 17

FEB

Robte Booth & Jane Stringer 4

p me Tho. Deurden Clicū Curat de Burie
the markes of the churchwardens

Tho × Woode	Jo × Barlowe	Tho × Kaye
Tho × Ham^9	Francs × Nuttall	Ryc × Rosthorne

WEDDINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1600.

MARCHE

Abrahame pcyvall & Margret Lyster 25

APRILL

Thomas Warberton & Deborah Vnsworthe 6
Edmunde Grinhalghe & Grace Greave 8
Roger Grinehalghe & Margret Lomax 25

MAIJ

Johñ Brucke &Elsabeth Barlowe 12
Ryc Wylde & Ellyn Hardmā ... ... „
Ryc Rothwell & Elssabethe Kaye 19
Francs Tailer & Elsabeth Boothe... 28

JUNE

Wiłłme Crompton & Tomazin Grinhalghe 8
James Bradley & Marie Boothe 16
Samuell Scholes & Katherine Houlte 17

JULYE

Francs Booth & Elsabethe Kaye 28

AUGUSTE

James Pacocke & Joney Stonnes 7

OCTOBER

James Heaton & Dorathie Kaye 14
Thomas Vnsworth & Sara Tatersall 27

NOVEMB^9

Andrewe Holden & Katheryn pcyvall 4
Thomas Lomax & Alis Houlte ... ... ,,
Thomas Hardmā & Elsabeth Whytheade 11
Thurstane Rosthorne & Katherine Houlte 18
Ryc. Barlowe & Elizabeth Mercrofte ... ... ,,
Roger Booth & Anne Grinehalghe 23

DECEMB^9

Roger Crompton & Alis Fieldes 2
Thomas Barker & Anne Bridge 4

JAN^9

Wiłłm Nabbe & Elsabeth Kaye 5
Samuell Macond & Elsabeth Byrom ... ... ,,
Johñ Peake & Katherine Barlowe 19
Peter Sedden & Margret Bridge 25

FEBRUARIE

Johñ Tatersall & Anne Kaye 3
Ryc. Vnsworthe & Margret Hoile 22

MARCHE

Edmund Smetherste & Alis Brucke 9

by me Tho. Dearden Curat of Burie

the names and markes of the churchwardens

Athure Kaye his × marke — Thomas Whithead — James Fenton his × marke

Samuell Kaye — Wllyam Low

WEDDINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1601.

MAIJ

Jefraie Haworthe & Grace Cronshawe	7
James Lomax & Jsabell Anderton	12
Geffraye Haslame & Alis Kaie	1
Ryc. Duckworth & Sara Fieldes	"

JULY

Oliß Sedden & Jony Browne	7
Samuell Whitley and Alis Broughton	12
Samuell Kaye & Elsabeth Barlowe	13
John̄ Houlte & Dorathie Brownelowe	21

AUGUSTE

Thomas Fletcher & Elsabeth Hyne	5
Adame Bolton & Margret Fletcher	11
John̄ Medowcrofte and Alis Nuttall	13
Andrewe Burie & Jane Smetherste	18
Ellis Bradshawe & Anne Barlowe	25

SEPT

James Bruerclyffe & Katherine Boothe	3
Lawrance Tailer & Alis Tailer	"
Roger Sedden & Elsabethe Tailer	14
Francs Medowcrofte & Margret Barlowe	22
Edmund Bridge & Margret Bridge	23
Abrahame Kaie & Katherine Rothwell	29

OCTOBER

John̄ Sidall & Alis Brucke	1

NOVEM^9

Peter Grinehalghe & Katherine Whitworth	3
Thomas Scolfelde & Elsabeth Whitheade	5
Leonard Ashworthe & Anne Buckleye	17

DEC

Olyver Boothe & Dorathie Wolstenholme 24
Johñ Kaye & Jane Kaye 29

FEB

Ellis Gryme & Ellyn Layche 2
Ryc. Lomax ꝑ Ratcliffe & Elizabeth Rosthorne 3
Rauffe Layche & Anne Boothe... 6
Johñ Haworth & Ellyn Janian 8
Thomas Kaye & Ellyne Kirkemā 16

ꝑ me Thomā Deurden Curat de Burie

John Booth	Richard Houllt
his X marke	
Ric Barlowe	Bartin Kaye
his X marke	
Lawrance Smetherst	Edmūd Pilkingtō
his X marke	his X marke

WEDDINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1602.

APRILL

Ryc. Fletcher & Alis Gandie 5
Thomas Grundie & Ellene Boothe 6
Roger Sedden & Katherine Hardmā 13
Jeremie Hyne and Jane Bradshawe 15

MAIJ

Johñ Booth and Katherine Kaie 6
Johñ Ysherwoode & Anne Fletcher 27
Robte Tailer and Susan Kaye 30

JUNE

Francs Barlowe & Kirstabell Cunlyffe 1
Ryc. Buckley & Elsabeth Kaie ... ... ,,
James Scolfelde & Alis Kaye 7
Arthure Houlte & Jane Keye 9

JULYE

Edmund Siddall & Anne Healde 13

AUGUSTE

Johñ Holte & Dorathie Grinehalgh 13
Ryc. Barlowe & Anne Haworth 21
Wiłłme Ravstorne & Jane Shawe 24

SEPTEMB^r

Ric. Sedden & Anne Smetherste 21

NOVEMB^r

James Kaye & Susan Tailer 1
Johñ Smith & Margret Whitheade 7
Geffraie Lomax & Margret Whitheade 9
Johñ Barres & Jane Fletcher ... ... „

DEC

Jeremie Gabbit & Vrsulae Birche 14
Ryc. Entwisle & Anne Shippowbothome 22
Alex Entwisle & Isabell Shippowbothome bethrothed ... ... „

FEB

Thomas Nuttall & Alis Bridge... 14
Abrahame Nuttall & Isabell Wallworke 22

p me Thomã Deurden Curat de Burie

Churchwardens

Thomas Key
Ric. × Vnsworth
his marke
Robte × Kaie
his marke

John Bridg
Bartholomewe Smetherst
Xpōfer × Cronshaw
his marke

WEDDINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1603.

APRILL

Ottwell Bridge & Elsabeth Bridge 26
Johñ Aspinall & Elsabeth Houlte 28

MAIJ

Daniell Digle & Margret Haworthe... 24
Thomas Rawsthorne & Alis Heye ... ... „

JUNE

Robte Lyffsaye & Elsabethe Mercrofte 1
Rauffe Duckworthe & Alis Scolfelde 26

JULYE

Ric. Lomax & Margret Waddington 5
Ric. Fairebancke & Ellen Duckworthe 11
Francs Warberton & Margret Rawstorne ... ...*(sic)* May 14

AUGUSTE

Henry Hardmā & Alis Chadwicke 17
Johñ Cowpe & Johanna Draper... 28

SEPTEMB^9

Wiłłme Tailer & Margerie Wylde 27

OCTOBER

Thomas Rothwell & Susan Wade 1
Johñ Haworthe & Grace Ellison 3
Wiłłme Rothwell & Margret Steele... 13
Ryc. Grinehalghe & Isabell Wylde 18
Ryc. Hardmā & Elsabeth Haslame ... ... „
Francs Medowcrofte & Katherine Kaie 24
Ric. Haworth & Grace Monckes 25
Roger Tailer & Elsabethe Tailer 26
Edward Burtsall & Ellyn Lomaxe 27

NOVEM^r

Samuell Vnsworth & Jonie Booth 3
Thomas Tailer & Alis Rothwell 15
Francs Grinehalghe & Dorathie Sympson ... ... „
Ryc Shippowbotham & Anne Lomax 22

DEC

Lawrance Tailer & Genet Haworthe 4
George Dobsonn & Elsabeth Haslame 18

JANUAR

Ryc. Wylde & Jane Fletcher 17
George Meller & Elsabeth Heleye 24

FEB

James Towne & Elsabeth Allens 2
Wiłłme Magnalles & Elsabeth Romsbothome 14
Johñ Robertes & Grace Crooke 22
Edmund Rothwell & Elsabethe Kaye 23

MARCHE

Johñ Vnsworthe & Susan Woode 15

p me Thomā Deurden Curat de Burie

Churchwardens

James Kaie Ryc Symond Ric × Holte marke
Edm̃d × Boothe Ric × Ashworth Edm̃d × Lomax

WEDDINGS AÑO DÑI

1604.

APR

Henry Romsbothome & Anne Pilkingtō 28
Thomas Houlte & Elsabeth Deurden 29

MAIJ

Robert Whittaker & Alis Rothwell 7

JULYE

Rauffe Pilkington & Alis Kaye 24
John Rawstorne & Jane Ashworthe 2
John Kersleye & Grace Butterworth 28
John Houlte & Katherine Rydeinge ... ... „

AUG

Alex Naden & Anne Burie 14
John Jnghame & Ellen Duckworthe 23
George Holte & Alis Smetherste 25

SEPT

James Walmsleye & Katherine Kaie 4
James Meatcalffe & Susan Tatersall 19
James Manchest & Elsabethe Houghe 24

OCTOBER

James Wosenam & Susan Birche 12
John Romsden & Elsabethe Houlte 21
Ellis Lomax & Alis Scolfelde ... ... „
Willme Horrockes & Elsabeth Nuttall 23
Roger Tailer & Alis Clarkesonne ... ... „
John Wolstenhome & Marie Boothe 29
John Lomax & Anne percyvall ... ... „

NOVEMB

James Stones & Isabell Boothe 25

DECEMB

Edmund Smetherste & Ellen Longworthe 6

JANUARB

Willm Whorrockes & Elsabeth Fletcher 29
John Vnsworthe & Anne Ratcliffe 28

FEB.

Jacob Tatersall & Ellen Tailier 5
Ryc Rydinges & Alis Fyshe ... ... „
Thomas Boothe & Margret Boothe 7
Ryc Grinehalghe and Alis Holte 11
Willme Rothwell & Margerie Vnsworthe 12

p me Thomã Deurden clicũ Curat de Burie

Churchwardens
Francis Cawoppe
Simõ × Lomax marke
John Medowcrofte
Thomas Grinalghe
Rauffe × Booth marke
John Heape

WEDDINGS ANNO DNI

1605.

AP.

Arthure Tailer & Anne Waddingtõ... 17
Andrewe Holte & Elsabethe Duckworthe 23
Johñ Scolfelde & Margret Eltonn 30

MAIJ

Thomas Holte & Anne Rothwell 9
Johñ Kaye & Jane Fletcher... 10
Thomas Hull & Jane Walker 30
Johñ Haworthe & Elizabethe Fogge 31

JULIE

Edwarde Haworthe & Isabell Kaye... 22
Thomas Hewarde & Marie Birch 27
Willme Bridge & Margret Greave ... ... „

AUG.

Thomas Fletcher & Jane Fletcher 6
Xpõfer Nuttall & Ellen Rothwell 13
Rauffe Kaie & Grace Gilibrande 25
Thomas Allens & Alis Nuttall ... ... „

SEPT.

Johñ Sharples & Katherine Kaie 15
Olyver Haworthe & Anne Cronshawe... 16
Johñ Dicksonn & Anne Kaie 17
Jeremie Kaye & Katherine Hamer 22

OCTOB^r

Johñ Holte & Anne Cowpe 14
James Lomax & Jmyn Kaie 29

NOVEM^r

Robte Smetherste & Elsabethe Fletcher... 5
Lawrance Lorte & Ellen Styne 19
Ryc. Fentō & Jane Holte maried by
Tho Scolfelde of Eteñ 21

DEC

Johñ Fletcher & Anne Ashworthe 17
James Longworthe & Jane Layche 18

JANUARIE

Robte Sheparde and Jonie Hardmā... 7
Edward Hardmā & Katherine Kaie 14

FEB

Henrie Shippowbothome & Anne Romsbothome 5
Francs Pilkington & Genet Tailer 4
Thomas Sedden & Susan Casson 11
Robte Elton & Alis Shippowbothome... ... ... „
Thomas Kaye & Issabell Lomax 19
Ryc Ratcliffe & Alis Lewes ye laste of Feb ... ...

by me Thomas Deurden Curat of Burie
Francis Cawoppe

Symon Lomax
his × marke

Raffe Boothe
his × marke

Johñ × Heape

Thomas Grinall

Johñ × Medowcroft

WEDDINGS

1606.

Rauffe Whitaker and Jane Fielden 21

MAIJ

Johñ Pawell and Katherine Heaton 6
James Fletcher and Jane Haslame ... ... „
Oliß Roileye and Elsabethe Lorte 13
Henry Haworth & Susan Raunsleye 19
Robte Kaye and Dorathie Fletcher 20
Thomas Nuttall & Alis Smetherste ... ... „
Lawrance Lorte & Marie Chadwicke ... ... „
Thomas Rothwell & Dorathie Belfelde ... ... „
Wilłme Hurste p Boltō & Alis Kaye 22
Ryc Kaye & Alis Shawe 29
Johñ Jenkynson & Alis Holden ... ... „
Jeremie Aynsworthe & Marie Warberton 30

JULYE

James Shippowbothome & Elizabeth Fletcher 29

AUGUSTE

Ryc. Siddall & Alis Grinalghe 3
Johñ Royde & Alis Bridge 6
Adame Rigbie and Elizabethe Sedden 12

SEPT

Roger Kaye and Anne Rothwell 3
Robte Kaye and Anne Peacocke 16
Ryc. Entwysle and Dorathie Holte ... ... „
Roger Sedden & Elsabethe Hilton 23

OCTOB^r

Francs Crossleye & Katherin Smithe 6
Peter Boothe and Alis Holte 7
Josua Holte and Katherine Holte 14
Johñ Woode & Anne Kaye 21

DEC

George Crompton & Alis Warberton 9
Ryc. Smetherste & Marie Nuttall 13
George Holte & Issabell Battersbie 15
Wiłłme Laych & Anne Rydinge 16

JANU^9

Ryc Rothwell & Issabell Kaye 26

FEB

Wiłłme Dawsonn & Alis Bridge 2
Thomas Healde & Alis Barlowe 10
Robert Shawe & Ellen Medowcrofte 12
Johñ Nuttall & Katherin Brownlowe 16
Henrie Bamforthe & Katherine Whitheade 17

p me Thomā Deurden Curat de Burie

Wyllyam Kaye	Wiłłm Holt his X marke	John Haworth his X marke
Robt Butworthe his X marke	Mathew Burie his X marke	Mathew Booth his X marke

WEDDINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1607.

APRILL

James Hardmā & Elsabethe Kaye 14
Ryc. Woode & Anne Rothwell ... ... „

MAIJ

Johñ Haworth & Anne Burie 19
George Fogge & Ellen Entwisle 21
Johñ Bradshawe & Jane Layche 26

JUNE

Ryc Kaye & Katherine Smetherste... 16
Ryc Romsbothome & Alis Hope ... ... „
Johñ Romsbothome & Issabell Deurden 22
Robte Kaye & Alis Nuttall ... ... „

JULIE

Samuell Bower & Genet Deurden 28
James Warberton & Marie Aynesworth 20
Johñ Wigan & Issabell Cowper ... ... „
Mathew Jackson & Ellen Lyfsaye ... ... „
Edmunde Kaye & Elizabeth Mercrofte ... ... „
Thomas Āderton & Elizabeth Bridge 26
Wiłłme Benson & Jane Kaie 28

AUG

Peter Fletcher & Dorathie Drinkewat^{9} 5
George Piersōn & Alis Haworthe... 27

SEP

Oliß Wigan & Ellen Cronshawe 8
Ellis Saunderson & Margerie Battersbie 10
Roger Hodgekinson & Marie Holte 14
Johñ Woode & Elsabeth Rawstorne 21

OCTOB^{9}

James Holte & Anne Hope 6
Ellis Croichlawe & Alis Fogge 22
Thomas Haworth & Elsabeth Nuttall 27

NOVEM

Johñ Cronshawe & Issabell Tailer 2
Lawrance Nabbe & Issabell Kaye 30

DECEM^{9}

Johñ Asmall & Alis Buckleye 1
Wiłłme Booth & Jane Whitheade 12
Robte Sheparde & Dorathie Shippobothome 22

FEBRUARIE

James Lomax & Margret Lomax 2
Thomas Ham^{9} & Judith Scolfelde 3
Peter Romsbothome & Margerie Lomax 7

Thomas Pacocke & Anna Darwyn 4
Gyles Rothwell & Jane Fletcher 8
Johñ Bradshawe & Jane Woode ... ... „
Thomas Turner & Margerie Cowburn 9

p me Tho Deurden Clicū Curat de Burie

Roger Booth Tho Warbertō Robt Duckworth
his × marke his × marke

Rauffe Bridge George Haworth
his × marke his × marke

1608.[1]

oulde Haslam[2] & Katharin Hardman ... ...

APRILL

John Fletcher & Anne Whithead 19
Lawrance Haslame of Haslam hey & Elizabeth Hardman of Gret Leuer ... ... } 26
Henirie Cunliffe & Margerie ptington ... ... „

MAIJ

Peter Stopporte & Ellen Wolfenden 10
Abrahame Heye Alis Overall 17
James Fletcher & Rosymūd Nuttall 24
James Hardmā & Margret Fletcher ... ... „

JUNE

Hughe Sedden & Elsabeth Pendleburie 7
Ellis Haslame & Anne Fletcher 28

JULIE

Rauffe Baron & Issabell Kaie 13
Oliu[9] Lomax & Marie Shepde 27
James Battersbie & Anne Kaye ... ... „

[1] Date added by later hand.
[2] Name doubtful; a short word before "oulde" is illegible.

AUG

Thomas Booth & Alis Strikeland 14
Ryc Duckworth & Elsabeth Faircloughe 29
James Lomax & Alis Hardmã 30

SEP

John Houghe or Cooke & Katherine Nuttall... 15
Francs Wood & Marie Chadwicke 18

OCT

Lawrance Kaye & Anne Woode 18
Thomas Grundie & Anne Hellywell 25

NOVEMB^9

Johñ Pats & Alis Whitworthe 1
Johñ Booth & Marie Boothe... 7
Thomas Nabbe & Elsabeth Nabbe 21
Ryc Iones & Margret Scolfelde 22

DECEM^9

Ryc. Rawstorne & Margret Pilkington 18
Jonas Collenge & Ellen Hollande 22

JANUAR^9

Ryc Haworth & Katherine Wolsencrofte... 24

FEB

Thomas Iacksonn & Elsabeth Crossley 14
James Kaie & Elsabeth Dunsture ... ... „
Ryc Gryme & Elsabeth Laych... 21
Roger Smetherste & Marie Seddenn 27
Arthure Kaye & Jonie Dunsture ... ... „
Thomas Starkie & Jane Mylne ... ... „
Robte Yssherwoode & Alis Lawe ... ... „

by me Thomas Deurden curat of Burie

Churchwardens

Johñ Fletcher	John Gorelde	Edwarde Holte
his × marke	his × marke	his × marke
Emor Ainsworth	Francs Warberton	Oliñ Lomax
his × marke	his × marke	his × marke

WEDDINGS AN̄O DN̄I

1609.

APRILL

James Healde & Anne Smetherste 23
James Collinge & Alis Sharples ... ... „

MAIJ

Thomas Kaie & Margreate Walworke 28
Gilbte Haworthe & Allen Cronshawe 31

JUNE

James Smetherste & Elsabeth Buckley 11

J.S.[1] JULIE

Robert Asheworth & Elizabeth Roylaie 11
John Smith and Alice Ratcliffe ... ...eod die
Edmund Parcivall & Ann Duckworthe 23

AUGUST

Richard Key & Alice Hoult 15
James Keye and Ellin Brooke 26
John Nuttall & Elizabeth Heye 27
Henery Haworthe & Ann Lawe 28

OCTOB^9

Edmund Helliwell and Elizabeth Keie 17
Fraunes Hamer & Ann Shepherd ... ... „
Roger Duckworth & Ann Bridge 18

NOVEMB^9

Caleb Butterworth & Judeth Bridges 6
William Bridge and Ann Thorpe 12
Jonn Hoult and Ann Houghtonn 28

DECEMB^9

James Chadwick & Jane Cropper 6

James Stackhouse Curat

Churchwardens	Francis Cawoppe	Robt Shepard ×
	Jeffray Lomax	Anthonie Booth ×
	John Kaie ×	Edmund Lawe

[1] James Stackhouse now became curate.

MARRIAGES

1610.

JANUARIE

Peter Rydeings & Grace Smithehurst 9

FEBRUARIJ

Thomas Hynde & Gennet Kay 1
John Cromptonn & Marie Fyldes 6
Robt Houldenn & Ann Rawsthorne... 13
Robert Haworth & Elizabeth Haworth 14
John Grenealgh & Ellen Vnsworth... 18
Henry Fyles & Ester Leach... 19
Thomas Buckley & Elizabeth Rothwell 20
James Rothwell & Elizabeth Rausthorne ... ... „
John Haworth & Ann Kaie ... ... „

James Stackhouse Curat

	Francis Cawoppe	John Kaie ✕
Churchwardens	Jeffray Lomax	Anthonie Booth ✕
	Edmund Lawe	Robt Shepard ✕

APRILIS

Gyles Wignall & Jane Hodgekinsonn 10
William Ramsbothom & Elizabeth Ridgate... 21
John Hardman & An Wyld 24

MAIJ

Jeremie Waterouse & Marie Linney 13
Jeffraie Nuttall & Alice Rostorne 15
James Hartley & Ann Hurtleingtonn 17
John Whiteheade & Margerie Hoult ... ... „
John Duckworth & Ann Jobsonn 20
John Lomax & Isabell Hoult 29
William Hargraues & Isabell Lomax ... ... „

JUNIJ

James Aynesworth & Jane Bridge 2
Rychard Hargraues of Clitherow pish
& Jane Clegg of the pishe of Ratchdaile 22
Michaell Kaie & Elizabeth Wiggins... 30

JULYE

Thomas Wood & Alice Lomax 3
John Haslam & Margret Partington ... ... „
Thomas Fennton & Anne Lomaxe 16
James Bannester of the parishe of Boulton
& Marie Leach of the parishe of Midletonn 23

AUGUST

John Collens of the pishe of Midleton
& Ellen Smith of this pishe 5
Peter Lomax & Elizabeth Barlowe 20
Lawrence Taylor de Musb. and Jennet Shorrok 28

SEPTEMBER

James Fentō de Bamford & Jane Scofeld 6
Oliuer Lomax de Walm: and Eliz: Hey ... ... „
James Lister and Dorthie Rothwell 18
John Asmall & Ellen Durden 25

OCTOBER

Fraunes Haworth and Joñe Gryme de Burie 9
John Fletcher and Ellen Hey de Burie 23

NOVEMBER

Robt Lyvesaie and M^gretta Hardmā of Brandle: 10
Edward Allence and Jzabell Kaie of Elton 13
James Gryme and Eliz: of Shuttleworth at Haslingden ... „
Richard Booth de Holcom & Marie Battersbie 23
John Yeat and Eliz: Cronikshaw at Blaigburne ... ... „

DECEMBER

Thoms Nuttall and Jennett Anderson 15
Tho: Holliley de Tott: & Dorethie Cartwright 22
Edmūd Hill and Marie Lomax at Midle:... 23

JANUARIE

Willm Fletcher of Goosford loane & Alice Dunster 4
James Byron of Heywood and Alice Holt 6
James Barlow and An Buckley ... ... „

FEBRUARIE

James Longworth de Bolton & Ellen Ainsworth 2
Richard Tayler and Alice Hargreves at ... ... „
Peter Tootell and Ellen Greenalgh 3
James Warbarton de Stubbins and Jony Raustorne 4
John Raustorne of Walm: & M^p^grett Nabbe 5

MARIAGES ANNO DOMJ

1611.

APRIL

Richard Whitheade & Susan Batersby 3
Richard Tayler & Grace Bury of Heywood 9
Anthony Shepde of Heywood & Alice Kay 25

MAIJ

Mathew Hopwood of Midletō & Elizabeth Birche 6
Robert Benson of Bury & Margeret Parseual ... ... „
John Bothe of Hol: & Katherin Haryson 14
Richard Shypobothom of Hol & Jennet Rayner 15
Gilbert Hardy do Brandlesā & Katherin Bury 17

JUNIJ

Michaell Hauworthe de Whitwale & Susan Tayler 4
Abraham Lort of Bury & Isabell Hallowes... 9
Edward Hey of Edenfeld & Margary Cowap 11
Humphrey Kay de Bury & Jane Rothwell... ... ... „
John Bridge of Holcom hill & Katherine Bothe 24

JULIJ

Henry Pilkington & Mary Battersby de Holc 23
Abel Tomlinson of P^p^stwitch & Ann Kay 25

AUGU

Ric Bothe of Bothe Haule & Elizabeth Holte 29

SEPTEB^{9}

Robert Bothe de Shutl: & Ann Lache 3
William Wadseworth of Eccles & Alise Both 5
Richard Whitfeld & Anne Tayler 17
George Hauworth of Bury & Mary Kay 22
Edmund Pillinge of Eden: & Alise Haslome 24

OCTOB^{9}

Thomas Coksehead of Bury & Elyn Grūdy 8
Edmund Bothe de Rediuales & Elyn Medocrofte 29
John Jngles of Bury & Susan Crosley ... ... „

NOVĒB:

Francis Sckoles of P^{9}stwiche & Susan Warbertō 2
James Totell of Bury & Margret Waulworke 17
John Durden & Elizabeth Kay of Midletō 25

DECĒB^{9}

Richard Smith of Broughtō & Katherin Symons 4
James Pickope of Cowap & Katherin Bruercliffe 6
Otiwell Hodgekinson & Mary Smitherste 17

FEBRUR:

Thomas Buterworthe of Brodoke & Jane Tayler 10
Williā Tayler & Alise Lomax of Midletō pishe 20
out of booke *(sic)*
Abrahā Staneringe & Margaret Hopwood of Heywood 22
Henry Bothe at Holcō & Gennet Staulman of Holcome ... 23
Arthure Smitherst of Heape & Margaret Kay... 24
John Bageley of P^{9}stwitche & Alisse Boothe ... ... „

MARCH

Thomas Fletcher of Red: & Ann France of P^{9}stwitch 16
Richard Kay of Widell & Elizabeth Cowap... ... ... Feb 24

1612.

AP

Richard Hargreue of Musbury & Effan Haworth 14
Henry Bromhead of Ratchdale & Alisse Kay 23
Richard Tayler of Heape & Jane Naden at P^{9}stwitch 28

MAIJ

Richard Holte of Hol: vid: & Elizabeth Skolefelde 12
Thomas Rothwell of Holcōe & Grace Bouker ... ... „

JVNIJ

William Bothe of Bury & Elizab: Hauworth 27

JULIJ

Thomas Kay of Hartley in Holcōe & Prudēce Aecroyd 5
Richard Hauworth vid de Holcome & Dority Holte ... ... „
John Tayler of Musbury[1] & Dority Haslome 14
John Taylor & Mary Crosley of Holcome 22
Richard Hey of Edenfeld vid: & Margeret Bothe 26

SEPTĒB^9

Edmond Holland of Ratchdall & Katherine Holte 2
James Fletcher & Jony Naden ... ... „
Renolde Hauworth of B: & Alisse Kay 14
Henry Nuttal of Holcom & Martha Tayler ... ... „

OCTOB^9

Henry Smith & Katheryn Grenhalh de Bury... 14
Ralfe Milles of Ratch: & Elizabeth Gryme 20
Willm Haslome of Walmesley & Alsse Wodford 28

NOVĒB^9

George Nuttall of Golingroyd & Ann Wadingtō 3
Henry Rausthorne of Bradwood edge & Alice Crōkshawe... 24

DECĒB^9

Roger Bothe of Bury & Dorithy Grenhalhe 3
James Fenton of Bamf: & Dority Holte ... ... „
James Grenhalh & Elizabethe Nabes 21
James Blakley & Ann Bromeley ... ... „
Thomas Brooke & Margret Kay 20

JANV.

Robert Whitworth of Bamfor: & Mary Holt 30

[1] Over "Musbury" is written "Walmsley."

FEBRU

John Hargreues de Clithero & Alis Holte of Bury... 14
Henry Hauworth of Walms: & Margeret Rushton 16

ANNO DOMJ

1613.

APRIL

William Hauworthe of Shutl: & Alisse Knowles 11

MAIJ

Roger Lomax of Midletō & Elizabethe Fletcher 6
Thomas Bothe of Totington & Mary Skoles 5
Anthony Waules of Walm: & Ann Kay 13
Christopher Smitherste of Bury & Margeret Longworth ... 16

JULLIJ

Jeffrey Haslome of B. & Jony Fost[9] 24

AUGUSTI

Richard Barker & Ann Crossley 1
Richard Haslom of Ratcl: & Dority Holte 24
Francis Grenhalh of Bur & Dority Holt 31
Roger Kay of Walm: & Elizab: Walworke a license ... ... „

FEBR

Edward Lomax of Hey: & Katherin Hopwood 7
Adam Smitherst of Ratchd: & Grace Tayler 26

MARCH

Roger Both of Bury & Jane Nuttall 8
John Grenhalh of Tott & Elizabeth Haworthe ... ... „
Josua Orred & Margeret Bradley ... ... „
Oliuer[1] Vsherwood of Bolton & Margeret Ashworth ... ... „
Richard Clarkson als Fildes of Heap & Jane Ogdē... ... ... „
James Fletcher of Bury & Eliz: Kay maried illegitime ... „

[1] There is a word in the margin before "Oliuer," possibly "Hassin[9]" but very doubtful.

1614.

APR

John Sanderson & Alice Whitaker of Edenf. 26
Anthony Openhard & Jennet Baule 20

MAIJ

Robert Whitaker of Walm: & Elino^{9}e Smitherste 2
John Fishe of Edenfeld & Margaret Cowap 17
Peter Wolfenden & Mary Cromptō of Bamforth 16
John Turner of Tot & Jane Cowburne 17
Richard Lomas of Eltō & Jane Duckworthe ... ... „
Ralphe Leache & Ester Medcalfe... 24

JVNIJ

Roger Pilkinton of Bury & Elizabeth Hardmā 13
John Hooke of Holingreue & Alise Croitshlawe 28
Abraham Cowap of Walms: & Ester Brady 31

JULIJ

John Hamer of Chesā & Ann Smitherste 16
James Lorte & Ann Kaye 25

SEP.

James Crosley of Bridge Hawle & Sara Kirsha 14
James Crompton & Ann Bothe 13
Thomas Kay of Birdhole & Emry Leache 15

OCTOB

George Heaton of Midletō & Susan Rydinges... 1
Ellis Hauworth & Grace Nuttall 9
Ric Holte & Ellyn Holte of P^{9}stwitche ... ... „

NOV

John Wormald of Bolton & Eliz Hynd of Tot... 1
William Sharpus & Alisse Martindale at[1] ... ... „
Jeremy Hynd of Tot & Margeret Worthinton 25
Charles Nuttall of Holcō & Elizabeth Kay 19

[1] A word follows which is illegible.

DECEB

Ric Wood of Tott: & Eizab: Skolfeld 27
Thomas Nuttall of Tot & Alisse Haslome 28
Ralphe Vnseworth of Bury & Eliza: Bury ... ... „
Robert Holt of Bamf: & Ellyn Hauworth 21

JAN:

Ric Grinhalh of Fernes & Ann Medocroft 2
James Wilson of Holcom & Eliz Bukley 9
Ric Nuttall wauler & Elizabeth Holte 16

FEBRU:

George Hilelee Colier and Katheren Hynd 1
John Hunt of Walm̃ & Johne Barlowe 7
Edmond Holt of Bur: & Sara Tayler ... ... „
Richard Tootell Elton & Katheryn Amon 8
Thomas Holte of[1] Heap & Mary Marcroft 14
Edmon Benson of Edenf & Katheryn Fentō ... ... „
Robert Rothwell & Ellyn Both of Elton 22

Teste me Hu: Watmoughe Rect
Henry Halstead Curat

Edward Holt James Kay
Thomas Allenes churchw^{d}d

MARIAGES

1615.

APRILIS

Peter Horege of Birchey & Elizabeth Holt 10
Robert Maken & Alis Chalenger 11
Henry Doughty & Mary Blakey 20

MAIJ

John Heliwell of Bury & Alise Rothwel 9
Richard Shaw of Bamforth & Ann Lache 23
Richard Holt of Tot: & Ann Holte of Bur: 29

[1] A caret follows "of" and a word is written over it which is illegible.

JULIJ

Anthony Tilsey of Ratcliff & Grace Holte of Hol 13
Robert Hopwood of Bamf: & Mary Shaw 27
Robert Dikson of Bamf: & Grace Sheperd at Ratch ... ... „

AUG

Edward Nuttall of Edef & Margeret Singltō 6
James Ainsworthe & Joan Bukley of Tot 7
William Romsbothom of Hol & Marth Ainsworth 30

SEPT

Richard Holte of[1] & Alise Hey of B... 1
James Kay of Holcome & Margeret Pilkington 4
Roger Brearley of Marland & Ann Hardman 6
George Emotson of Ratcliffe & Margaret Haslom 21
Dauid Naden & Alise Tayler 27

OCTOB^9

Henry Dunster & Isabell Kay 10
Rich Lomax of B: & Ann Holte 12
John Rodes of Holcome & Katrin Entwisle 18
John Hamer of Birtle & Mary Bridge 31

NO

Robert Bridge of Musb. & Alise Hauworth 5
Willm Astley Walm & Margeret Bridge 9
Ric Dukworth & Ellyn Heywood 14
Richard Hopwood & Mary Shipobothō ... ... „
Thomas Fildes & Ann Hauworth 15
John Allen & Ann Rothwell of Bury 18
Ralphe Bayle of Whitle & Edith Wawan 20
Willm Bagley of P^9stwitch & Jane Kay 21
Peter Rothwell of Heywood & Margery Brearley 28

DECĒB:

Edmond Barlow of P^9st & Ellyn Hauworth 4
Henry Brooke & Isabell Heaton 13
Henry Bury of Tot & Alise Hauworth 26
Charles Leache of Bamf: & Ann Kirshaw 28

[1] Possibly "Musb," *i.e.* Musbury.

FEB

John Kay of Wodrode & Isabell Whithead 14
Richard Gryme & Jane Ainesworthe ... ... „

APRILIS

Martin Hopwood & Ann Stoke... 10

ANNO DOMI

1616.

John Croston & Sara Waterhowse 15

MAIJ

John Heywood & Ann Anderton 2
John Stotte of Cowap & Annes Pillinge 14
Ric. Marcroft of Birckle & Elizabeth Marcrofte 16
John Ainseworth of Bury & Eliz: Lomas 21

JVNIJ

James Jobson of Musb. & Jennet Bentley 23
Francis Shipobothom of Hol: & Marget Hauworth 31

JULIJ

Ric Haslome of Elton & Ellyn Heliwell 6
Robert Hauworth of Bamf: & Elizae Whitworth 27

AUG

Ralphe Shepard of Tot: & Alisse Batersby 3
Robert Leach of Bamf: & Ann Kay 12
John Hardman of Heywood & Isabell Smith^{9}st 25

OCTOB

John Hoyle of Hasl: & Elizab: Holden 29
John Romsbothom of Walms. & Jane Tayler ... ... „
Robert Anderton of Hol: & Marget Anderson 2
John Barlow of Tot: & Eliza: Lomax 5

NOV

Wiłłm Key of Cobas & Dority Barlow 5
Edmond Hauworth of Walms: & Eliz: Bridge 7
Thomas Kenion of Rauenshore & Letice Tayler 6

DECĒB

Pet^9 Cloughe of B: & Ann Grenhalgh 3
Wiłłm Mather of Radclife & Ann Liuesey 15
John Pilinge of Lenches & Isabell Fish of Edenf. 26

JANV:

William Rushton of Holcom & Debora Bury 1
Thomas Hauworth of Lees & Margeret Kay ... ... „
Edmond Holte of Lees & Sara Hallowes... 26
John Lomax of Elłon & Ann Welche ... ... „

FEB

James Skolfeld of Ratch: & Mary Nuttall of Ed: 25

MARCH

James Rayner of Cowap & Eliz: Piccope 3

Indexes.

I.

INDEX OF SURNAMES AND CHRISTIAN NAMES.

CHRISTENINGS . pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . . „ 91—168 „
WEDDINGS . . . „ 169—204 „

N.B.—As many variants of the same Surname occur, that variant has been selected for the Head-name which most closely resembles the modern form. The names in brackets are the other variants found in the period 1590-1616. Christian names have been given in their modern form.

An asterisk against the page number denotes that the name occurs more than once in the particular page.

At the top of each page will be found indicated the pages of this work which deal with Christenings, Burials, and Weddings respectively.

N.X.N. = Christian name left blank in original.

Entries relating to illegitimate children are Indexed under Surnames of Mother and reputed Father.

A

AECROYD, Prudence, 198
Ainsworth [Ainesworth, Ainesworthe, Ainseworth, Ainseworthe, Ainworth, Aynesworth, Aynesworthe, Aynsworthe, Ensworth, Ensworthe],
„ Alice, 62
„ Amor [Emor], 4, 8, 52, 59, 85, 132, 157, 159, 192
„ Ellen, 3, 8, 80, 196
„ George, 41, 127
„ Isabel, 147
„ James, 35, 43, 52, 61, 64,* 71, 74, 80, 105, 121, 128, 129, 159, 194, 202
„ Jane, 148, 159,* 203
„ Jeremie, 53, 62, 80, 138, 188
„ John, 3, 10, 11, 20, 53, 74, 80, 140, 153,* 159,* 203
„ Katherine, 10, 159
„ Margaret, 20
„ Martha, 4, 61, 202
„ Mary, 35, 41, 43, 71, 85, 157, 190
„ Simon, 57
Ainsworth, Thomas, 11, 57, 147, 169
Ainsworth, William, 117
Allen [Allanes, Allence, Allene, Allenes, Allens],
„ Alice, 20
„ Ann, 87, 89
„ Christopher, 153
„ Daniel, 87
„ David, 1
„ Edmund, 6
„ Edward, 39, 117, 142, 152, 195
„ Elizabeth, 51, 166, 184
„ Ellis, 53
„ Henry, 28
„ James, 177
„ Jane, 59
„ John, 6, 46, 81, 202
„ Lawrence, 131
„ Mary, 74
„ Ralph, 53
„ Richard, 1, 7, 20, 25,* 31, 66, 91, 166, 175
„ Robert, 138
„ Roger, 39
„ Thomas, 4,* 7, 28, 31, 46, 51, 59, 66, 74, 81, 89, 130, 136, 155, 169, 186, 201
Amffidsy (?) Jane, 1
„ William, 1

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . „ 91—168 „
WEDDINGS . . „ 169—204 „

Amon, Katherine, 201
Anderson, Jennet, 195
„ Margaret, 203
Anderton [Andarton, Andertonn, Anndertonn],
„ Alice, 74
„ Ann, 8, 24, 203
„ Edmund, 96, 138, 152, 171
„ Elizabeth, 157, 167
„ Isabel, 180
„ James, 144, 157
„ Jane, 82, 95
„ Katherine, 142
„ Richard, 16,* 24, 107, 142
„ Robert, 203
„ Thomas, 8, 74, 82, 109, 125, 190
Armeroyd, Richard, 158
Ash, Ann, 85
„ William, 85
Ashworth [Asheworth, Asheworthe, Ashworthe],
„ Alice, 34, 149
„ Ann, 94, 187
„ Arthur, 149
„ Dorothy, 157
„ Elizabeth, 92
„ Imyn, 46
„ James, 50, 62, 73, 85
„ Jane, 27, 62, 185
„ John, 41, 46, 77, 177
„ Jonathan, 67
„ Leonard, 34, 41, 50, 65, 73, 82, 131, 141, 180
„ Margaret, 199
„ Mary, 82
„ Richard, 40, 65, 85, 126, 184
„ Robert, 27, 67, 193
„ Thomas, 77, 157
„ William, 170
Asmall [Asmal, Asmale, Asmaull],
„ Abraham, 55
„ Alice, 107
„ Ann, 113, 152
„ Elizabeth, 13, 45
„ Francis, 7, 13, 23,* 29, 41, 127
„ John, 41, 65, 145, 152, 159, 167, 190, 195
„ Katherine, 105
„ Margaret, 159
„ Peter, 7
„ Ralph, 37, 45, 55, 103
„ Robert, 29
„ Roger, 65, 167
„ Thomas, 37, 123
„ William, 15*
Asmand, Elizabeth 77
„ John, 77
Aspinall [Asnall], Ann, 4, 69
„ Francis, 4
Aspinall, Henry, 4
„ James, 16
„ John, 7, 69, 183
„ Margaret, 25
„ Ralph, 4, 7, 16, 25, 99
„ William, 108
Astley, William, 202

B

BAGLEY [Bageley], John, 197
„ William, 202
Bamforde [Bamforth, Bamforthe, Bamforte],
„ Genet, 167
„ Henry, 189
„ James, 13
„ John, 29
„ Margaret, 157
„ Susan, 29
„ Thomas, 13
„ William, 136, 167
Banckes, Alexander, 117
Bannester, James, 195
Barker, John, 15, 88
„ Richard, 43, 79,* 88, 199
„ Thomas, 15, 43, 179
Barlow [Barlowe], Alice, 25, 49, 78, 155, 189
„ Ambrose, 133, 165
„ Ann, 32, 35, 63, 67, 92, 121, 127, 180
„ Bartholomew, 42
„ Charles, 144
„ Dorothy, 9, 204
„ Edmund, 1, 15, 41,* 86, 89, 106, 202
„ Edward, 41
„ Elizabeth, 35, 45, 46, 178, 180, 195
„ Ellen, 30, 32*
„ Francis, 18, 22, 34,* 91, 92,* 103, 105, 126, 181
„ George, 32, 54
„ Humphrey, 41
„ Isabel, 165
„ James, 6, 14, 15, 18,* 22, 26, 32, 34, 37, 41, 45, 49, 56, 61, 67, 68, 73,* 78,* 103, 121, 127, 130, 135, 141, 147, 155, 157, 160, 195
„ Joan, 201
„ John, 21, 23, 26,* 27,* 32, 37, 43,* 45, 54, 61, 63, 65, 67, 73, 81, 89, 107, 114, 118, 119,

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . ,, 91—168 ,,
WEDDINGS . . ,, 169—204 ,,

Barlow, John, *continued*— 146, 148, 174, 175, 178, 203
,, Katherine, 21, 41, 179
Barlow, Margaret, 1, 68, 133, 180
,, Margerie, 53
,, Mary, 5, 86, 146
,, Ralph, 56
,, Richard, 5, 6, 26,* 30, 32, 34, 41, 42, 53, 54, 67, 72,* 75,* 81, 96, 101, 115, 119, 134, 141, 147, 148, 179, 181, 182
,, Robert, 9, 18, 21, 25, 41, 42,* 120, 133, 134
,, Roger, 73, 78, 157
,, Susan, 45, 78
,, Thomas, 14, 21, 23, 46, 54, 65, 73,* 82
,, William, 82
Barnes, Adam, 174
,, Ellen, 144
,, Henry, 141, 144
Baron [Barren], Ann, 55, 69
,, Elizabeth, 7
,, Ellis, 7
,, James, 3, 11,* 22, 117, 119
,, John, 11
,, Peter, 3, 12, 119
,, Ralph, 12, 21, 28,* 132, 136, 171, 191
,, Richard, 21, 55, 69
,, Thomas, 22
Barres, John, 182
Bate, Alice, 39, 55
,, Ann, 176
,, Elizabeth, 95
,, Ellen, 33, 152
,, Ellinor, 73
,, John, 14, 24,* 33, 39, 55, 73, 95, 103, 121, 133, 152
,, Margaret, 14
,, William, 177
Battersby [Batersby, Battersbie, Battursby],
,, Alice, 8, 9, 25, 49, 75, 154, 203
,, Andrew, 136
,, Ann, 31, 37
,, Dorothy, 29, 53
,, Edmund, 91,* 107, 171
,, Edward, 167
,, Elizabeth, 6, 36, 43, 144, 176
,, Ellen, 65
,, George, 25, 37, 53, 71,* 174
,, Isabel, 47, 189
,, James, 49, 100, 133, 134, 169, 176, 191
,, Jane, 151
,, John, 38, 151
Battersby, Katherine, 161
,, Lawrence, 154
,, Margerie, 190
,, Mary, 19, 80, 195, 196
,, "One," 105
,, Ralph, 85,* 96
,, Richard, 2,* 8, 23,* 31, 38, 43, 51, 61, 67, 75, 80, 107, 111, 123, 135, 143, 161, 176
,, Robert, 174
,, Susan, 196
,, Thomas, 6, 9, 19, 29, 36, 47, 65, 67
,, William, 51, 61
Baule, Jennet, 200
,, John, 162
,, Mary, 162
Bayley [Balie, Bayle], Jeffery, 81
,, Jodrell, 7
,, Ralph, 202
,, Roger, 81
,, Thomas, 7
Beaman [Beamman, Bemon, Bemonde, Bymonde],
,, Alice, 33
,, Ann, 111
,, Jane, 29
,, Lawrence, 33
,, Richard, 147
,, Susan, 29
Belfelde, Dorothy, 188
Benson [Bensone, Bensonn],
,, Edmund, 86,* 201
,, Jane, 163
,, John, 71
,, Mary, 81
,, Robert, 71, 81, 150, 196
,, William, 92,* 135, 163, 169, 190
Bentley, Jane, 41
,, Jennet, 203
,, John, 29
,, Martha, 64
,, Michael, 20,* 29, 41, 52, 64, 76, 173
,, Richard, 76
,, Thomas, 52
Beswicke [Bexwike], Ann, 52
,, Hugh, 29
,, Richard, 29
,, Robert, 52
Bicrofte, Thomas, 141
Birch [Birche, Byrche], Alice, 22
,, Ann, 38, 45
,, Elizabeth, 196
,, Francis, 38
,, James, 22
,, Katherine, 161

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . „ 91—168 „
WEDDINGS . . „ 169—204 „

Birch, Mary, 186
„ Owen, 123
„ Ralph, 18*
„ Richard, 26, 45, 103, 114, 117, 140
„ Susan, 26, 185
„ Ursula, 182
Birde [Bridde, Byrd], Ann, 79, 149
„ John, 149, 174
„ Robert, 79, 113
Birstall, Edward, 157
Blakeley [Blacklawe, Blakelawe, Blakeleye, Blakley],
„ Alice, 26
„ Ann, 37
„ Dorothy, 52
„ Ellen, 154
„ James, 198
„ Jane, 44
„ John, 99, 158, 172
„ Katherine, 164
„ Margaret, 18
„ Ralph, 1, 18, 26, 37, 44, 52, 123
„ Richard, 154
„ Thomas, 1
Blakey, Mary, 201
Blomeley [Blomeleye], Ann, 146
„ John, 13
„ "One," 110
„ Samuel, 13
„ William, 107, 146, 169
Bolton [Boulton], Adam, 180
„ Ann, 70
„ Elizabeth, 123
„ Francis, 23
„ Isabel, 49
„ Jane, 57
„ John, 15, 23, 32, 42, 49, 57, 70, 81,* 174
„ Margaret, 32
„ Peter, 42, 121
„ Richard, 15
„ Rosamund, 177
Booth [Boothe, Both, Bothe],
„ Alice, 9, 24, 38, 51, 65, 69, 72, 82, 149, 151, 156, 165, 197,*
„ Ann, 4, 23, 34, 52, 80, 83, 87, 93, 161, 162, 178, 181, 200
„ Annis, 23
„ Anthony, 15, 23, 33, 46, 63,* 64, 127, 143, 144, 193, 194
„ Bridget, 75
„ Charles, 75
„ Christopher, 7, 12, 17, 25, 29, 58, 84, 98, 100, 103, 112,* 114, 118, 135, 161, 163, 164
„ Dorothy, 5, 39, 41, 42, 155, 159
Booth, Edmund, 9, 40, 46, 73,*79, 82, 93,* 126, 154,* 184, 197
„ Elizabeth, 6, 7, 17, 27, 29, 35, 43, 53, 58, 60, 61, 70, 72, 156, 178
„ Ellen, 27, 35, 63, 79,* 81, 157, 181, 201
„ Francis, 6, 11,* 27, 33, 38, 48, 51,* 55, 58,* 61, 83, 101, 108, 145, 151, 162, 168, 179
„ Geffraye, 130
„ George, 12
„ Gervis, 106
„ Henry, 28, 72, 151, 156, 197
„ Isabel, 6, 27, 35, 56, 185
„ James, 28, 38, 49
„ Jane, 23, 26, 34, 48, 68, 152
„ Jennet, 156
„ John, 15, 23,* 27, 32, 34, 35,* 42, 43, 44, 48, 52, 54, 57, 58,* 62, 63, 65, 67, 69,* 72, 75, 76,* 79,* 82, 83,* 86,* 87, 88,* 89, 119, 123,* 133, 136, 140, 145, 149, 150, 152,* 157, 159, 161, 162, 181,* 192, 196
„ Jonie, 184
„ Katherine, 26, 28, 48, 76, 87, 115, 145, 155, 180, 196
„ Margaret, 6, 35, 38, 50, 67, 76, 79, 158, 186, 198
„ Margerie, 150, 168
„ Mary, 26, 27, 46, 55, 67,* 151, 178, 185, 192
„ Matthew, 6, 25, 51, 134, 162, 189
„ Maude, 149
„ Maudleu, 150
„ Oliver, 33, 41, 51, 61, 76, 80,* 123, 155, 181
„ Peter, 53, 68, 83, 152, 165, 188,
„ Ralph, 34, 44, 47, 129, 132, 170, 186, 187
„ Ranulph, 62
„ Richard, 17, 47, 49, 50, 60, 65,* 67, 69,* 70, 71,* 72, 75, 79, 82,* 83, 87, 92, 97, 131, 145,* 151, 195, 196
„ Robert, 28, 38,* 39, 46, 51, 53, 57, 61, 65, 72, 76, 80, 82, 84,* 143, 158, 178, 197
„ Roger, 4, 9,* 16, 35, 48,* 50,* 55, 58, 60,* 63. 70,* 72, 82, 83,* 99, 106,* 127, 135, 138, 150, 155,* 179, 191, 198, 199
„ Sarah, 82
„ Susan, 33
„ Thomas, 5, 6,* 13, 23, 24, 26, 35,* 44, 47, 48, 51, 53, 54, 56, 58, 67,* 69,* 79,* 80, 82, 89,*

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

Booth, Thomas, *continued*—
96, 97, 112, 122,* 131, 133, 135, 136,* 141, 150, 151, 152, 156, 158, 159, 164, 169,* 177, 186, 192, 199
„ William, 13, 16, 17, 58, 67, 72, 81, 89, 97,* 100, 122, 126, 143, 190, 198
Bordman, Elizabeth, 34
„ George, 34
„ Henry, 51*
„ Robert, 70
„ Thomas, 70
Bouker, Grace, 198
Bower, Samuel, 190
Bradley [Bradleye], Daniel, 28
„ James, 26, 178
„ John, 4, 107
„ Katherine, 26
„ Margaret, 199
„ Nathaniel, 28
„ Roger, 4
Bradshaw [Bradshawe], Ann, 88
„ Ellis, 180
„ George, 88
„ Jane, 181
„ John, 135, 189, 191
Brady, Esther, 200
Brearley, [Brealey, Breerlaye, Brerley, Brerleye, Brerly],
„ Dorothy, 18
„ James, 58, 65,* 85, 165
„ John, 7
„ Margaret, 6
„ Margery, 202
„ Mary, 85, 165
„ Robert, 168
„ Roger, 7, 18, 202
„ Samuel, 153
„ Sarah, 58
Bridge [Bridg, Brige], Abraham, 128
„ Alice, 29, 56, 160, 182, 188, 189
„ Ann, 36, 57, 179, 193
„ Annis, 26
„ Bartholomew, 13, 110, 172
„ Christopher, 119
„ Edmund, 13, 31, 118, 153, 155, 180
„ Elizabeth, 7, 35, 39, 154, 155, 183, 190, 204
„ Ellen, 177
„ Francis, 73, 84, 152
„ Geffrey, 127
„ Henry, 39, 99
„ James, 84, 99
„ Jane, 17, 19, 194
Bridge John, 5, 7, 11, 19, 25, 36, 69, 72, 79, 80, 122,* 126, 130, 149, 154, 159, 170, 182, 196
„ Judith, 11
„ Katherine, 12, 63
„ Lawrence, 102
„ Margaret, 6, 118, 179, 180, 202
„ Mary, 5, 56, 68, 202
„ Ottiwell, 183
„ Ralph, 11,* 17,* 19, 25, 28, 29, 36, 39, 47, 55, 57, 69, 72, 79, 95, 111, 114, 118, 125, 128, 138, 140, 161,* 162, 171, 174,* 191
„ Ranulph, 63
„ Richard, 12, 17, 26, 39, 47, 165, 171
„ Robert, 73, 152, 202
„ Susan, 162
„ Thomas, 6, 19, 24,* 28, 31, 32, 35, 80, 92, 114, 121, 123, 136, 142, 149, 159, 164, 176
„ William, 32, 68, 186, 193
Brigge [Bridges], Ann, 64
„ Elizabeth, 53
„ James, 64
„ Judith, 38, 53, 193
„ Lawrence, 38
„ Martin, 159
Brindle, Alice, 116
„ Elizabeth, 156
„ Ellen, 176
„ Richard, 156
Bromeley [Bromeleye, Bromileye, Bromilee, Bromlee],
„ Adam, 121
„ Ann, 198
„ Elizabeth, 15
„ Ellen, 45
„ George, 8, 15, 26,* 35, 45, 55, 144, 151, 155, 170
„ Jane, 144
„ Katherine, 55, 155
„ Margerie, 55
„ Robert, 82*
„ Roger, 8
„ Thomas, 35, 151
Bromhead, Henry, 71,* 197
Brook [Broke, Brooke, Brucke],
„ Abraham, 35, 125
„ Adam, 57
„ Alice, 12, 75, 151, 179, 180
„ Ambrose, 19, 22, 37, 116, 123, 175
„ Ann, 24, 115
„ Dorothy, 41

CHRISTENINGS . *pp. 1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

Brook, Elizabeth, 3, 89, 130, 151, 162
„ Ellen, 158, 193
„ Geffray, 44
„ Giles, 150*
„ Henry, 104, 162, 174, 202
„ Isabel, 19
„ James, 37, 38, 87, 167
„ Jane, 41, 61, 73, 131
„ John, 22, 25, 33, 41, 50,* 60, 61, 73, 74, 88, 90, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 115, 120, 126, 131, 144, 148, 151,* 166, 178
„ Katherine, 18
„ Lawrence, 90
„ Margaret, 66, 148
„ Mary, 33, 41, 57, 152, 166
„ Ralph, 3, 12, 13, 25, 27, 38, 100, 108, 111, 136,* 156, 158,* 164
„ Richard, 18, 24, 34,* 44, 56, 60, 66, 74, 75, 87, 89, 91, 120, 135, 152, 167, 174
„ Roger, 56
„ Thomas, 198
„ Thurstan, 27, 137
„ William, 13, 35, 88, 130, 143, 170
Broughton, Alice, 180
Browne, Anthony, 10
„ Jony, 180
„ William, 10
Brownlowe [Brownelowe],
„ Dorothy, 180
„ Katherine, 189
Bruercliff [Bruercliffe, Bruerclyffe],
„ James, 145, 180
„ Katherine, 197
Bruntliffe, James, 28*
Brusame, William, 103
Buckley [Bucklaye, Buckleye, Bukley]
„ Alice, 190
„ Allen, 7, 16, 40, 45, 52, 60, 118, 126, 136, 155
„ Ann, 7, 66, 180, 195
„ Dorothy, 13, 16, 176
„ Elizabeth, 40, 49, 60, 62, 78, 193, 201
„ James, 7, 42, 125
„ Joan, 202
„ John, 2, 13, 73, 99
„ Katherine, 36
„ Mary, 73
„ Owen, 2
„ Ralph, 7, 45
„ Richard, 36, 42, 49, 123, 137, 181
„ Thomas, 52, 62, 66, 68,* 72,* 73,* 78, 148,* 154,* 194
Burnes, Margaret, 106
Burton, Ann, 45
Burton, Edmund, 66
„ Edward, 45, 83
„ Margaret, 66
„ N.X.N., 83
Burtsall, Edward, 183
Bury [Berry, Berrye, Birrie, Burie],
„ Alice, 31
„ Andrew, 180
„ Ann, 3, 139, 185, 189
„ Bestian, 23
„ Deborah, 29, 204
„ Edmund, 16, 28, 117
„ Elizabeth, 201
„ Ellen, 16
„ Francis, 15, 29, 53, 67, 78, 102, 146, 147, 172, 177
„ Grace, 58, 196
„ Henry, 7, 44, 82, 202
„ Isabel, 177
„ James, 36
„ Jane, 23, 73
„ John, 6,* 7, 11, 12, 16, 22, 29, 36, 44, 51, 53, 58, 84, 92, 167
„ Katherine, 29,* 196
„ Lawrence, 165
„ Margaret, 67, 99, 147
„ Martha, 28
„ Mary, 6, 22, 23, 78
„ Matthew, 7, 16, 23, 31, 40,* 50, 51, 63, 134, 136, 157, 169, 189
„ Owen, 82
„ Peter, 4, 6, 11, 15, 22, 28, 99, 101, 115, 116, 136
„ Ralph, 50, 107, 126
„ Richard, 3, 4, 12, 62, 73, 84, 112, 165
„ Robert, 51
„ Susan, 22
„ Thomas, 7, 62, 73,* 159
„ William, 28, 63, 67, 142, 146
Bushell, Isabel, 27
„ John, 27
„ Roger, 116
Butson, Edmund, 47
„ Priscilla, 47
Butterworth [Buterworthe, Butterworthe],
„ Caleb, 193
„ Edmund, 156
„ Grace, 185
„ John, 70, 153
„ Jonathan, 75
„ Joseph, 156
„ Mary, 57,
„ Robert, 51, 57, 70, 75, 120, 129, 134, 189
„ Thomas, 153, 155, 197

CHRISTENINGS . pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . . „ 91—168 „
WEDDINGS . . . „ 169—204 „

Byrome [Birom, Byram, Byron],
„ Agnes, 146
„ Christopher, 11, 160
„ Elizabeth, 87, 165, 179
„ James, 195
„ John, 4, 85, 87, 165
„ Nicholas, 93
„ Richard, 85
„ William, 4, 11

C

CARTWRIGHT, Dorothy, 195
Casson, Mary, 40
„ Samuel, 40
„ Susan, 187
Cawdowe, John, 119
Chadwick [Chadwicke, Chadwecke, Chadweeke],
„ Alice, 22, 88, 183
„ Ann, 16
„ Elizabeth, 10, 14
„ Ellen, 157
„ James, 1, 10, 16, 22, 30, 37,* 44, 50, 78, 88, 129, 130, 157, 193
„ John, 1
„ Margaret, 30
„ Mary, 188, 192
„ Oliver, 14, 68, 78, 103
„ Richard, 44, 50
Chalenger, Alice, 201
Cheesden, Edmund, 61*
Clarke, Anthony, 54, 138
„ Ellen, 54
„ Richard, 12
„ Thomas, 12
Clarkson [Clarkesonne], Alice, 185
„ Richard, 199
Clegg [Cledge, Clegge] Alexander, 86
„ Jane, 194
„ John, 95*
„ Jonie, 92
„ Mary, 86
Cloughe, John, 8, 19,* 31, 46
„ Mary, 31
„ Peter, 204
„ Richard, 8
„ Robert, 46
Cocke, Robert, 69*
Cokerell, Francis, 87
„ Lawrence, 87
Cokshot [Coksehead, Cokshead],
„ Edward, 82, 166
„ Elizabeth, 72
„ Thomas, 72, 82, 166, 197
Collinge [Collenge, Collings],
„ Abraham, 82
Collinge, James, 193
„ Jonas, 192
„ Mary, 82
Collyns [Collens], Ellen, 157
„ James, 157
„ John, 195
Cooke [Kooke], Elizabeth, 77
„ John, 77, 192
Cowburne [Cowborne], Jane, 200
„ John, 43, 54, 128
„ Margery, 54, 191
„ Mary, 43
Cowdrell [Cawdell], Robert, 82,* 161*
Cowpe [Cawoppe, Coupe, Cowap],
„ Abraham, 200
„ Alice, 113
„ Ann, 187
„ Elizabeth, 197
„ Francis, 44, 47, 58,* 63, 64, 82, 129, 132, 143, 144, 163,* 186, 187, 193, 194
„ Genet, 104
„ Isabel, 11
„ John, 82, 105, 107, 183
„ Katherine, 32
„ Laurence, 102
„ Margaret, 200
„ Margery, 196
„ Peter, 24
„ Roger, 32
„ Thomas, 19,* 24, 104,* 108, 113, 115, 117, 118, 129, 169
Cowper [Cooper, Couper], Alice, 12, 88
„ Deborah, 38
„ Elizabeth, 61
„ Emarie, 7
„ Henry, 38, 61*
„ Isabel, 190
„ Jane, 70
„ John, 164
„ Margaret, 61, 163, 177
„ Mary, 12
„ Owen, 142
„ Richard, 7, 38,* 88, 163,* 164
„ Thomas, 70
Crofts, James, 165*
Croitshlawe [Croichlawe,] Alice, 200
„ Ellls, 190
Crompton [Cromptonn], Alice, 40
„ George, 189
„ Genet, 149
„ James, 200
„ John, 194
„ Mary, 200
„ Roger, 179
„ Thomas, 149
„ William, 31,* 40, 126, 178

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

Cronshaw [Cronikshaw, Cronkshawe, Cronnshaw, Cronshawe],
„ Alice, 198
„ Allen (f.) 193
„ Ann, 187
„ Christopher, 36, 122, 182
„ Elizabeth, 195
„ Ellen, 190
„ Grace, 180
„ John, 190
„ Richard, 55, 138
Crooke, Grace, 184
„ James, 177
Cropper [Croper], Alice, 73
„ Elizabeth, 152
„ Jane, 40, 193
„ John, 96
„ Mary, 40
„ Robert, 73, 152
„ Thomas, 86,* 95
Crossley [Crosle, Crosley, Crosaleye],
„ Alice, 85
„ Ann, 199
„ Edward, 156
„ Elizabeth, 192
„ Francis, 99, 129, 148, 157, 188
„ Isabel, 156
„ James, 84, 200
„ Katherine, 148
„ Mary, 57, 84, 198
„ Peter, 9, 13, 57
„ Robert, 13
„ Susan, 9, 197
„ Thomas, 85
Croston [Crostonne], George, 61
„ Henry, 75
„ John, 61, 68, 75, 90,* 154, 203
„ Mary, 154
„ Richard, 68
Cunliff [Conlife, Cuncliffe, Cunlef, Cunlieffe, Cunlife],
„ Abraham, 90
„ Alice, 74
„ Christopher, 71, 80, 90
„ Ellis, 2
„ Henry, 2, 62,* 71, 74, 83, 191
„ Kirstabell, 181
„ John, 83

D

DALAMONCE [Delamonce], Ann, 150
„ Robert, 150
Dancy, Anna, 90
„ Mr., 90
Darlinge, John, 53
„ Peregrine, 53
Darwyn, Anne, 51, 191
„ Katherine, 51
Davenport [Damporte, Davenporte],
„ John, 4, 166
„ Margaret, 56
„ Richard, 4
„ Thomas, 56
Dawson [Dauson, Dawsonn, Dawsonne, Doason, Doson, Doueson, Dowsonne],
„ Ellinor, 33, 162
„ Francis, 60
„ Grace, 176
„ James, 6, 15, 23,* 40, 50, 60, 149, 155
„ John, 50, 155
„ Margaret, 81, 161
„ Mary, 24, 40, 60
„ Richard, 6, 93, 149
„ Robert, 81, 161
„ Thomas, 15, 154
„ William, 24, 33, 60, 138, 143, 162, 189
Dearden [Derden, Deurden, Duerden, Durden],
„ Alice, 146
„ Elizabeth, 23, 184
„ Ellen, 195
„ Genet, 23, 190
„ Isabel, 189
„ James, 105
„ John, 197
„ Richard, 100, 172
„ Robert, 32,* 118, 146, 177
„ Thomas, 26, 29, 32, 36, 40, 44, 47, 51, 55, 59, 114, 116, 119, 122, 126, 129, 132, 134, 138, 141, 178, 179, 181, 182, 184, 186, 187, 189, 191, 192
Delaware, Elizabeth, 30
„ William, 30
Dewherste, John, 15
„ Mary, 8
„ Richard, 8, 15
Dicksonn [Dikson], Edward, 60
„ John, 48,* 149, 187
„ Richard, 60, 71
„ Robert, 71, 202
Digle, Daniel, 49, 60, 183
„ Esau (? Isaiah), 51
„ Mary, 51
„ Robert, 49
„ William, 60
Dobsonn, George, 184
Doughty, Henry, 201
Draper, Johanna, 183
Drinkwater, Dorothy, 190

CHRISTENINGS . pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . . ,, 91—168 ,,
WEDDINGS . . . ,, 169—204 ,,

Duckworth [Duckworthe, Dukworth, Dukworthe],
,, Alice, 41, 152
,, Ann, 30, 31, 69, 193
,, Dorothy, 86
,, Edmund, 15, 39, 46, 69
,, Elizabeth, 9, 149, 186
,, Ellen, 19, 23, 26, 183, 185
,, Emme, 88
,, Francis, 16, 86, 156
,, Jane, 40, 54, 200
,, John, 19, 60, 156, 194
,, Margaret, 58, 62
,, Mary, 49
,, Ralph, 9, 16, 23, 31, 41, 46, 54, 62, 69,* 86, 108, 120, 130,* 141, 152, 183
,, Richard, 26, 27, 30, 40, 49, 52, 58, 60, 69, 88, 153, 156, 180, 192, 202
,, Robert, 15, 18,* 27, 39, 52, 55, 69, 86, 124, 138, 160, 173, 191
,, Roger, 145, 193
,, Sarah, 153
,, William, 127
Dunster [Dunsted, Dunstere, Dunstier, Dunsture],
,, Alice, 78, 195
,, Ann, 157
,, Daniel, 27
,, Elizabeth, 19, 192
,, Henry, 2, 4,* 11,* 19, 27, 36, 37, 45, 49, 54, 62,* 70, 78, 90, 91, 94, 129, 147, 148, 202
,, Isabel, 37, 148
,, James, 36, 107
,, John, 2, 49, 91
,, Jonie, 192
,, Margaret, 54
,, Richard, 90
,, Robert, 11, 45, 113
,, Thomas, 70, 95
,, William, 11, 105, 124, 128, 157

E

EKERSALL [Ekarsall], Alice, 86
,, Ellis, 111
,, James, 72,* 79, 86, 96,* 164*
,, Margaret, 96
,, Robert, 75
,, Thomas, 79
,, William, 75, 152,*
Edge [Edgh], Alice, 23
,, Ann, 17
,, Elizabeth, 30
,, Robert, 17, 111, 112
Edge, Thomas, 23, 30, 36, 118, 123, 125, 135
Ellcock [Elcoke], Elizabeth, 144
,, Henry, 155, 159, 170
,, Katherine, 159
Ellison, Grace, 183
Elton [Eltonn], Margaret, 186
,, Robert, 187
,, Thomas, 109
Emorson [Emarson],
,, Elizabeth, 85, 164
,, George, 85, 86,* 164
Emott, Edward, 78
,, Mary, 78
Emotson, George, 202
Entwisle [Entwysle],
,, Alexander, 105, 182
,, Ellen, 189
,, Katherine, 202
,, Ralph, 132, 177
,, Richard, 182, 188
,, William, 170
Estwoode, Jane, 135

F

FAIREBANCKE, Richard, 183
Faircloughe, Elizabeth, 192
Fenton [Fennton], Dorothy, 9
,, Edmund, 73, 89, 124, 131
,, George, 1
,, James, 4, 29, 68, 78,* 88, 116, 155, 156, 169, 179, 195, 198
,, Jane, 156
,, Jennet, 94
,, John, 4, 9, 14, 21, 34,* 111, 119
,, Katherine, 201
,, Mary, 14
,, Peter, 1, 89, 101, 128
,, Richard, 46,* 73, 88, 115, 166, 187
,, Robert, 162
,, Sarah, 21
,, Thomas, 68, 195
Fielden, Jane, 188
,, Richard, 47
,, William, 47
Fildes [Fieldes, Fields, Filds, Fyldes, Fyles]
,, Abraham, 19, 25, 42, 54,* 81
,, Alice, 81, 179
,, Ann, 88
,, Ellen, 52
,, George, 37
,, Henry, 64, 78, 88, 101, 128, 145, 194
,, James, 64

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

Fildes, Jane, 129
„ Mary, 42, 78, 194
„ Richard, 82,* 163,* 199
„ Roger, 25, 37, 52, 116, 131, 150, 159
„ Sarah, 19, 180
„ Thomas, 115, 202
Finch [Finche, Fynche], Alice, 149
„ Ann, 75
„ Elizabeth, 56
„ Richard, 46, 56, 75, 90, 149
„ Robert, 90
„ Thomas, 46
Fish [Fishe, Fyshe], Alice, 186
„ Ann, 32
„ Elizabeth, 177
„ Isabel, 168, 204
„ John, 200
„ Lawrence, 32, 119
„ Robert, 91, 168
„ Thomas, 103, 122, 157
Fletcher [Fletchar], Abraham, 9, 15, 22, 34, 68
„ Alice, 84, 103
„ Ann, 17, 54, 167, 181, 191
„ Bartyn, 18, 98, 100, 118, 121, 174
„ Dorothy, 32, 188
„ Elizabeth, 17, 22, 58, 62, 79, 81, 144, 163, 185, 187, 188, 199
„ Ellen, 15, 66, 84
„ Ellis, 6, 17, 29, 34, 65, 84, 93, 100, 124, 131
„ George, 32*
„ Genet, 102, 154
„ Henry, 48
„ Isabel, 7, 76, 168
„ James, 9, 12, 20, 37, 46,* 50, 51, 57, 60, 67, 68, 79, 80, 81, 84, 87, 95, 115, 126, 151, 153, 163, 167, 172, 188, 191, 198, 199
„ Jane, 28, 56, 70, 74, 152, 182, 184, 186,* 191
„ John, 17, 29, 39, 41, 49, 51, 55, 59, 60, 68, 74, 83, 91,* 93,* 120, 134, 137, 141,* 142,* 167, 187, 191, 192, 195
„ Katherine, 42, 156
„ Lambert, 151, 152
„ Lawrence, 17, 27, 48, 50,* 122, 147
„ Margaret, 11, 146, 180, 191
„ Margerie, 68, 148
„ Martyn, 67
„ Mary, 16, 83, 87, 151
„ Nathaniel, 28
Fletcher, Peter, 56, 66, 81, 106, 190
„ Richard, 11, 16, 17, 20, 30,* 38,* 46, 55, 62, 68, 72, 77, 79,* 108, 110, 118, 122, 131, 136, 146, 148, 174, 181
„ Robert, 40, 42, 61,* 72, 81, 126
„ Roger, 12, 41, 48, 56, 68, 72, 80, 83, 107, 126, 145, 148, 151, 154, 176
„ Rosamund, 153
„ Thamer, 18, 167
„ Thomas, 6, 32, 34,* 39, 40, 46, 48, 49, 50, 54, 56, 58, 65, 72, 77, 78,* 83, 84, 98, 119, 130, 140, 142, 157,* 180, 186, 197
„ William, 7, 17, 27, 37, 70, 76, 84, 122, 152, 168, 195
Flether [?Fletcher], Jane, 153
„ John, 153
Fogge [Foge], Alice, 41, 190
„ Elizabeth, 36, 39, 186
„ Ellen, 22
„ Ellis, 31
„ George, 22, 31, 36, 41, 79, 118, 123, 126, 176, 189
„ John, 39
„ Mary, 79
„ Richard, 136
Foster, Jony, 199
Foullor, James, 83
„ Mary, 83
Fox, Ann, 62
„ George, 62
France [Francs], Ann, 197
„ Thomas, 105
Fytton, Abraham, 25
„ James, 25

G

GABBIT [Gabbet], James, 56
„ Jeremy, 182
„ Thomas, 56, 161
Gandie, Alice, 181
Garstange, William, 114
Garside [Garshed, Gartesyde],
„ Elizabeth, 144
„ Jane, 94
„ Ralph, 159
„ Robert, 40*
„ Thomas, 144
Geste, John, 94
Gibson, Jane, 167
„ William, 167
Gie, Ellen, 138
Gilibrande [Gilibrunde],
„ Elizabeth, 138

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . ,, 91—168 ,,
WEDDINGS . . ,, 169—204 ,,

Gilibrande, Grace, 186
Glover, Elizabeth, 177
Goiltey, John, 149
Gorrell [Goreld, Gorelde, Gorell],
,, Ann, 73
,, John, 33, 59, 73, 81, 92, 192
,, Lawrence, 33
,, Mary, 81
,, Thomas, 107
Greave, Geffray, 170
,, Grace, 178
,, Henry, 143*
,, John, 112, 177
,, Margaret, 186
,, Richard, 133
,, Thomas, 91
Greenhalgh [Greenalgh, Greenalghe, Greenall, Greenealgh, Greenhalh, Greenhalhe, Grenalgh, Grenall, Grenealg, Grenealgh, Grenehalgh, Grenehall, Grenhal, Grenhalge, Grenhalgh, Grenhalghe, Grenhalh, Grenhalhe, Grenhall, Grenhallh, Grinalghe, Grinall, Grinallgh, Grinealghe, Grineall, Grinehalge, Grinehalgh, Grinehalghe, Grinehayhe, Grinhalgh, Grinhalghe, Grinhalh],
,, Alice, 1, 4, 15, 17, 25,* 26, 31, 33,* 35, 62, 86, 160, 188
,, Ann, 16, 19, 30, 35, 44, 65, 66, 67, 77, 81, 82, 88, 90, 95, 145, 179, 204
,, Bartholomew, 125
,, Dorothy, 9, 10, 26, 35, 62, 74, 182, 198
,, Edmund, 22,* 23, 26, 39,* 41, 49, 66, 93, 98, 99, 107, 108,* 112, 117, 119,* 125, 131, 175, 178
,, Elizabeth, 10, 19, 23, 25, 41,* 54, 61, 65, 66, 82, 97, 140
,, Ellen, 45, 66, 196
,, Francis, 16, 17, 82, 89, 106, 116, 140, 184, 199
,, Gennet, 167
,, Grace, 41
,, Hugh, 54
,, Isabel, 81, 146
,, Israel, 83, 162
,, James, 3, 5,* 10, 17, 23,* 25, 44, 54, 64,* 71,* 74, 78, 80, 82, 86, 89, 90, 109, 127, 130, 134, 157, 159, 162, 163,* 164, 167, 173, 198
Greenhalgh, James, *continued*—
,, Jane, 61, 68, 89, 109
,, John, 1, 4, 5,* 6, 9, 19, 26,* 30, 31,* 42, 44, 46, 49, 54, 62, 64, 70, 74,* 77, 80, 82,* 83, 89,* 90,* 97, 114, 115, 116, 123, 134, 137, 138, 139, 141, 145,* 146, 147, 151, 161, 167,* 194, 199
,, Katherine, 1, 62, 93, 113, 198
,, Lawrence, 90, 167
,, Margaret, 61
,, Margerie, 114
,, Martha, 63
,, Mary, 17, 19, 25, 77
,, Peter, 5, 49, 115, 128, 180
,, Richard, 3, 11,* 14,* 15, 19,* 23, 26, 31, 38, 42, 45, 53, 54, 57, 64,* 68, 78, 79, 80,* 88, 99, 104,* 105, 106,* 108, 122, 157, 160, 167, 169,* 183, 186, 201
,, Robert, 6, 18,* 26, 35, 38, 46, 57, 66, 89, 146, 174
,, Roger, 1, 10, 16, 30,* 35, 44, 54, 57, 63, 66, 67, 77, 90, 101, 118, 178
,, Susan, 82, 167
,, Thomas, 4,* 14, 16, 23, 26, 35, 44, 47, 49, 53, 56,* 57, 61, 64, 70, 79, 90, 92, 93, 106, 112, 115, 129, 132, 133, 137, 146, 174, 186, 187
,, Tomazin, 178
,, William, 90
Grenwood, Isabel, 85
,, Richard, 85
Grey, Ann, 19
,, John, 19
Grime [Greame, Gryme], Ann, 105, 146, 154
,, Edward, 5
,, Elizabeth, 14, 147, 195, 198
,, Ellis, 40, 47, 49, 74,* 154, 181
,, Grace, 47
,, Henry, 67, 70, 126, 171
,, Isabel, 27, 166
,, James, 102, 120, 139, 153, 195
,, Jone, 195
,, Margaret, 5, 89
,, Oliver, 108, 147
,, Renald, 27, 163, 166
,, Renard, 100
,, Richard, 28,* 49, 61, 67, 70, 79 (?), 89, 122, 146, 167, 178, 192, 203

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . „ 91—168 „
WEDDINGS . . „ 169—204 „

Grime, Roger, 40, 61
„ Thomas, 79 (?), 111, 167
„ William, 14, 106, 118, 122
Grundy [Grundie], Elizabeth, 3, 33, 177
„ Ellen, 197
„ John, 3, 98
„ Margerie, 177
„ Thomas, 33, 132, 139, 181, 192

H

HABERGAM [Habergame], Ann, 33
„ John, 124
„ Thomas, 33
Haddoke, Robert, 166
Haghe, Alice, 25
„ George, 25
Halghe [Haugh], Alice, 21
„ Elizabeth, 45, 89
„ George, 9, 16, 21, 32, 39, 45, 111
„ John, 32
„ Mary, 16, 89
„ Peter, 39
„ Valentine, 9
Hall [Halle], Elizabeth, 26
„ Jane, 30
„ Nicholas, 26, 30, 115, 119
Hallowes, Isabel, 196
„ Sarah, 204
Halstead, Henry, 71, 78, 158, 160, 161, 201
Halton, Alice, 86
„ John, 86
Hambage, Mr., 102
Hamer [Hamar], Alice, 26
„ Ann, 8, 18, 24, 38, 58, 88,* 166
„ Deborah, 48
„ Edmund, 45, 110
„ Edward, 3, 18, 25, 86, 103, 110, 142, 146, 177
„ Elizabeth, 35, 85
„ Ellen, 18, 86, 153
„ Francis, 11, 30, 146,* 193
„ George, 3, 11, 130, 143
„ Henry, 11, 18, 25, 26, 35, 103, 146*
„ James, 22, 55, 146, 162
„ Jane, 1, 11, 12, 146*
„ Jennet, 159
„ Jeremy, 69
„ John, 3, 38, 88,* 161, 200, 202
„ Katherine, 11, 75, 94, 187
„ Margaret, 25, 88, 143, 147, 176
„ Mary, 19
„ Ralph, 166
„ Richard, 3, 48, 147*
Hamer, Roger, 25, 64, 96, 159
„ Thomas, 1,* 11, 12, 17,* 18, 19, 22, 26,* 30, 38, 48,* 58, 75, 85, 88,* 92, 94, 106, 114, 140, 162, 166,* 178, 190
„ Thurstan, 64
„ William, 8, 18, 24, 38, 45, 55, 69, 98, 100, 153, 173
Haneworth, Alice, 87
„ Ann, 87
„ Edward, 87
„ Ellis, 87
Hardman, Alice, 40, 77, 156, 192
„ Ann, 20, 54, 68, 74, 156, 202
„ Edmund, 20, 30
„ Edward, 52, 187
„ Elizabeth, 32, 60, 63, 68, 155, 191, 200
„ Ellen, 51, 178
„ Francis, 140
„ Henry, 11, 22, 83, 145, 183
„ Isabel, 50, 60
„ James, 17, 54, 60, 63, 68, 70, 77,* 78, 86, 133, 155, 156, 166, 173, 189, 191
„ John, 17, 36, 52, 74, 82,* 83, 86, 150, 165,* 194, 203
„ Jonie, 187
„ Katherine, 11, 181, 191
„ Lawrence, 17, 22, 36, 48, 68, 106
„ Margaret, 42, 50, 60, 195
„ Mary, 17, 48, 86*
„ Richard, 40, 78, 93, 126, 137, 138, 183
„ Thomas, 30, 32, 42, 51, 68, 70, 77, 156, 163, 179
„ Zachary, 176
Hardy [Hardie], Gilbert, 71, 150, 196
„ Jane, 71
Hargreave [Hargraves, Hargreue, Hargreues, Hargreves],
„ Alice, 177, 196
„ John, 77, 199
„ Margaret, 89, 167
„ Richard, 194, 197
„ Sarah, 66
„ William, 66, 77, 89, 167, 194
Harper, Abigail, 58
„ Alice, 43, 59
„ Ann, 83
„ Elizabeth, 48
„ George, 44, 58, 106
„ James, 69
„ Jane, 44
„ John, 43, 59, 83
„ Peter, 69

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . ,, *91—168* ,,
WEDDINGS . . . ,, *169—204* ,,

Harper, Roger, 48, 175
,, Samuel, 59
,, Susan, 59
Harrison [Harison, Haryson],
,, John, 67, 84
,, Katherine, 84, 196
,, "Ould," 106
,, Richard, 67
Harrope, Edmund, 15
,, Ellen, 15
Hartington, Alice, 42
,, John, 42
Hartley, James, 194
Haslame [Haslom, Haslome, Haslum],
,, Alice, 17, 36, 68,* 76, 79, 87, 102, 148, 154, 157, 197, 201
,, Ann, 34
,, Charles, 112
,, Dorothy, 24, 198
,, Edmund, 6, 10, 15, 18, 24, 30, 35, 42,* 43, 48, 52, 72, 79, 87, 90, 96, 99, 103, 128, 136, 152, 154, 158, 163, 170
,, Elizabeth, 35, 57, 154, 183, 184
,, Ellen, 52, 158, 177
,, Ellis, 4,* 10, 60, 68, 72, 78, 125, 139, 148, 152, 161, 166, 191
,, Emerie, 48
,, Geffray, 17, 34, 115, 154, 173, 180, 199
,, Isabel, 43
,, James, 36
,, Jane, 30, 76, 188
,, John, 62, 66,* 72, 79, 92, 145, 158,* 195
,, Katherine, 60
,, Lawrence, 15, 62, 68, 72, 75,* 81, 90, 145, 191
,, Margaret, 202
,, Margerie, 96
,, Mary, 6, 81, 166
,, "Oulde," 191
,, Richard, 10,* 18, 81,* 155, 199, 203
,, Thomas, 78, 109
,, William, 4, 198
Haughton [Houghtonn], Ann, 9, 193
,, Richard, 113, 139
,, Roger, 9, 109, 126
Haworth [Hauworth, Hauworthe, Hawarthe, Hawathe, Haworthe, Hawworth, Houworthe],
,, Abraham, 79,* 162
,, Adam, 56, 105
,, Alexander, 106, 138
,, Alice, 28, 89, 115, 168, 190, 202*
Haworth, Ann, 60, 82, 166, 182, 202
,, Arthur, 106
,, Charles, 29, 63
,, Diana, 36
,, Dorothy, 26, 29, 85, 113
,, Edmund, 3, 39, 89, 101, 109, 127, 166, 204
,, Edward, 83, 186
,, Effan [f.], 197
,, Elizabeth, 20, 27, 56, 57, 63, 78, 151, 194, 198, 199
,, Ellen, 3, 4, 17, 51, 201, 202
,, Ellis, 200
,, Francis, 8, 89, 195
,, Geffray, 180
,, George, 5, 11, 13, 55, 73,* 138, 142,* 161, 173, 191, 197
,, Gilbert, 193
,, Grace, 23
,, Henry, 51, 63, 77,* 89, 121, 130, 133, 137, 142, 149, 156, 162, 163, 188, 193, 199
,, Imyn, 42
,, Isabel, 29, 138
,, Jacob, 15
,, James, 1, 9,* 10,* 29, 53, 56,* 58, 70,* 74, 81, 83,* 124
,, Jane, 29, 38, 74
,, Jennet, 184
,, John, 1, 5, 10,* 11, 12, 15, 16, 20,* 23, 31, 45, 48, 51, 53, 56, 66, 74, 78, 81, 83, 86,* 104,* 107,* 108,* 116, 120, 125,* 134, 136, 147, 148, 156, 162, 172, 181, 183, 186, 189,* 194
,, Jone, 48, 149, 164
,, Katherine, 77, 150
,, Margaret, 29, 51, 74, 78, 157, 183, 203
,, Mary, 4, 50, 89, 159
,, Michael, 196
,, Oliver, 91, 113, 117, 120, 154, 187
,, Otwell, 109
,, Ralph, 99, 124, 166
,, Renard, 131
,, Renold, 168, 198
,, Richard, 3, 12, 23, 28, 36, 43,* 50, 60, 66, 76, 78,* 83, 99, 106, 127, 128, 150, 157,* 159, 178, 183, 192, 198
,, Robert, 2,* 4, 6,* 10, 16, 17, 21,* 23, 26, 27, 29, 31, 38, 42, 96, 101, 102, 103, 119, 120, 121, 128, 129,* 134, 157, 164, 171, 174, 194, 203

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

Haworth, Susan, 56, 78, 149, 157
„ Thomas, 3, 13, 15,* 25,* 28, 29, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63,* 74,* 85, 89, 99, 110, 114, 120, 122, 130, 135, 137, 143, 156, 176, 190, 204
„ Widow, 147
„ William, 4, 8, 10, 20, 58, 71,* 76, 82, 83, 113, 120, 124, 125,* 157,* 199
Heald [Healde], Ann, 42, 53,* 182
„ Annes, 151
„ Elizabeth, 31
„ Ellen, 19, 42
„ James, 63, 135, 193
„ Jane, 22
„ John, 19, 85, 106
„ Katherine, 177
„ Peter, 39
„ Richard, 13, 22, 28, 39, 53, 80*
„ Robert, 28, 58, 125
„ Thomas, 31, 53, 58, 70,* 85, 118, 135, 189
„ William, 13, 63, 121, 132
Heape [Heavpp], George, 144
„ John, 44, 47, 59, 129, 132, 186, 187
„ William, 59
Heaton, Ann, 10, 82
„ Elizabeth, 87
„ George, 82, 200
„ Isabel, 202
„ James, 37, 43, 67, 179
„ John, 43, 174
„ Katherine, 188
„ Ralph, 37
„ Richard, 10, 67, 87, 100*
Heleye, Elizabeth, 184
Helliwell [Haliwell, Halywall, Heliwell, Hellywell],
„ Alexander, 108, 151, 154
„ Alice, 39, 84
„ Ann, 18, 28, 39, 192
„ Edmund, 75,* 84, 193
„ Edward, 68, 90
„ Elizabeth, 33, 44, 48,* 164*
„ Ellen, 10, 45, 203
„ Hamer, 92
„ Jane, 122
„ John, 10, 90, 201
„ Joshua, 71
„ Margery, 154
„ Ralph, 10
„ Richard, 18* 28, 37, 44, 111, 125, 157
„ Robert, 37, 71
„ Roger, 45, 136
Helliwell, Thomas, 10, 19,* 33, 68, 95, 108, 118, 137
Heward [Heaward, Hewarde, Hewward],
„ Alexander, 96, 102, 169
„ Alice, 30
„ Ann, 27, 76
„ Ellen, 46
„ Humphrey, 96
„ Jane, 27, 30
„ Jeffery, 76
„ John, 76
„ Margaret, 120
„ Peter, 55
„ Thomas, 46, 55, 76, 186
Hey [Heye], Abraham, 57, 58, 153,* 156, 191
„ Alice, 27, 65, 76, 114, 183, 202
„ Ann, 149
„ Dorothy, 9, 85
„ Edward, 27, 155, 196
„ Elizabeth, 193, 195
„ Ellen, 58, 153, 195
„ John, 20, 65,* 157
„ Lawrence, 55
„ Margaret, 55, 163
„ Mary, 149
„ Ralph, 129
„ Richard, 57, 65, 76, 85, 149, 156, 157, 163, 198
„ Thomas, 17
„ William, 9, 13,* 17, 20, 100, 102, 105, 115, 160
Heywood [Hewood, Hewoode, Hewwood, Heywoode],
„ Alice, 57, 62, 67, 122, 152
„ Caleb, 147
„ Dorothy, 52, 116
„ Edmund, 4, 11, 19, 62
„ Elizabeth, 18, 56
„ Ellen, 18, 202
„ Em, 85
„ Henry, 57, 158
„ Isabel, 162
„ James, 74, 116, 155
„ Jane, 71
„ John, 4, 18, 70, 85, 87, 110, 154, 174, 203
„ Mary, 80, 124
„ Peter, 19, 114, 120
„ Richard, 11, 71
„ Robert, 48, 52, 56, 61,* 70, 74, 80, 87, 154, 155
„ Susan, 48
„ Thomas, 67, 144,* 152
„ William, 19, 136, 162
Higgyns, John, 95

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . ,, *91—168* ,,
WEDDINGS . . . ,, *169—204* ,,

Higson, John, 151
Hill, Alice, 25, 151
,, Ann, 2, 91
,, Bridget, 2, 93
,, Edmund, 195
,, Mary, 25
,, Thomas, 2
,, William, 25, 91, 93
Hilton, Alice, 157
,, Elizabeth, 188
,, James, 84
,, Joshua, 84
,, Thomas, 157
Hinde [Hynd, Hynde, Hyne],
,, Alice, 45, 84
,, Ann, 21, 55
,, Elizabeth, 13, 88, 180, 200
,, Ellen, 16, 20, 51
,, Jane, 154
,, Jeremy, 51, 84, 136, 181, 200
,, John, 11, 13, 20, 31* 45, 55, 63, 70,* 74, 84, 102,* 114, 138, 141, 154, 159, 172
,, Katherine, 201
,, Richard, 11, 66, 106
,, Robert, 66
,, Samuel, 84
,, Thomas, 16, 21, 63, 74, 80, 88, 110, 159, 177, 194
Hiptrotte, Isabel, 96
,, Peter, 96
Hobken, John, 42
,, Morgan, 42
Hodgekinson [Hodgekinsonn],
,, Jane, 194
,, Otiwell, 197
,, Roger, 190
Holcrofte, Ann, 8
,, John, 8
,, Mr., 107
Holden [Houlden, Houldenn],
,, Alice, 188
,, Andrew, 31, 38, 47,* 54, 65, 149, 179
,, Ann, 31
,, Christopher, 160, 161
,, Dorothy, 65, 149
,, Elizabeth, 203
,, Genet, 177
,, John, 54
,, Katherine, 38
,, Mary, 81
,, Peter, 66
,, Ralph, 81
,, Robert, 66, 194
Holland [Hollande, Hollon],
,, Edmund, 198
Holland, Ellen, 192
,, John, 71
,, Mary, 33
,, Peter, 10
,, Richard, 33, 71
,, William, 10
Holliley [Halliley, Hilelee, Holelie, Holilee, Holilie],
,, Alice, 5
,, Elizabeth, 16
,, Ellen, 89
,, George, 1,* 5, 9, 16, 67, 201
,, Jane, 9
,, "One," 98
,, Robert, 89
,, Thomas, 67, 195
Holme, Francis, 40
,, Rauffe, 40
Holt [Hollt, Holte, Houllt, Hoult, Houlte],
,, Abrahame, 21, 57, 71,* 79, 99, 140, 153, 166
,, Adam, 47
,, Alexander, 92
,, Alice, 12, 13, 22, 29,* 32,* 41, 46, 73, 76, 78, 81, 86, 96, 120, 121, 156, 157, 162, 179, 186, 188, 193, 195, 199
,, Andrew, 12, 15, 22, 27, 55, 67, 78, 83, 111, 122,* 123, 157, 172, 186
,, Ann, 1,* 2, 3, 16, 17, 20, 23, 30, 34, 37, 40, 42, 49, 52, 57, 62, 72,* 81, 85, 125, 154, 201, 202
" Arthur, 2, 12,* 22, 30,* 39, 58, 60, 72, 85, 92, 101, 124,* 133, 136, 181
,, Benjamin, 41
,, Charles, 3, 45, 93
,, Christopher, 83, 101
,, Cicell, 77
,, Deborah, 3
,, Dorothy, 2, 7, 26, 27, 32, 36, 40, 49, 52, 53, 58, 188, 198,* 199*
,, Edmund, 7, 12, 13, 16, 19, 21,* 30, 31,* 36, 40, 85, 89, 105, 133, 164, 167, 172, 201, 204
,, Edward, 14, 29, 38,* 49, 59, 64, 67, 89, 132, 141, 172, 175, 192, 201
,, Elizabeth, 3, 8, 17, 22, 27, 29, 36, 40, 43, 46, 53, 54, 56, 62, 79, 81, 83, 100, 122, 151, 153, 183, 185, 196, 201*
,, Ellen, 13, 18, 29, 41, 46, 67, 71, 73, 75, 144, 159, 160, 177, 200

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . „ 91—168 „
WEDDINGS . . „ 169—204 „

Holt, Ellinor, 94
„ Ellis, 12,* 20, 25, 27, 36, 44, 55, 68,106, 149, 151, 153, 173
„ Francis, 10, 14, 15, 27, 38, 41, 59, 64, 66, 69, 77, 82, 88, 92, 93, 127, 136, 147
„ George, 16, 22, 29, 33, 38, 39, 47, 51, 52, 57, 61, 67, 76, 83, 86, 117, 120, 130, 147,* 152, 159, 173, 185, 189
„ Grace, 202
„ Henry, 2, 8, 17, 30, 43, 45, 47, 73, 159
„ Humphrey, 48, 95, 122, 131, 143
„ Imyn, 46
„ Isaac, 37, 47, 66, 81, 124, 147
„ Isabel, 33, 194
„ James, 3, 15, 16, 23,* 26,* 30, 33, 36, 38,* 40, 44, 46,* 51, 54, 56, 60, 66, 73, 77, 81, 92, 93, 123, 131, 137, 144, 156,* 161, 165, 173, 176, 190
„ Jane, 15, 16, 44,* 46, 54, 187
„ John, 1, 2, 3, 10, 17,* 22,* 24, 29, 33,* 35, 37,* 40, 41, 42,* 43,* 49,* 51, 52,* 53, 57, 58, 63, 66, 73,* 75, 77,* 88,* 89, 93, 98, 100, 124,* 126, 127, 130, 135, 136, 137, 148, 150, 162,* 167,* 174, 180, 182, 185, 187, 193
„ Jonathan, 82
„ Joseph, 28,* 49, 71, 82, 121, 135
„ Joshua, 54, 188
„ Katherine, 5, 13, 39, 54, 69, 147, 163, 177, 178, 179, 188, 198
„ Lucie, 57
„ Margaret, 12, 16, 31, 36, 39, 46, 61, 92, 95, 110, 143, 158,* 165, 177
„ Margerie, 52, 147, 194
„ Martha, 42
„ Mary, 8, 22, 27, 34, 36, 40, 41, 51,* 57, 68, 82, 86, 163, 190, 198
„ Mr., 27
„ Mistress, 104
„ Oliver, 41
„ "One," 110
„ Peter, 14, 44, 57,* 72, 93, 101, 129, 139
„ Priscilla, 73
„ Ralph, 1, 10, 17, 19, 58, 72, 78, 115, 146, 157
„ Richard, 2, 3, 5, 8, 10,* 12, 14, 15, 17,* 18, 25, 26, 32,* 34, 36,* 37,* 40, 46,* 47, 48, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 61,* 66, 73, 76, 81, 85, 88, 89,* 91, 95, 98,* 101,* 112, 113, 119, 121, 123, 126, 133, 136, 137,* 142,* 143, 144* 147, 154, 157, 158,* 159, 160, 162,* 163,* 164, 170, 174, 181, 184, 198, 200, 201, 202
„ Robert, 21, 24, 36, 55, 70, 72, 77, 93, 96, 97, 131, 139, 151, 152, 201
„ Roger, 24, 31, 36, 42, 50,* 51, 57, 62, 95, 98, 127, 139, 145, 167
„ Rosamund, 35
„ Samuel, 20, 42, 49
„ Susan, 15, 32, 39, 63, 157
„ Theophilus, 59
„ Thomas, 3, 8, 12, 13,* 20,* 21, 24, 29, 30, 32, 34, 37, 39, 40, 44, 48,* 49, 51, 57,* 66,* 70, 76, 86, 95, 96, 99, 100, 106, 109, 111, 119, 127, 130, 134, 143, 148, 150, 152, 170, 171, 184, 186, 201
„ William, 8, 17, 30, 33, 41, 48,* 51,* 62, 134, 159, 189
Hooke, John, 200
Hope, Alice, 189
„ Ann, 190
Hopwood [Hopwoode], Alice, 19, 88
„ Annis, 96
„ Elizabeth, 177
„ Ellen, 9
„ James, 34, 100
„ John, 22
„ Judith, 34
„ Katherine, 199
„ Margaret, 167, 197
„ Martin, 88, 203
„ Mary, 59
„ Matthew, 196
„ Richard, 19, 202
„ Robert, 11, 22, 59, 124,* 202
„ Thomas, 9, 13,* 104
„ William, 11, 98, 105, 138, 167
Horabyn, John, 161
Horege, Peter, 201
Horrocks [Horrockes], Elizabeth, 79
„ Richard, 79
„ William, 185
Houghe, Elizabeth, 185
„ John, 192
Hoyle [Hoile], John, 203
„ Margaret, 179

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . ,, 91—168 ,,
WEDDINGS . . ,, 169—204 ,,

Hull, George, 34
,, Thomas, 34, 186
Hunt [Hunte], Alice, 3, 163
,, Ann, 158
,, Dorothy, 39
,, Edmund, 91, 156
,, Edward, 4, 17,* 90, 107
,, Elizabeth, 85
,, Ellen, 20
,, James, 3, 16, 23, 39, 121, 128, 156, 163
,, Jane, 4
,, John, 10, 16, 18, 85, 100, 118, 158, 172, 201
,, Margaret, 145
,, Margerie, 164
,, Mary, 86
,, Richard, 86, 90, 164
,, Robert, 10, 18
,, Samuel, 42*
,, Thomas, 20, 23
Hurste, Alice, 149
,, Ann, 84
,, Edmund, 171
,, Jane, 68, 147
,, John, 56
,, Margaret, 52
,, Thomas, 68, 84, 147
,, William, 52, 56, 135,* 149,* 188
Hurtleington [Hurtleingtonn],
,, Ann, 194
Hutchinson [Hitchensonne, Hitchinson, Hitchinsonne, Hutchenson],
,, Francis, 76
,, John, 34, 42, 51, 76, 163
,, Richard, 51
,, Robert, 42
,, Thomas, 34
Hutton, John, 65,* 158
Hyndleye, Elizabeth, 29
,, John, 29

I

INCE, Robert, 105
Inghame [Ingamm], Henry, 58
,, John, 185
,, Margery, 58
Ingles [Engles], Isabel, 148
,, John, 148, 197

J

JACKSON [Jacson, Jacksonn, Jakson],
,, Adam, 56,* 79
,, Elizabeth, 73
Jackson, Ellen, 8
,, Henry, 137
,, James, 8, 19, 30*
,, Katherine, 19
,, Matthew, 55, 73, 79, 154, 190
,, Thomas, 55, 154, 173, 192
Janian, Ellen, 181
,, George, 112
Jenkinson [Jenkingson, Jenkynson, Jenkynsonn],
,, James, 60
,, John, 50,* 55, 60, 76, 134, 138, 188
,, Katherine, 55
,, Mary, 76
Jobson [Jobsonn], Ann, 194
,, James, 203
Johnson [Johnsonn], Elizabeth, 61
,, Otwell, 61, 73*
Jollie, Ellis, 36
,, Margaret, 36
Jones [Johns], Ann, 87
,, Richard, 67,* 77, 87, 192
,, Thomas, 77, 106

K

KAY [Kaie, Kaye, Keie, Key, Keye],
,, Abraham, 34,* 38, 43, 46, 52, 56, 63, 64,* 76, 80, 84,* 89, 93, 117, 120, 126, 157, 180
,, Adam, 27, 93
,, Alice, 3, 4, 5, 6, 27, 32, 39, 44, 50,* 57, 58, 65, 69, 71, 77, 139, 147, 156, 167, 180, 181, 185, 188, 196, 197, 198
,, Andrew, 93, 148
,, Ann, 4, 8,* 31, 35, 40, 46, 47, 63, 69, 73, 84, 87, 88, 94, 96, 123, 156,* 158, 160, 179, 187, 188, 191, 194, 196, 199, 200, 203
,, Arthur, 14, 15, 24,* 29, 39, 45, 46, 54,* 57, 66, 71, 76, 84,* 85, 86, 99, 103, 116, 132, 171, 178, 179, 192
,, Bartyn, 7, 11,* 19, 27, 32, 36, 50, 75, 104, 119, 123, 157, 172, 181
,, Charles, 29
,, Christopher, 46, 92,* 98, 122
,, Constance, 87
,, Denis, 3, 7, 16
,, Dionis, 98, 172, 173
,, Dorothy, 13, 18, 22, 23, 30, 43, 46, 56, 179
,, Douse (f.), 161

CHRISTENINGS . pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . . „ 91—168 „
WEDDINGS . . . „ 169—204 „

Kay, Edmund, 2, 22, 29, 44, 52, 53, 57, 66, 69, 71,* 77, 82, 83, 117, 120, 136,* 146, 163, 174, 190
„ Edward, 5, 6, 49, 54, 69, 108, 114, 115, 132, 144, 149, 151*
„ Elizabeth, 11, 20, 22, 33, 36, 42, 45, 47, 54, 66, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 79, 85, 86, 107, 121, 122, 149, 150,* 152, 155, 178, 179,* 181, 184, 189, 193, 197, 199, 200
„ Ellen, 2, 21, 49, 53, 95
„ Ellinor, 15, 61
„ Ellis, 30, 117, 127*
„ Francis, 15, 29, 53
„ George, 45
„ Gennet, 107, 194
„ Grace, 158
„ Henry, 42, 71
„ Humphrey, 73, 79, 87, 196
„ Imyn, 187
„ Isabel, 12, 18, 19, 38, 54, 79, 93, 186, 189, 190, 191, 195, 202
„ James, 2,* 3,* 11, 14, 21,* 24,* 25, 28, 30,* 33,* 37, 39, 40,* 43,* 46, 47, 50, 52, 53,* 57,* 58,* 63, 64,* 65, 70, 71, 72, 76, 78, 80, 82, 86, 91, 107, 108, 113, 116, 117, 122, 126, 128, 130,* 134,* 145, 149, 150,* 151, 153, 156, 160, 161, 162, 165, 166, 170, 175, 182, 184, 192, 193, 201, 202
„ Jane, 14,* 19, 24, 31, 33, 34, 40, 52, 76, 77, 79, 83, 86, 150, 154, 160, 163, 181,* 190, 202
„ Jeremy, 74, 76, 85, 135, 187
„ John, 1,* 4,* 5, 10, 14,* 19, 25, 27,* 33,* 34, 37, 39, 47, 49, 52, 53,* 56, 61, 63,* 64, 65,* 66,* 73, 74,* 76, 83,* 84, 87, 88,* 91,* 96,* 97, 104, 109, 113, 122, 126,* 130,* 139, 143, 144, 148, 150, 151, 153, 155, 158,* 162, 167, 168, 171, 181, 186, 193, 194, 203
„ Katherine, 138, 143, 150, 181, 183, 185, 187*
„ Lawrence, 57, 137, 192
„ Lydia, 82
„ Margaret, 3,* 7, 12, 24, 33, 60, 63, 69, 72, 74, 81,* 93, 105, 107, 144, 149, 160, 161,* 166, 167, 197, 198, 204
„ Margerie, 137, 158
Kay, Martin, 91, 161, 169
„ Mary, 9, 26, 47, 55, 60, 63, 64, 71, 74, 75,* 77, 85, 134, 144, 151, 197
„ Michael, 68, 76, 85, 194
„ Miles, 14, 110, 141
„ Owen, 95
„ R, 12
„ Ralph, 12, 95, 127, 158, 160, 164, 171, 186
„ Renald, 122, 167
„ Richard, 1, 3, 5, 12,* 16, 18, 21, 28, 35,* 37, 39, 43,* 45, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55,* 62,* 64,* 65,* 66, 67, 68, 69,* 73,* 78, 79, 80,* 82, 86, 88, 89, 93,* 94, 96, 99,* 100, 107, 110, 116, 124, 131, 143,* 148,* 149, 150, 152, 153, 162, 164, 171, 188, 189, 193, 197
„ Robert, 4,* 7, 8, 11, 14, 16, 23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 45,* 46,* 50,* 54, 57,* 60,* 63, 65,* 71, 74, 84, 88, 91, 94, 99, 101, 105, 122, 127, 130, 131, 140, 141, 145, 147, 149, 152, 156, 161, 162, 172, 177, 182, 188,* 189
„ Roger, 3,* 10, 14,* 20,* 24, 30, 38,* 45, 53, 54,* 55, 64, 67, 71, 82,* 88, 89, 99, 105, 116, 124,* 126, 144, 154, 155, 160, 162,* 174, 188, 199
„ Samuel, 20, 26, 29, 30, 31, 45, 53, 77, 85, 115, 116, 134, 179, 180
„ Sarah, 45, 64, 145
„ Susan, 32, 84, 181
„ Thomas, 1, 3,* 4, 5, 7, 9, 13, 14,* 16, 18, 25,* 26, 27,* 29, 30, 33,* 39, 42, 45, 50, 54, 56,* 57, 63, 71, 79, 84, 86, 89, 93, 94, 96, 105, 108, 110, 114,* 115, 117, 122, 123,* 126, 127, 130, 137, 139, 144, 150,* 156, 157, 160,* 162, 166, 169, 173, 177, 178, 181, 182, 187, 193, 198, 200
„ Thurstan, 115
„ William, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14,* 15, 22, 28,* 35, 40, 47, 51, 56, 57, 62, 66, 70, 71,* 75, 82,* 93, 105, 112, 115, 116, 121, 125, 131, 133, 134, 142, 143, 157, 162,* 176, 189, 204
Kelshaw, Grace, 163
Kenion [Kenian], Ann, 107
„ Mary, 37

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . ,, *91—168* ,,
WEDDINGS . . . ,, *169—204* ,,

Kenion, Richard, 23, 37
,, Robert, 23
,, Thomas, 204
,, William, 78*
Kersleye, John, 185
Kirkman [Kerkman, Kirkeman],
,, Abel, 20
,, Ann, 34
,, Edmund, 20
,, Elizabeth, 17, 52
,, Ellen, 181
,, George, 17, 34, 52
,, Isabel, 34
,, Jane, 87
,, John, 45, 87
,, Lambert, 72
,, Lamwell, 14, 34, 45, 52, 62
,, Margerie, 14
,, Richard, 72, 79
,, Robert, 52
,, Samuel, 79
,, Thomas, 62
Kirshaw [Kirsha, Kirshawe, Kirshughe, Kirsowe],
,, Abraham, 23,* 29, 176
,, Ann, 202
,, Edmund, 29
,, Ellen, 54*
,, Sarah, 200
Kitchyn, Robert, 89
,, Thomas, 89
Knowles, Alice, 199
,, Elizabeth, 11
,, Henry, 11, 93

L

LANGLEYE, Deodatus, 160
Law [Lawe, Low, Lowe], Alice, 192
,, Ann, 17, 29, 193
,, Edmund, 24,* 42, 143, 144, 176, 193, 194
,, Edward, 63, 64
,, Hamlet, 20, 109, 128
,, James, 87
,, John, 68, 125
,, Mary, 42, 59
,, Richard, 13,* 17, 20, 29, 52, 102, 106, 117, 143
,, Susan, 143
,, William, 29, 52, 59, 68, 80,* 87, 116, 132, 179
Lea [Lies], Alice, 1
,, Ellen, 7, 35
,, John, 1, 7
,, William, 35
Leach, [Lache, Laych, Layche, Leache],
,, Abraham, 79, 104
,, Alice, 21, 44, 75
,, Ann, 11, 15, 21, 40, 51, 88, 155, 197, 201
,, Charles, 15, 22, 32, 43, 54, 138, 140, 173, 202
,, Daniel, 34, 43, 55, 74, 166
,, Daughter of, 79
,, Edmund, 32, 66, 75, 81, 104
,, Elizabeth, 34, 43, 154, 166, 192
,, Ellen, 14, 32, 74, 77, 181
,, Ellis, 11, 21, 25,* 31, 40,* 43, 44, 50, 60, 68, 81, 103, 106, 112, 115, 117, 121, 125,* 132, 137, 142, 176
,, Emery, 200
,, Esther, 194
,, Francis, 54
,, Genet, 53, 94
,, Hamlet, 161
,, Isabel, 19, 158
,, James, 6,* 7,* 9, 16, 21, 24, 38, 42,* 53,* 68, 77, 88, 99, 109, 111, 131, 148, 154, 155, 171
,, Jane, 9, 21, 40, 43, 154, 187, 189
,, John, 66, 108
,, Joshua, 43
,, Judith, 22
,, Margaret, 103
,, Mary, 53, 54, 195
,, Nicholas, 140
,, Peter, 24, 43, 51, 60, 134
,, Ralph, 14, 19, 43, 50, 54, 72, 88,* 108, 163, 181, 200
,, Richard, 16, 31, 83, 84, 127
,, Robert, 21, 38, 55, 68,* 72, 84, 104, 128, 148, 154,* 158, 161, 203
" Samuel, 45
" Sarah, 83, 163
" William, 32, 45, 125, 131, 134, 189
Lenisel, Deborah, 82
,, Robert, 82
Lewes, Alice, 187
Lightollers, James, 16
,, William, 16
Linney, Mary, 194
Lister [Lyster], James, 195
,, Margaret, 178
,, William, 114
Livesey [Lieuesley, Liuesaie, Liuesey, Liueseye, Lyffsaye, Lyfsaie, Lyfsay, Lyfsaye, Lyvesaie],

CHRISTENINGS . pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . . „ 91—168 „
WEDDINGS . . . „ 169—204 „

Livesey, Adam, 43
„ Ann, 16, 61, 74, 150, 155, 204
„ Edmund, 12
„ Elizabeth, 50
„ Ellen, 26, 190
„ George, 18,* 26, 36, 50, 61, 74, 150, 153
„ James, 7, 20, 155
„ Jane, 36, 50, 56
„ Jeremy, 34
„ John, 1, 2, 7, 16, 22, 30, 34,* 43, 56, 73
„ Joseph, 10, 73
„ Katherine, 178
„ Peter, 18, 27, 39, 50, 125, 174
„ Ralph, 12, 21, 30, 31, 173
„ Richard, 2, 10, 20, 21, 39
„ Robert, 1, 18, 20, 145, 149, 183, 195
„ Susan, 34
„ Thomas, 22, 27, 31, 41*
Lomax [Lomas, Lomaxe],
„ Abraham, 16
„ Alice, 3, 20, 27, 30, 41, 48, 50, 90, 195, 197
„ Ann, 3, 11, 28, 46, 51, 74, 81, 83, 88, 163, 184, 195
„ Arthur, 1
„ Edmund, 5, 7, 17, 40, 47,* 95, 126, 171, 184
„ Edward, 177, 199
„ Elizabeth, 5, 13, 38, 43, 61, 66,* 83, 146, 152, 156, 164, 203*
„ Ellen, 54, 156, 183
„ Ellinor, 96
„ Ellis, 7, 43, 83, 185
„ Em, 152
„ Francis, 106
„ Geffray, 61, 63, 64, 71, 81, 86, 92, 94, 143, 144, 161, 165, 182, 193, 194
„ Isabel, 31, 187, 194
„ James, 3, 21,* 31,* 38, 41, 48, 50, 52, 54, 57, 61,* 63, 64, 66, 69*, 74, 79, 81, 83, 84, 85,* 92, 96, 127,* 135, 140, 142, 144, 146, 152,* 156,* 180, 187, 190, 192
„ John, 1, 3, 7, 9,* 17, 18, 27, 43, 46, 51, 56, 61, 63, 66,* 69,* 86,* 117, 131, 132, 133, 140, 157, 163, 164, 165, 167, 171, 185, 194, 204
„ Joseph, 95
„ Katherine, 61
„ Lawrence, 43, 57, 78
„ Lettice, 156
Lomax, Margaret, 75, 167, 178, 190
„ Margerie, 190
„ Mary, 3, 55, 73, 76, 166, 195
„ N.X.N., 164
„ Oliver, 59, 69, 71, 76, 84,* 90, 93, 140, 141, 167,* 191, 192, 195
„ Owen, 3, 87, 91
„ Peter, 11, 67,* 72,* 88, 123, 128, 147,* 195
„ Ralph, 64, 144
„ Renald, 101
„ Richard, 18, 30, 43,* 49,* 55, 60,* 66, 73, 79, 83,* 87, 88, 136,* 152, 166, 181, 183, 200, 202
„ Robert, 88
„ Roger, 11, 13, 78, 81, 86, 161, 199
„ Samuel, 81
„ Sarah, 87
„ Simon, 44, 47, 97, 129, 132, 148, 186, 187
„ Susan, 84
„ Tamar, 157
„ Thomas, 11, 16, 20, 28, 41,* 52, 56, 64, 69, 75, 81, 92, 119, 128, 144, 147, 148, 152, 156, 172, 179
„ William, 7, 113, 116, 164
Longworthe [Langworthe],
„ Abraham, 14, 22, 33, 38, 42, 108, 120, 124, 139, 173
„ Alice, 29, 62
„ Ann, 41
„ Elizabeth, 62
„ Ellen, 33, 185
„ James, 38, 187, 196
„ John, 25, 42
„ Katherine, 51
„ Margaret, 199
„ Peter, 25, 29, 114
„ Roger, 25
„ Susan, 22
„ William, 14, 25, 32,* 41, 51, 108,* 152, 173, 176
Lorde [Lort, Lorte],
„ Abraham, 71, 162,* 196
„ Alice, 36
„ Anna, 71, 79, 84
„ Edmund, 55
„ Elizabeth, 14, 28, 36, 48, 72, 74, 95, 188
„ Henry, 6
„ James, 50, 84, 200
„ Jane, 54, 121
„ John, 88

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . ,, 91—168 ,,
WEDDINGS . . ,, 169—204 ,,

Lorde, Joseph, 28
,, Katherine, 21
,, Lawrence, 6, 14, 21, 38,* 48, 50, 54, 55, 61, 72, 74, 79, 88, 91, 95, 111, 124, 126, 133, 134, 138, 187, 188
,, Thomas, 61
Loynes, Alice, 8
,, John, 8

M

MADEN, Mary, 12
,, Robert, 12
Magnalles, William, 184
Makin [Macon, Macond, Maconde, Maconn, Makande, Makelande, Maken, Makende, Makon, Makyn],
,, Daniel, 15,
,, Ellen, 46
,, Ellis, 46, 131
,, Francis, 8, 24, 25, 118, 143
,, Grace, 15
,, James, 67, 152
,, John, 24, 49
,, Lambert, 5, 8, 16, 170
,, Lamwell, 117
,, Mary, 152,
,, Randall, 16
,, Richard, 75
,, Robert, 5, 41, 201
,, Samuel, 25, 32,* 41, 49, 58, 67, 75, 151, 164, 179
,, William, 58
Makynson [Meakinsonn, Mekinson],
,, Elizabeth, 145
,, Roger, 23, 43,* 145
,, William, 23
Manchester, James, 185
Mankenols, Ann, 168
,, Robert, 168
Marche, John, 170
Marcroft [Marcrofte, Mercroft, Mercrofte],
,, Alice, 154
,, Ann, 22, 167
,, Elizabeth, 8, 179, 183, 190, 203
,, Ellen, 25
,, George, 8, 25, 36, 47, 61, 149, 152
,, Henry, 114
,, Jane, 66, 149
,, John, 22, 35, 44,* 54, 66, 89
,, Joseph, 89
,, Mary, 11, 61, 87,* 167, 201
Marcroft, Richard, 11, 54,* 105, 154, 203
,, Robert, 7, 35, 36
,, William, 7, 47
Martindale [Martyndall],
,, Alice, 160, 200
,, James, 14
,, Mary, 14
,, Matthew, 7
,, Mr., 7
Mather, Alice, 37, 51, 56, 79
,, Ellis, 29, 37, 123, 173
,, Henry, 27, 32, 39, 45, 51, 56, 65, 79, 111, 125, 135, 141, 147, 175
,, Joan [Jonie], 39, 45
,, John, 27
,, Margerie, 5
,, Peter, 29
,, Ralph, 32
,, Thomas, 65, 104, 147
,, William, 5, 169, 204
Maud [Mavde, Mavdes], Alice, 33
,, Anthony, 139
,, Edmund, 33, 35, 49,* 155
,, Ellen, 155
,, John, 35
Mayer, Robert, 104
Meadowecrofte [Medicroft, Medicrofte, Medocroft, Medocrofte, Medowcroft, Medowcrofte],
,, Alice, 152, 165
,, Ann, 89, 201
,, Dorothy, 27, 48
,, Elizabeth, 56
,, Ellen, 45, 89, 189, 197
,, Francis, 18, 34, 38, 39,* 43,* 45, 56, 76, 79, 152, 159, 180, 183
,, John, 31, 41, 44, 46, 47, 48, 51, 56,* 59,* 63,* 74, 79, 89,* 129, 131, 132, 135, 137, 139, 155, 159, 162, 180, 186, 187
,, Margaret, 34
,, Richard, 10,* 18, 27, 31, 35,* 43,* 46, 51, 74, 76, 89, 108, 118
,, Thomas, 38, 89, 162, 165
,, William, 41
Medcalfe [Meatcalffe], Esther, 200
,, James, 185
Meller, Anthony, 57
,, George, 184
,, Thomas, 57
Milles, Ralph, 198
Modesley [Modesleye], Jane, 12
,, John, 12

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . „ 91—168 „
WEDDINGS . . „ 169—204 „

Modesley, Symonde, 93
Mollynix [Mollenix], John, 39*
„ Robert, 135
Monckes [Munckes], Edmund, 39*
„ Grace, 183
Moreleye, Jane, 41
„ Nicholas, 41, 131
Morris [Morresse], Elizabeth, 33
„ Ellen, 145*
„ James, 26, 177
„ Mary, 47
„ Peter, 26
„ Richard, 47
„ Thomas, 33
Moser, Thomas, 176
Mylne, Isabel, 42
„ Jane, 42, 192
„ Richard, 113, 131,* 139
Mylnes, Abraham, 56
„ James, 73*
„ Ralph, 56

N

Nabb [Nab, Nabbe, Nabe],
„ Abraham, 13
„ Alice, 23, 68
„ Ann, 4
„ Dorothy, 74
„ Elizabeth, 3, 16,* 30, 64, 74, 192, 198
„ Francis, 3
„ Isabel, 32, 55, 60.
„ James, 26, 36, 42, 70, 154
„ Jane, 23, 42, 85
„ John, 16, 21, 26,* 30, 33, 36, 41, 47, 59, 75, 94, 117, 121, 129
„ Joseph, 23, 32, 46, 60, 70, 119, 176
„ Joshua, 128
„ Katherine, 46
„ Lawrence, 47, 57, 64, 70, 79,* 154, 190
„ Margaret, 31, 33, 41, 196
„ Mary, 8, 70
„ Oliver, 8, 13, 18, 23, 30,* 36, 68
„ Richard, 26, 59
„ Robert, 36, 55, 68, 76, 85
„ Roger, 4, 16
„ Thomas, 21, 76, 101, 157, 192
„ William, 18, 31, 45,* 57, 75, 92, 143, 179
Naden [Nadane],
„ Alexander, 42, 57, 66, 80, 123, 140, 153, 170, 174, 185
„ Cicelee, 57
„ David, 11,* 80, 110, 122, 133, 165, 202
Naden, Elizabeth, 33*
„ Genet, 105
„ Jane, 42, 197
„ Jony, 198
„ Mary, 57
„ Richard, 114
„ Robert, 66, 153
Nayler, Edward, 96
"Nescio Cognomen,"
„ Isabel, 9
„ John, 8
„ Richard, 8
„ Roger, 9
Newall [Newalle], Katherine, 23
„ Robert, 23, 112, 175
Nihill, Ellen, 177
No Surname given,
„ Abraham, 164
„ Dorothy, 49
„ Elizabeth, 50
„ Ellen, 49
„ Isabel, 9
„ James, 13
„ John, 8, 164
„ Lawrence, 44
„ Margaret, 44
„ Mary, 13
„ Richard, 8
„ Robert, 7
„ Roger, 9, 68*
„ William, 155
Nuttall [Nutall, Nutalle, Nuttal, Nuttalgh],
„ Abiath, 39
„ Abraham, 182
„ Adam, 12, 20, 27, 37, 125,* 126, 172
„ Alice, 1, 13, 34, 53, 57, 64, 84, 85, 144, 161, 163, 165, 180, 186, 189
„ Ann, 12, 23, 48, 57, 97, 148, 159, 164, 178
„ Charles, 19, 21, 24, 28, 37, 38, 58,* 65, 78, 88,* 109, 112, 129, 141, 152, 153, 155, 162, 200
„ Christopher, 80, 110, 121, 128, 130, 186
„ Dorothy, 2, 52, 69, 150
„ Edmund, 12, 21, 27, 28, 37, 44, 57, 90, 98,* 145,* 170
„ Edward, 30, 152, 166, 202
„ Elizabeth, 8, 37, 38, 41, 52, 65, 71, 147, 158, 185, 190
„ Ellen, 20, 67
„ Esther, 15, 53

CHRISTENINGS . pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . . „ 91—168 „
WEDDINGS . . . „ 169—204 „

Nuttall, Francis, 26, 28, 33, 62, 80, 103, 104, 114, 137,* 159, 160, 178
„ George, 2, 9,* 18, 77, 78,* 84, 97,* 105, 129, 165, 168, 198
„ Grace, 64, 200
„ Henry, 1, 11, 28,* 37, 48, 59, 72, 80, 89, 95, 102, 104, 127, 129, 165, 198
„ James, 8, 24, 37, 39, 51, 58, 65, 140, 141, 153, 155
„ Jane, 2, 145, 199
„ Jeffrey, 74, 153, 194
„ Jennet, 63, 157, 160
„ John, 23, 37, 53, 54, 64, 77, 82, 100, 109, 111, 113, 114, 144, 150, 157, 170, 189, 193
„ Kamuell, 51
„ Katherine, 33, 42, 192
„ Lawrence, 87, 135, 152
„ Lydia, 44
„ Margaret, 20, 89
„ Martha, 59, 160
„ Martin, 12
„ Mary, 20, 21, 28, 31, 41, 63, 78, 79, 82, 162, 166, 189, 204
„ Matthew, 6, 20, 23, 31, 40* 64, 115, 135
„ Michael, 121, 143
„ Nathan, 24
„ Peter, 54, 121
„ Priscilla, 62
„ Ralph, 8, 65, 77, 82,* 87,* 93, 96, 97, 102, 157,* 161, 175*
„ Richard, 7, 11, 15, 18, 19, 21,* 24, 28,* 34, 40,* 44, 53, 71,* 77, 78, 87, 90, 101, 115, 116, 123, 127, 129, 130, 132, 134, 143, 146, 147, 158, 160, 164, 167, 177,* 201
„ Roger, 27, 52, 57,* 69, 82, 106, 109, 123, 127, 135
„ Rosymund, 191
„ Samuel, 8
„ Sarah, 127
„ Susan, 82, 86, 129
„ Thomas, 2, 6, 7, 12,* 13, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29,* 30, 33, 37, 41,* 42, 44,* 52, 54,* 57, 63,* 67, 72, 73,* 74, 76,* 78, 79, 80, 86, 90,* 116, 117, 123,* 128, 135, 136, 137,* 142,* 144, 145, 151, 153, 160, 161, 163, 170, 171, 177,* 182, 188, 195, 201
„ William, 85

O

OGDEN, Ann, 111
„ Edmund, 128
„ Jane, 199
„ Margaret, 112
„ Martha, 53
„ Richard, 53
„ Robert, 41, 137
„ Roger, 41, 92, 122
Oldame, Elizabeth, 38
„ John, 20,* 38, 175
Openhard, Anthony, 200
Openshaw [Openshawe, Openshay],
„ Alice, 154
„ Ann, 71, 111
„ Ellen, 15
„ James, 15, 31, 71, 79, 89, 154, 167*
„ John, 31, 79, 169
„ Mary, 60, 89
„ Simon, 60
Orred [Ored], John, 171
„ Joshua, 80, 199
„ Margaret, 80
Overall, Alice, 191
„ Ann, 89
„ James, 116
„ John, 35
„ Jonie, 108
„ Margaret, 85
„ Richard, 16,* 25, 35, 85, 89, 130, 172
„ William, 25, 108

P

PARKER, Ann, 146
„ Elizabeth, 163
„ James, 162
Partington, Edward, 96
„ James, 120
„ Margaret, 195
„ Margerie, 191
„ Roger, 97
Pats, John, 192
Paule [Pawell], John, 147, 188
Pawnā, Richard, 132
Peacocke [Pacocke, Pacoke, Pakok, Peacoke],
„ Ann, 188
„ Ellen, 68, 148
„ Isaac, 46
„ James, 46, 57,* 76, 131, 179
„ Ralph, 59
„ Richard, 68, 148

CHRISTENINGS . *pp. 1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

Peacocke, Thomas, 59, 76, 191
Peake, John, 179
Peche, Robert, 11*
Pendleburie, Alice, 57
„ Ann, 30
„ Edmund, 48
„ Elizabeth, 38, 191
„ Francis, 22
„ John, 22, 175
„ Ralph, 30, 38, 48, 57, 133, 138, 140
Pendleton, Arthur, 69
„ Francis, 69
Persivall [Parcivall, Parcyvall, Parseval, Parsevall, Parsivall, Percyvall, Percyvalle, Persevall],
„ Abraham, 29, 35, 46, 134, 178
„ Alice, 12, 35, 46, 165
„ Ann, 24, 148, 163, 185
„ Edmund, 24, 35,* 47, 66, 75, 84, 140,* 146, 163,* 173, 193
„ Elizabeth, 29, 47
„ Giles, 66, 146, 148
„ Jeromia, 84, 163
„ Katherine, 35, 75, 179
„ Margaret, 25, 136, 196
„ Richard, 12, 25, 35, 114, 115, 120, 121
Piccop [Piccope, Pickope],
„ Elizabeth, 204
„ James, 197
„ Jane, 177
Pierson, George, 190
Pilkington [Pilkingtonne, Pilkinton, Pilkintonn],
„ Adam, 95
„ Ann, 147, 184
„ Edmund, 32, 70, 96, 102, 111, 116, 119, 128, 132, 161, 181
„ Edward, 165
„ Elizabeth, 63
„ Francis, 187
„ Henry, 196
„ James, 140
„ John, 12, 142, 167
„ Margaret, 87, 95, 154, 192, 202
„ Mary, 87, 156
„ Ralph, 33, 94, 107, 185
„ Richard, 154
„ Roger, 87, 160, 200
„ Thomas, 12, 33, 63, 70, 79,* 87, 101, 108, 109, 156, 172
„ William, 147
Pillinge [Pilinge], Annes, 203
„ Edmund, 173, 197
„ John, 204
Pollarde, Alice, 16
„ William, 16
Powell [(?) Paule, Pawell],
„ John, 147, 188
„ Roger, 141

R

RAMSBOTHOM, [Ramsbothome, Romsbotham, Romsbothom, Romsbothome, Romsbothum, Romsebothom],
„ Alice, 61
„ Ann, 42, 49, 165, 177, 187
„ Charles, 177
„ Edmund, 91, 120, 124
„ Edward, 34, 45, 106, 174
„ Elizabeth, 13, 34, 177,* 184
„ Ellen, 76, 91, 109
„ Geffray, 91
„ George, 148
„ Henry, 84, 124, 184
„ James, 17,* 25,* 34, 49,* 97, 99, 109
„ Jeremy, 5, 34
„ John, 5, 9,* 10, 13, 15, 30, 49, 61, 76,* 111, 159, 160, 170, 171, 189, 203
„ Judith, 15
„ Katherine, 81
„ Peter, 81, 88, 138, 145, 148, 151, 157, 163, 166, 190
„ Richard, 30, 45, 58,* 67, 76, 84, 88, 94, 97, 100,* 105, 108, 150, 160, 165, 189
„ Thomas, 67
„ William, 10, 42, 121,* 194, 202
Ramsden [Rambsdenn, Ramsdenn, Romsden],
„ Charles, 62, 143
„ John, 46,* 62, 69, 128, 143, 185
„ Margaret, 69
Ratcliffe, Alice, 25, 193
„ Ann, 185
„ Edward, 27
„ Henry, 58*
„ Jane, 53
„ Richard, 48, 53, 133, 137, 187
„ Robert, 25, 48
„ William, 27
Raunsleye, Susan, 188
Rawstorne [Rasthorne, Rausthorne, Raustorne, Rawsthorne, Rostawrne, Rostherne, Rosthorn, Rosthorne, Rostorne],

CHRISTENINGS . pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . . ,, 91—168 ,,
WEDDINGS . . . ,, 169—204 ,,

Rawstorne, Adam, 109
,, Alice, 5, 56, 87, 95, 177, 194
,, Ann, 63, 84, 98, 166, 194
,, Edward, 16, 27, 135
,, Elizabeth, 23, 27, 181, 190, 194
,, Ellen, 158*
,, George, 159, 160
,, Henry, 39, 50, 57, 71, 106, 107, 108, 198
,, Isabel, 86
,, Joan [Jony], 73, 196
,, John, 42, 64, 71,* 76, 79, 84, 132, 135, 137, 185, 196
,, Katherine, 51
,, Lawrence, 27, 42, 109,* 127
,, Margaret, 57, 144, 183
,, Mary, 71, 166
,, Mr., 109
,, Mrs., 113
,, Ralph, 159
,, Richard, 5, 16, 23, 26, 51, 59, 65, 79, 86, 95,* 96, 104, 114, 131, 148, 158, 166, 178, 192
,, Sarah, 5, 95
,, Thomas, 27, 39, 59, 65, 115, 141, 183
,, Thurstan, 44, 50, 64, 95, 125, 144, 146, 156, 179
,, William, 44, 56, 63, 66,* 73, 76, 87, 126, 137, 139, 163,* 166, 182
Rayner [Rainer], James, 204
,, Jennet, 196
,, John, 67
,, Margaret, 67
Redferne, James, 61
,, John, 61
Redforthe, Jonye, 32
,, Robert, 32
Redgate [Ridgate], Alice, 109
,, Elizabeth, 194
Redman, Richard, 141, 142, 165
Reydes, Thomas, 142
Rigbie [Wrigbey], Adam, 188
,, James, 81
,, John, 81
Roberts [Robertes], Elizabeth, 41
,, James, 41, 127
,, John, 184
Robinson, [Robynson, Robynsonn],
,, Arthur, 20
,, Elizabeth, 93
,, John, 6,* 145
,, Miles, 93
,, Roger, 175
,, Thomas, 20
Rodes, Alice, 88
Rodes, John, 88, 202
Roileye [Roylaie, Royle, Royley, Royleye],
,, Elizabeth, 193
,, Henry, 140
,, John, 52
,, Oliver, 28, 52, 115, 122, 131, 188
,, Robert, 23*
,, Thomas, 28
,, William, 112
Rosco, Ellen, 30
,, Thomas, 30
Rothbone, Grace, 164
,, Mr., 164
Rothmale [(?) Rothwell],
,, Margaret, 149
,, Thomas, 149
Rothwell [Rothwel, Rothwelle],
,, Abraham, 69, 95, 108, 153
,, Adam, 116
,, Agnes, 147
,, Alice, 31, 62, 120, 144, 165, 184,* 201
,, Amos, 124
,, Ann, 32, 62, 90, 186, 188, 189, 202
,, Dorothy, 26, 28, 56, 195
,, Edmund, 56, 66, 124, 134, 150, 184
,, Edward, 49, 67, 77, 152
,, Elizabeth, 31, 33, 66, 69, 71, 86, 97, 98, 145, 157, 194
,, Ellen, 186
,, Ellis, 2, 106, 123
,, Francis, 83
,, George, 37, 132
,, Giles, 4, 19,* 25, 37, 56, 58, 67, 77, 86, 103, 116, 118, 152, 166, 169, 191
,, Grace, 124
,, Henry, 163
,, Isabel, 26, 52, 54, 81
,, James, 1, 43, 81, 86, 87, 90, 102, 157, 194
,, Jane, 4, 16, 40, 196
,, Jennet, 15
,, John, 27, 33,* 43, 52, 63,* 75, 89, 98, 105, 110, 120, 153, 175, 177
,, Katherine, 180
,, Margaret, 153, 155
,, Mary, 67
,, N.X.N., 83
,, Peter, 15, 29, 82, 89, 116, 127, 136, 164, 202
,, Ralph, 29

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

Rothwell, Richard, 1, 2, 16, 22, 27, 32, 33, 54, 62,* 71, 72, 74,* 82, 87, 90, 95, 96, 97,* 104, 112, 114, 115, 117, 119, 131, 136, 137, 144, 162, 163, 165, 173, 178, 189
„ Robert, 25, 86, 201
„ Susan, 22
„ Thomas, 49, 56, 58, 67, 72, 75, 90, 96, 134, 138, 153,* 155,* 183, 188, 198
„ William, 28, 40, 62,* 127, 131, 183, 186
Royd [Royde], Alice, 161
„ Isaac, 73, 81, 90
„ John, 52, 161, 188
„ Joseph, 52
„ Martha, 90
„ Mary, 73
„ Nathan, 81
„ Richard, 58*
Rushe, Margaret, 146
„ Richard, 146, 148
Rushton [Rishton, Rysheton],
„ Alice, 55
„ Grace, 142
„ Jeremy, 162
„ Margaret, 55, 199
„ Mr., 176
„ William, 204
Ryder, John, 95
Rydings [Ridinges, Ridings, Rydinge, Rydeinge, Rydeings, Rydinges],
„ Ann, 189
„ Dorothy, 59
„ Grace, 86
„ James, 47, 118
„ John, 13, 18, 46
„ Katherine, 185
„ Peter, 142, 194
„ Richard, 13, 18, 42,* 46, 47, 59, 78,* 177, 186
„ Robert, 85*
„ Susan, 200
„ Thomas, 86
Ryves, Robert, 36*

S

SALE, Alice, 10
„ Andrew, 23,* 113
„ James, 22
„ John, 17
„ Margaret, 38, 53
„ Michael, 164
„ Richard, 6
Sale, Robert, 53, 136
„ Samuel, 6, 10, 17, 22, 38, 56
„ Thomas, 56
Sanderson [Saunderson], Ellis, 190
„ James, 169
„ John, 200
Sands, Katherine, 87
„ William, 87
Saxonn, Ann, 143
„ Thomas, 143
Scholes [Sckoles, Skoles], Alice, 42
„ Ann, 30
„ Edmund, 49
„ Francis, 197
„ George, 20, 30, 42, 137, 175
„ Joseph, 78
„ Mary, 199
„ Samuel, 49, 78, 178
„ Thomas, 20, 162
Scholfelde [Scofeild, Scofeld, Scolfeld, Scolfelde, Scoolefeild, Skofeld, Skolefeld, Skolefelde, Skolfeld],
„ Alice, 26, 30, 71, 72, 159, 183, 185
„ Ann, 21, 51, 62, 92, 154
„ Arthur, 125, 176
„ Elizabeth, 11, 26, 52, 61, 178, 198, 201
„ Ellen, 80
„ Ellis, 14, 58, 95
„ Grace, 58
„ Henry, 111, 159
„ James, 35, 42, 52,* 62, 72, 82, 107, 110, 113, 155, 157, 181, 204
„ Jane, 14, 42, 52, 195
„ John, 41, 139, 186
„ Judith, 190
„ Katherine, 65
„ Margaret, 192
„ Mary, 28, 43
„ Richard, 11, 30, 35, 51, 52, 101, 111, 154
„ Robert, 21, 28, 43, 65, 101, 103, 116
„ Thomas, 31,* 41, 61, 71, 80, 82, 171, 180, 187
Seddon [Seadon, Sedden, Seddenn, Seden, Sedon, Sedonne],
„ Alice, 31, 34, 39, 53, 148, 158, 164
„ Andrew, 63
„ Ann, 35, 40, 53, 55, 165
„ Dorothy, 32, 59, 70, 86, 157
„ Edmund, 24, 29, 34, 42,* 49, 58, 60, 62, 70,* 81, 148, 149,* 153, 165,* 177

CHRISTENINGS . pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . . ,, 91—168 ,,
WEDDINGS . . . ,, 169—204 ,,

Seddon, Elizabeth, 43, 49, 58, 61, 78, 165, 166, 188
,, Ellen, 34, 69, 108, 151, 164
,, Genit, 70
,, Hugh, 59, 74, 85, 149, 157, 191
,, Jane, 48, 56
,, Joan [Jonie], 40, 48, 157
,, John, 29, 60, 74, 149
,, Margaret, 38, 62, 149
,, Margerie, 162
,, Mary, 45, 69, 70, 106, 152, 192
,, Oliver, 24, 60, 117, 149, 159, 180
,, Peter, 29, 37,* 45, 56, 78, 179
,, Ralph, 53, 71
,, Richard, 15,* 24,* 32,* 35, 39, 40, 48, 55, 58, 69, 71, 74, 76, 85, 86, 102, 109, 121, 123, 125, 127, 146, 151, 152, 160, 164, 165, 176, 178, 182
,, Robert, 38,* 76, 117, 157, 164, 165
,, Roger, 29, 31, 32, 34, 38, 43, 48, 53,* 58, 61, 63, 70,* 74, 80, 81, 88,* 120, 137, 140, 158, 166,* 168, 180, 181, 188
,, Thomas, 80, 168, 187
Shakleton, Abraham, 65, 81
,, Jane, 81
,, Mary, 65
Sharpe, Elizabeth, 149
,, Ellen, 30
,, Francis, 48
,, John, 30, 40, 48, 130, 140, 149
,, Richard, 40
Sharples, Alice, 193
,, Genet, 122
,, John, 187
Sharpus [Sharpos], Ellen, 79
,, James, 48
,, John, 48, 79, 139
,, Richard, 132
,, William, 160, 200
Sharrocke, Mary, 56
,, William, 56
Shaw [Shawe], Alice, 188
,, Ann, 13
,, Dorothy, 27
,, Elizabeth, 5, 95
,, Francis, 5, 13, 95, 170
,, Jane, 182
,, Jo: 105
,, John, 171
,, Leonard, 10, 94
,, Margaret, 94, 161
,, Mary, 202
,, Mr., 105
,, Mrs., 105
Shaw, Oliver, 94, 123, 128, 134
,, Peter, 10, 139
,, Richard, 76, 138, 201
,, Robert, 189
,, Samuel, 76
,, Simon, 161
,, Thomas, 14
,, William, 27, 176
Shepherd [Shepard, Sheparde, Shepeherd, Sheperd, Sheperde, Shephard, Shepherde, Shiperd, Shipord],
,, Alice, 39
,, Andrew, 63
,, Ann, 193
,, Anthony, 196
,, Elizabeth, 81
,, Ellen, 2, 89
,, Grace, 202
,, James, 67,* 77, 127, 141
,, Jane, 24
,, John, 75
,, Joshua, 73
,, Katherine, 127
,, Margaret, 102
,, Mary, 71, 75, 81, 150, 191
,, Ralph, 2, 54, 77, 92, 107, 134, 203
,, Robert, 39, 49,* 52,* 54, 63,* 64, 71, 73, 81, 89, 94, 112, 143, 144, 150, 187, 190, 193, 194
,, Thomas, 24
Shipobotham, [Shiplebothom, Shipobo, Shipobothem, Shipobothom, Shipobothome, Shippobothome, Shippobothum, Shippowbotham, Shippowbothame, Shippowbothome, Shypobothom],
,, Alice, 187
,, Ann, 182
,, Dorothy, 190
,, Elizabeth, 48, 100
,, Ellen, 162
,, Francis, 42, 63, 120, 150, 203
,, George, 18, 107
,, Henry, 18, 47,* 54, 92, 133, 142, 145,* 146, 187
,, Isabel, 182
,, James, 188
,, John, 54, 62, 162

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

Shipobotham, Katherine, 54
„ Margaret, 146
„ Mary, 202
„ Peter, 62, 131
„ Richard, 42, 48, 54, 63, 80, 111, 130, 150, 154, 184, 196
„ Thomas, 80
Shorrok [Shorocke], Jennet, 195
„ William, 143
Shriglay, Elizabeth, 36
„ Ellen, 36
Siddall [Seedall, Sidall, Sidell, Syddall, Sydell],
„ Alice, 13
„ Edmund, 182
„ Edward, 40
„ Elizabeth, 66, 111
„ Ellen, 40
„ Jane, 35
„ John, 35, 40, 46, 127, 180
„ Katherine, 157
„ Richard, 13, 46, 56,* 71,* 112, 157, 172, 188
„ Roger, 66
„ Thomas, 40
Singleton, Margaret, 202
Skarington, Richard, 83
„ William, 83
Slade [Slad], Edmund, 109, 160
Sladen, Edmund, 13
„ George, 13, 103
Slater [Slayter], John, 24,* 142
Smethurst [Smethehurst, Smetherst, Smetherste, Smethurste, Smithehurst, Smitherst, Smitherste, Smithirst],
„ Adam, 199
„ Alice, 14, 26, 64, 79, 88, 90, 147, 159, 185, 188
„ Ann, 52, 65, 70, 80, 84, 88, 176, 182, 193, 200
„ Arthur, 3, 28, 32, 73,* 164, 197
„ Bartholomew, 3, 36, 122, 182
„ Christopher, 14, 73, 112, 116, 120,* 147, 199
„ Daniel, 2, 140
„ Dorothy, 50
„ Edmund, 13, 26, 43, 47,* 53, 58, 81, 103, 113, 123, 129, 133, 160, 179, 185
„ Elizabeth, 47, 58, 61, 62, 73, 144, 177
„ Ellen, 19, 34, 73, 81
„ Ellinor, 200
„ Francis, 45
„ Grace, 41, 194
„ Henry, 58, 139, 145, 147
Smethurst, Isabel, 46, 62, 156, 203
„ James, 24, 34, 40,* 64, 70, 73, 81, 82, 107, 141, 158, 177, 193
„ Jane, 27, 72, 147, 152, 176, 180
„ Jenet, 160
„ John, 59, 64
„ Jony, 158
„ Katherine, 41, 43, 189
„ Lawrence, 9, 13, 27, 32, 50, 65, 81, 100, 106, 119, 125, 172, 181
„ Margaret, 9, 164
„ Mary, 43, 55, 61, 66, 197
„ Oliver, 82
„ Peter, 47, 148
„ Ralph, 24
„ Richard, 3, 6, 9,* 19, 28, 41, 52, 53,* 62, 64, 72, 80, 90, 106, 120, 121, 124, 140, 141, 152, 156, 171, 189
„ Robert, 41, 46, 53, 59, 62, 66, 73, 81, 187
„ Roger, 2, 6, 18, 55, 64,* 79, 84, 97,* 106, 140, 159, 192
„ Thomas, 6,* 18, 24,* 32, 45, 58, 62,* 145, 175
„ William, 43
Smith [Smithe, Smyth, Smythe],
„ Alice, 104
„ Ann, 81
„ Dorothy, 67
„ Elizabeth, 75
„ Ellen, 195
„ George, 8, 98
„ Henry, 76, 155, 198
„ Isabel, 98
„ Israel, 83, 162
„ James, 102, 151, 158
„ Jane, 7, 60,* 152
„ John, 7, 8, 36, 42, 50,* 60, 66, 67, 74, 81, 82, 87, 111, 112, 133, 150, 156, 173, 182, 193
„ Katherine, 78, 188
„ Margaret, 36, 83, 162
„ Mary, 50, 60, 152
„ Owen, 173
„ Peter, 42
„ Priscilla, 80
„ Richard, 197
„ Robert, 82, 94, 129
„ Samuel, 50
„ Sarah, 7, 74, 76, 155, 156
„ Thomas, 66, 75, 78, 87, 150, 160
„ William, 7, 76,* 80, 119, 123, 130, 165
Smither (?) Ellis, 21
„ Thomas, 21

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . ,, *91—168* ,,
WEDDINGS . . . ,, *169—204* ,,

Soar, Marie, 124
Stackhouse [Stackehouse],
,, James, 62, 63, 64, 143, 193, 194
,, Susan, 62
Stanneringe [Staneringe],
,, Abraham, 23, 163, 197
,, Edmund, 23
Starkie, Richard, 62, 144
,, Thomas, 62, 144, 148, 192
Staulman, Gennet, 197
Steele [Steile, Stele, Stile],
,, Alice, 77
,, Ann, 151
,, Elizabeth, 43, 121
,, James, 61, 121, 164
,, Margaret, 34, 183
,, Owen, 93
,, Richard, 34, 43, 61, 77, 164
Steven, John, 134, 139
Stoke, Ann, 203
Stones [Stonnes], Alice, 52
,, Elizabeth, 64
,, Ellen, 34, 43
,, Ellis, 34, 41, 49, 58, 69, 158
,, James, 43, 52, 55, 59, 64, 130, 142, 164, 185
,, Jonie, 41, 179
,, Mary, 69
,, Oliver, 59
,, Richard, 58
,, Robert, 55
,, Samuel, 156*
,, Wynifride, 49
Stopporte, Isabel, 57
,, Peter, 57, 191
Stott [Stotte], Arthur, 50
,, Francis, 28,* 42, 50, 62, 113, 143
,, Jane, 36
,, John, 42, 86,* 203
,, Robert, 62
,, William, 36
Stranguishe, Ann, 82, 161
,, Robert, 82, 161
Streete, John, 26
,, Mary, 26
,, Richard, 4,* 5,* 129*
Strikeland, Alice, 192
Stringer, Jane, 178
Styne, Ellen, 187
Symonns [Simon, Simones, Symon, Symond, Symonde, Symonds, Symons],
,, Alice, 18, 28, 39
,, Edward, 28, 39, 46, 55, 63, 69, 77, 121, 128, 144, 158
,, Ellen, 77
,, James, 13, 28
Symonns, Katherine, 29, 69, 197
,, Margaret, 34, 46
,, Richard, 2,* 6,* 13, 18, 21, 28,* 40, 63, 77, 92,* 110, 118, 126, 144, 184
" Robert, 21
" Thomas, 13, 29, 34, 55, 103, 121
Sympson [Symson], Dorothy, 70, 184
,, George, 50
,, John, 50
,, William, 70

T

TATTERSALL [Tatersall], Ellen, 153
,, Jacob, 186
,, John, 179
,, Mary, 113
,, Richard, 153*
,, Sarah, 179
,, Susan, 185
Taylor [Tailer, Tailere, Tailier, Tailor, Tayleor, Tayler, Taylere],
,, Adam, 12, 31, 108
,, Alice, 3, 32, 34, 44, 180, 202
,, Ann, 39,* 197
,, Arthur, 45, 56, 65, 85, 139, 142, 156, 159, 186
,, Constance, 21
,, Dorothy, 65, 88
,, Edmund, 5, 95
,, Edythe, 31
,, Elizabeth, 12, 45, 76, 180, 183
,, Ellen, 41, 56, 186
,, Ellis, 36*
,, Francis, 9, 34, 37, 40, 48, 99, 126, 178
,, Gennet, 187
,, Grace, 199
,, Isabel, 57, 95, 161, 190
,, James, 57, 174
,, Jane, 32,* 85, 197, 203
,, John, 3, 7, 21, 40, 48, 76, 79, 85, 88, 102, 104, 111, 113, 118, 121, 133, 198*
,, Joshua, 13, 102
,, Katherine, 7, 95
,, Lawrence, 79, 101, 107, 128, 180, 184, 195
,, Lettice, 204
,, Margaret, 13
,, Margerie, 161
,, Martha, 70, 198
,, Mary, 47
,, Michael, 165
,, Peter, 41, 146

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

Taylor, Richard, 9, 39, 41, 47, 57, 65, 66,* 70, 78,* 81,* 84,* 88,* 110, 140, 146,* 153, 165, 196,* 197
„ Robert, 32,* 37, 120, 133, 139, 170, 181
„ Roger, 52, 56, 183, 185
„ Samuel, 32, 44, 52, 56, 71
„ Sarah, 166, 201
„ Susan, 39, 182, 196
„ Thomas, 5, 12,* 71, 95, 105, 106,* 184
„ William, 36,* 41, 57, 65, 85, 110, 159, 161, 175, 183, 197
Thornes, Thomas, 9
Thornley [Thorneley], Ellen, 67
„ Richard, 67
„ William, 43*
Thorpe, Ann, 193
Tilsey, Anthony, 202
„ Bridget, 153
Tomlinson [Tominson, Tomlynson],
„ Abel, 73, 196
„ Ann, 73
„ Dorothy, 38
„ Robert, 38
Tomson [Tompson], Christopher, 67
„ Frances, 177
„ Peter, 67
Tonge, John, 58
„ Thomas, 58
Tootell [Toothill, Totell, Tottell, Toutell],
„ Alice, 76, 157
„ Ann, 70
„ James, 75, 85,* 197
„ Jony, 146
„ Peter, 70, 75, 76, 81, 88,* 157 196
„ Richard, 81, 83,* 110, 201
Top, John, 148
Towne, James, 184
Tunstall, Barnard, 145
Turnaghe, John, 101
Turner [see Turnaghe, Turnor],
„ Alice, 78, 143, 147
„ Ann, 70
„ Edmund, 81
„ Elizabeth, 59, 81
„ Ellis, 89
„ John, 54, 70, 81, 89, 200
„ Lawrence, 89, 92
„ Robert, 81
„ Thomas, 54, 59, 70,* 78, 89, 139, 143, 191
Twyste, Wife, 125
Tyldisley [Tyldisleye, Tyldysley],
„ Henry, 22
„ Ralph, 22, 112, 118, 124, 176
Tytterton, Owyn, 174

U

UNSWORTH [Undsworth, Unseworth, Unsworthe],
„ Alice, 5, 10, 50, 78, 124, 151
„ Ann, 8, 32, 85
„ Annes, 151
„ Charles, 59
„ Christopher, 80
„ Deborah, 178
„ Dorothy, 54
„ Edmund, 91, 140
„ Edward, 2
„ Elizabeth, 27, 55, 163
„ Ellen, 155, 194
„ Ellis, 67
„ Francis, 8
„ George, 2, 8, 103, 141, 155, 158
„ Giles, 91
„ Isabel, 32
„ James, 38, 92, 99
„ Joan, 42, 57, 153
„ John, 37, 43, 45, 48, 50, 59, 67,* 72, 78, 80,* 110, 123, 124, 128, 131, 151, 163, 184, 185
„ Joseph, 64*
„ Margarie, 186
„ Margaret, 55, 72
„ Mary, 15
„ Peter, 43
„ Ralph, 85, 201
„ Ratcliffe, 45
„ Richard, 10, 14, 18, 37, 54, 103, 109, 110, 133, 145, 151, 153, 179, 182
„ Robert, 83, 112, 125, 139
„ Roger, 18, 27, 36, 38, 48, 57, 68,* 78, 83, 122, 157
„ Samuel, 5, 8, 15, 42, 80, 108, 109, 134, 153, 164, 184
„ Susan, 14
„ Thomas, 121, 160, 179
„ William, 78, 157

V

VESYE [Veysy], Elizabeth, 78, 157
„ Richard, 78, 157

W

WADDINGTON [Wadington],
„ Ann, 186, 198
„ Edward, 41

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . ,, 91—168 ,,
WEDDINGS . . ,, 169—204 ,,

Waddington, Elizabeth, 41, 57
,, John, 11, 107, 109, 170
,, Margaret, 183
,, Mary, 11
,, Richard, 57
Wade, Alice, 19
,, Henry, 19
,, Susan, 183
Wadsworth [Wadseworth, Wadseworthe],
,, Margaret, 74, 154
,, William, 74, 154, 197
Walker, Elizabeth, 20
,, Jane, 28, 165, 186
,, John, 4
,, Mary, 72
,, Richard 13
,, Thomas, 4, 13, 20, 28, 72, 120, 134
Wallworke [Wallwarke, Walwark, Walwarke, Walworke, Waulworke, Wauwarke],
,, Ann, 67, 144
,, Elizabeth, 199
,, Francis, 144
,, Isabel, 182
,, James, 160
,, John, 67, 75,* 85, 99, 106
,, Margaret, 160, 193, 197
,, Richard, 85
Walmersley [Walmersleye],
,, Elizabeth, 45
,, James, 45, 130, 185
Warberton [Warbarton, Warbertone],
,, Alice, 42, 47, 49, 189
,, Ann, 6, 84, 141, 177
,, Edmund, 35
,, Elizabeth, 17, 38, 52, 149
,, Francis, 42, 51, 52, 59, 65, 75, 80, 141, 183, 192
,, George, 2, 28, 48, 74, 93, 149, 153
,, Henry, 47
,, James, 153, 190, 196
,, Jennet, 156
,, John, 2, 49, 59,* 75, 84, 89,* 93
,, Katherine, 65
,, Margaret, 59, 153
,, Mary, 55, 75, 188
,, Robert, 91, 156, 165, 167
,, Susan, 80, 197
,, Thomas, 6, 17, 28, 32,* 35, 38, 48, 51, 55,* 59, 74, 75, 77,* 89,* 119, 120, 132, 134, 137, 138,* 153, 178, 191
,, William, 102, 113
Wardle, Francis, 53, 75*
,, James, 85
,, John, 53, 85
Wardleworth [Wardleworthe],
,, Ann, 161
,, Jane, 24,* 178
,, John, 95
,, Richard, 9, 95
,, Robert, 91, 96, 161
,, William, 9, 96, 110, 119
Wardley, Francis, 153*
Warwicke, Jane, 32*
Waterhowse [Waterouse],
,, Jeremy, 194
,, Sarah, 203
Watmough [Watmoughe],
,, Hugh, 68, 71, 73, 77, 78, 89, 150, 158, 161, 201
,, Isabel, 89
,, John, 64
,, Joshua, 77
,, Mr., 64
,, Timothy, 73
Waules, Anthony, 199
Wawan, Edith, 202
Welche, Ann, 204
,, Ellen, 160
,, Richard, 160
Werrall [Wirrall], Ann, 16
,, Elizabeth, 8
,, John, 8
,, Margaret, 9
,, Owen, 16
,, Richard, 9
Westonn, Thomas, 174
Whitaker [Whitakar, Whitikar, Whitiker, Whittacar, Whittacre, Whittaker],
,, Alice, 107, 200
,, Ann, 76
,, Arthur, 13, 59, 110, 152, 176
,, Edmund, 70, 85, 149
,, Elizabeth, 23, 156
,, Francis, 90
,, Hugh, 140
,, Isabel, 150
,, James, 58, 80, 109, 151, 160
,, Jane, 17, 75, 105, 159
,, John, 101, 142, 156
,, Margaret, 44, 51, 128
,, Rauffe, 10, 17, 37, 43, 51, 59, 76, 85, 131, 149, 171, 188
,, Richard, 133
,, Robert, 10, 44, 49,* 58, 63,* 70, 75, 82, 90, 107, 130, 146, 149, 151, 163, 184, 200
,, Thomas, 13, 152

CHRISTENINGS . *pp. 1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

Whitaker, William, 23, 37, 43, 80, 82, 145, 149, 159, 160, 161, 163
Whiteheade [Whetehead, Whetheade, Whithead, Whitheade, Whithed, Whyteheade, Whythead, Whytheade],
„ Alice, 2, 88, 146
„ Ann, 33, 67, 84, 125, 176, 191
„ Elizabeth, 19, 44, 59, 179, 180
„ George, 118
„ Henry, 37, 76, 85
„ Isabel, 203
„ James, 71, 93, 152
„ Jane, 190
„ John, 7, 75, 77, 81, 84, 147, 150,* 194
„ Katherine, 20, 96, 189
„ Lawrence, 135, 176
„ Margaret, 50, 70, 182*
„ Margery, 57
„ Mary, 50, 75, 112
„ Richard, 17, 55, 62,* 70, 71, 77, 88, 138, 152, 196
„ Robert, 50, 59, 67, 76, 85
„ Thomas, 2, 7, 8,* 11, 15, 17, 19, 20, 24,* 29, 33, 37, 44, 50, 55, 57, 70,* 81, 96, 97, 101, 108, 110, 116, 118, 130, 134, 135, 146, 150, 172, 177, 179
Whitfeld, Richard, 197
Whitley, Samuel, 180
Whittle [Whitle, Whittell, Witell],
„ Elizabeth, 151
„ Ellen, 31
„ Mary, 57
„ Rauffe, 57, 139
„ William, 31, 125, 151, 159
Whitworth [Whitworthe],
„ Alexander, 122
„ Alice, 192
„ Edmund, 9
„ Elizabeth, 155, 203
„ John, 155
„ Katherine, 180
„ Robert, 198
„ William, 9
Whorrockes [See Horrocks], Jane, 50
„ John, 32, 94, 112
„ Margaret, 56
„ Roger, 51, 56, 134
„ Susan, 32
„ William, 50, 51, 185
Wigan [Wigen, Wiggan, Wigon],
„ Dorothy, 51, 70
„ Elizabeth, 56
„ Henry, 51
„ John, 56, 68,* 80, 190
Wigan, Oliver, 53, 153, 190
„ Richard, 80
„ Roger, 53
„ Thomas, 45,* 70, 95
Wiggins, Elizabeth, 194
Wignall [Wignol, Wignolle],
„ Giles, 67, 71, 151, 194
„ John, 67
„ Margaret, 151
„ Mary, 71
Wild [Wilde, Wyld, Wylde],
„ Abraham, 43
„ Ann, 12, 17, 86, 194
„ Edmund, 67, 75,* 86
„ Isabel, 10, 183
„ James, 107
„ Jane, 27
„ John, 10, 14, 108
„ Lawrence, 60
„ Margaret, 67
„ Margerie, 183
„ Richard, 43, 51,* 60, 178, 184
„ Roger, 12, 17, 27, 116, 117, 118
„ Sarah, 14
Wilkinson [Wilkingsonn],
„ Edmund, 15
„ John, 15
„ Thomas, 53
„ William, 53
Williamson [Willyamson],
„ Margaret, 47
„ William, 47, 137
Wilson [Wilsonn, Wilsonne],
„ Alice, 70, 149
„ Ann, 45, 155
„ James, 38, 90, 201
„ John, 27, 90
„ Mary, 56
„ Richard, 27,* 30,* 38, 45, 56, 70, 115,* 137, 146, 149, 154, 155, 178
„ Thomas, 110
Wodford, Alice, 198
Wolfenden [Wofenden, Woffendale, Wowfenden],
„ Adame, 170
„ Ann, 6, 39*
„ Ellen, 34, 191
„ Ellis, 158
„ Francis, 94
„ Isabel, 143
„ Jane, 15, 82
„ John, 4
„ Katherine, 41
„ Peter, 6, 34, 41, 82, 126, 200
„ Rauffe, 15
„ Richard, 116
„ Thomas, 4, 17, 25,* 143

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . ,, *91—168* ,,
WEDDINGS . . . ,, *169—204* ,,

Wolfenden, Walter, 17
Wolstencrofte [Wolsencrofte, Wosencroft, Wosencrofte, Wostencrofte],
,, Elizabeth, 70, 150
,, Isabel, 155
,, John, 2, 106, 150
,, Katherine, 192
,, Ralph, 2, 10,* 19,* 155
,, Roger, 70
Wolstenholme [Wolsenam, Wolsnam, Woolsenholme, Woseman, Wosenam, Wosnam, Wosname, Wosneham, Woulsonham],
,, Abel, 64, 87
,, Dorothy, 181
,, Ellen, 87
,, Francis, 6
,, James, 185
,, John, 129, 174, 185
,, Mary, 73, 152, 159
,, Matthew, 6, 84
,, Michael, 64, 84, 159
,, Richard, 148
,, Robert, 73, 152
Wood [Wod, Wode, Woode],
,, Abraham, 80
,, Alice, 9, 13, 55, 58,* 69, 87, 94, 128, 152, 160
,, Andrew, 56, 70, 80, 87, 133, 160
,, Ann, 32, 70, 157, 192
,, Dorothy, 25, 32, 35, 157, 166
,, Elizabeth, 8, 9, 22, 55, 74, 83, 86, 155, 162, 164, 167
,, Ellen, 36, 47, 79
,, Francis, 5, 9, 23, 32, 49, 55, 58, 65, 69, 70, 79, 80,* 121, 128, 146, 163, 192
,, Henry, 2, 11, 48, 84, 92
,, Isabel, 5, 23
,, James, 5, 52, 65, 72, 83, 94, 166
,, Jane, 5, 35, 94, 191
,, John, 13, 22, 25, 35,* 36, 39, 49, 55, 65, 68,* 75,* 76, 83,* 84, 87, 127, 139, 140,* 157,* 158, 162,* 188, 190
,, Katherine, 47
,, Margaret, 23
,, Mary, 2, 13, 75
,, Matthew, 5, 83, 164
,, Rauffe, 13, 87,* 103, 105, 109, 166
,, Richard, 14, 22,* 52, 53,* 56, 58,* 61, 70, 72, 87,* 100,* 103, 125, 136, 147, 155, 156, 158, 166, 189, 201
,, Roger, 111, 113, 131
,, Susan, 184
Wood, Thomas, 5,* 6,* 9, 11, 14, 15, 23, 25, 26, 31,* 33,* 39, 47, 48, 58, 61, 65, 74, 75, 86, 87, 109,* 114, 129, 144, 146, 164, 170, 176, 178, 195
,, William, 5, 8, 15, 25, 32, 76, 113, 123, 126,* 167
Wormald [Wormall], John, 84, 200
,, Mary, 84
,, Thomas, 121
Worsley [Worseleye],
,, Lawrance, 10, 24*
,, Thomas, 10
Worthinton, Margaret, 200
Wrennoughe, Thomas, 8*
Wright, John, 139
Wrigley [Wriglaie, Wriglay, Wriglaye],
,, Abraham, 17
,, Ann, 3, 12, 45
,, Dorothy, 7
,, Edmund, 8, 117
,, Henry, 5, 6,* 29, 60, 96, 104, 118, 130, 169
,, Hugh, 29
,, James, 8, 68, 84
,, John, 3, 8, 12, 17, 45, 50, 59,* 60, 68, 71,* 84, 108, 109, 151
,, Jonie, 5, 96
,, Mary, 50
,, Roger, 7, 8
,, William, 151
Wroe [Roe], Alice, 3
,, Ambrose, 125
,, Katherine, 63
,, Richard, 3
,, Robert, 63

Y

YATE [Yatte, Yeat, Yeate],
,, Alice, 72, 86, 152, 167
,, Henry, 176
,, John, 35, 195
,, Mary, 65
,, Samuel, 77
,, William, 35, 58,* 65, 72, 77, 86, 114, 118, 124, 128, 131, 132, 152, 167, 175
Ysherwoode [Usherwood, Usherwoode, Ushwood, Yssherwoode],
,, Alice, 68
,, Francis, 53
,, John, 53, 68, 80, 83,* 181
,, Oliver, 199
,, Ralph, 80
,, Robert, 192

II.

Index of Places within Bury Parish.

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

N.B.—It has been thought well to include, Ainsworth, Ashworth, Bamford, Birtle, Cockey, and Pilsworth in this Index though all or some part of these districts is in Middleton Parish.

A

AINSWORTH [Ainesworthe, Ainse, Ainseworthe,
„ 65, 73, 79, 151, 159
Alas, 84
All: 87
Ashworth [Ash: Ashw: Ashworthe],
„ 67,* 72, 79,* 85, 88, 149, 154

B

BAMFORD [Bāf., Bam., Bamf., Bamfor., Bamforde, Bamforth, Bamforthe, Bamfurth],
„ 46, 65, 70, 71,* 73,* 75, 78, 79, 81, 82, 86, 88, 94,* 95,* 96,* 100, 146, 149, 151,* 152, 156, 158, 159, 161,* 162, 195, 198,* 200, 201, 202,* 203*
Banke Lane, 100
Benley, 84
Bent, 46, 140, 147
Bentelee [Bentl], 145, 156, 160
Bentille Lum, 78
Bir, 85
Birch, 157*
Birch Hey [Birchehey, Birchey, Burch hey],
„ 22, 64, 70, 93, 113, 137, 144, 152, 156, 157, 201
Birdhole, [Bridhole, Bridhoole],
„ 82, 105, 156, 160, 200
Birtle [Berkle, Bircell, Birckle, Bircle, Birk, Birkill, Birkle],
„ 22, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 79, 81, 83,* 84,* 87, 89, 110, 146,* 147, 149, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158,* 160, 162, 165, 166, 202, 203
Blak Toms, 74
Boden [Bodē], 162*
Bodingstone [Bodenston, Bodingestone],
„ 21, 33, 82, 92
Bol: 156
Both, 70
Both Hawle [Bothe Haule], 152, 196
Brad, 74
Brandlesome [Bānd, Br: Brādso, Brandl: Brandle, Brandlesā, Brandlesam, Brandlsom, Brands., Brundle],
„ 71, 80, 86, 89, 90,* 95, 153, 161, 162, 166, 167, 195, 196
Bradwood Edge, 198
Bridge, 62, 98, 101, 145
Bridge Hall [Bridge Hawle, Bridg Haule],
„ 145, 153, 167, 200
Broadoake [Broadoke, Brodoke],
„ 149, 154, 197
Brodcar [Brodc, Brodcare],
„ 82, 88, 162, 168
Brok, 88
Brōod, 84
Brookeshawe [Broks., Brokshaw, Bruks],
„ 62, 68, 72, 80, 152
Broughtō, 197
Bukden [Buckd], 86, 159
Burrowes [Buros, Burros], 82, 94, 156
Bury [B: Bir., Birrie, Burie, Burye],
„ 14, 18, 24, 26, 29, 32, 34, 36, 40, 44,* 47, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 63, 64,* 65,* 66,* 67,* 68,* 69,* 70,* 71,* 72,* 73,* 74,* 75,* 76,* 77,* 78,* 79,* 80,* 81,* 82,* 83,* 84,* 85,* 86,* 87,* 88,* 89,* 90,* 114, 116, 119, 126, 129, 132, 134, 138, 139, 141, 144,* 145,* 146, 147,* 148,* 149,* 150,* 151,* 152,* 153,* 154,* 155,* 156,*

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . ,, *91—168* ,,
WEDDINGS . . . ,, *169—204* ,,

Bury, *continued*—
157,* 158,* 160,* 161,* 162,* 163,* 164,* 165,* 166,* 167,* 168,* 178, 179, 181, 182, 184, 186, 187, 189, 191, 192, 195,* 196,* 197,* 198,* 199,* 200, 201,* 202,* 203, 204
Bury Bridge, 63, 163
Bury Hamlet [B. H., Bu: Ham: Bury Hamel, Bury Hamell],
,, 69, 74, 82,* 92, 93, 156, 161
Bury Lane, 85, 114
Bury More, 73
Bury More Syde, 159
Bury More Yate, 93, 167

C

CATHOOLE [Catt], 78, 86
Chaterton, 161
Chesham [Ch: Ches. Chesā, Chesam, Chesh: Cheshā, Chesum],
,, 63, 66, 67, 71,* 73, 77, 80, 81, 82, 86, 87, 88, 90, 92, 143, 145, 146,* 150, 162, 200
Cisely Hough, 73
Cobbas [Cobas], 71, 84, 130, 149, 152, 204
Cockey [Cockeye, Cokehey, Cokey, Cokhey],
,, 77, 78, 94, 95, 135, 156, 163
Colpits, 79
Cowap, 197, 203, 204
Croelum, 93
Croitshlawe [Crochlawe, Croislawe, Crotchlow, Croth., Croych, Croytchlaw, Croythlow],
,, 81, 130, 144, 148, 155,* 156, 160
Crosley, 147

D

DRYGAP [Drygapp], 96, 128

E

EDENFIELD [Ed: Ede: Edef: Eden., Edenf, Edenfeild, Edenfeilde, Edenfel, Edenfeld, Etēn: Etenfelde, Ettenfield],
,, 87, 94,* 110, 144, 146, 149, 155, 157, 159,* 160, 161,* 162, 166,* 167, 168, 187, 196, 197, 198, 200,* 201, 202, 204*
Elton [Elltonn, Elt: Eltonn],
,, 62, 63,* 65, 66,* 68,* 69, 70,* 71,* 72,* 74, 75,* 76, 77, 79,* 80,* 81,* 82, 83,* 84,* 86,* 87,* 88,* 89, 90, 130, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150,* 151,* 152, 153,* 154,* 155, 156, 158,* 160, 161, 162,* 163,* 164, 165, 195, 200, 201,* 203, 204
Elton Karre, 111
Eues, The, 62, 153

F

FERNE YARD, 92
Fern gore [Fearnegore, Ferngor],
,, 71, 82, 148
Ferns [Fernes], 76, 87, 93, 160, 201
Fieldes, The, 161
Foulcots [Folcote, Foulc., Foulcot. Foulcote, Foulecote, Fowcoate, Fowlc.],
,, 66, 73, 75, 77, 88, 89, 98, 150, 153, 159, 162, 167

G

GINDLES, 57
Gollingrod [Golingroyd, Golinrod, Goll:, Golling],
,, 77, 84, 165, 168, 198
Goosford loane, 195
Goseforde [Gosefore, Gouseforth, Gouseforthe],
,, 74, 75, 93*
Gristelhurste [Girslehurst, Grisl:, Grisles, Gristles],
,, 64, 69, 77, 82, 88, 104, 127

H

HAGG, ye, 64
Halhill, 146
Hartlee, 158, 166
Haslam [Hasl., Haslō., Haslom],
,, 64, 84, 157, 203
Haslam hey [Haslā Hey, Haslam Heye, Haslom Hey, Hasslome Hey],
,, 63, 82, 137, 150, 158, 191
Haukshaw [Haukshawe, Hawk:],
,, 90, 158,* 163
Heap [Heape, Heapp, Heaupp, Hepe],
,, 53, 64, 65,* 67, 68, 69, 70,* 71, 72,* 73, 77, 78,* 80,* 81,* 84,* 85, 86, 87,* 90, 92,* 93, 94, 96, 145,* 147, 148, 149,

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . „ 91—168 „
WEDDINGS . . „ 169—204 „

Heap, *continued*—
150, 151, 157, 159, 160,* 161, 163, 165, 166, 197,* 199, 201
Heathie Hill [Hethill, Hethy Hill],
„ 65, 83, 157
Hey [Hay, (?) Heywood], 68, 83, 164
Heyopp, 63*
Heywood [Hēw: Heww: Hewoode, Hewwood, Heyw., Heywode, Heywoode],
„ 65, 67, 70, 71, 75, 76, 78, 81,* 82, 83, 84, 85,* 86,* 87, 88, 89, 92,* 93, 94, 95,* 99, 104, 113, 145, 146, 147,* 148,* 149,* 151, 153, 154, 155, 157,* 160, 163,* 164, 165,* 167,* 168, 196,* 197, 199, 202, 203
Hoiles, 95
Holcome [Hocome., Holc: Holcōe, Holcom., Holcu., Holcum., Holl., Hollcom, Houcō., Houcom., Houlcombe, Houlcome],
„ 62,* 63,* 65, 66,* 67,* 68,* 69,* 71,* 72,* 73,* 74,* 75,* 76,* 78,* 79,* 80,* 81,* 82, 83,* 84,* 85,* 86, 87,* 88,* 89, 90,* 92, 93, 94,* 95, 96,* 112, 143,* 144,* 145, 146, 147,* 148,* 149, 150, 151,* 152, 153* 154,* 155,* 156,* 157,* 158,* 159,* 160,* 161,* 162,* 163, 164,* 165,* 166,* 167,* 195, 196,* 197,* 198,* 200, 201, 202,* 203,* 204
Holcom Hill, 196
Holecom Lane, 159
Hollyngreave [Holingreve, Hollygreave, Hollyng-greue],
„ 73, 94, 126, 127, 159, 200
Houghe, 22, 76, 166
House hey, 162
Huntley [Hūtl:], 155, 165

I

IDUS, 115

K

KARRE, 111

L

LEES, 75, 81,* 204*
Lenches, 204
Litlewood [Litlewoode], 65, 95
Lomax, 95
Lum, 165
Lum car, 96, 113

M

MILKINTHROP, 145
Mosse, 81, 167

N

NUTTALL [Nuttalg], 62, 167

P

PILSWORTH, 63

R

RAM, 71
Rattell, 71
Ravenshore, 204
Redgate Milne, 90
Redivales [Red., Redd., Redds., Redi., Rediu^{9}, Redivalles, Redivall, Redivals, Redivers],
„ 66, 68, 72, 73,* 77, 78, 79,* 80, 81, 82,* 83, 86, 89,* 93,* 108, 143, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158, 164, 167, 197*
Royle, 96

S

SCOUTE [Scowte, Skoute],
„ 67, 145, 147, 153
Sedger Hey [Seger Hey],
„ 65, 95, 111, 146
Seedfield, 83
Sheepe Hey, 93, 94, 108
Shiplebothom [Ship., Shipob],
„ 45, 63, 64, 144
Shuttleworth [Shut: Shutl: Shutle., Shutt, Shutleworth, Shutleworthe],
„ 22, 62, 63, 66, 68, 71,* 74, 75,* 76, 80, 83, 84, 148,* 154,* 161, 162, 166, 195, 197, 199
Shuttleworth Milne, 92
Sillinhurst, 70
Somersett [Somers: Som^{9}set],
„ 66, 76, 87, 166
Stubines [Stub:], 75, 80, 166, 196

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . ,, *91—168* ,,
WEDDINGS . . . ,, *169—204* ,,

T

TENTER, 6
Top, 130
Toproyle, 76, 113
Tottington [Tot:, Toting., Totington, Tott., Totti., Tottin., Totting^{5}, Tottingt5, Tottingtonn],
,, 62, 63, 64,* 65, 67,* 68,* 69,* 70,* 71,* 72, 73,* 75,* 76,* 77, 79,* 80,* 81, 82,* 83,* 84,* 86, 87, 88, 89,* 90,* 92,* 93, 104, 137, 143, 144, 145,* 147,* 149,* 150, 151,* 152,* 154, 155, 156, 157,* 158,* 159,* 160,* 162,* 163,* 164,* 166,* 167,* 168, 195, 199, 200,* 201,* 202,* 203*
Trike, 150

W

WALMERSLEY [Wal:, Wall., Wallm^{5}, Wallmersley, Wallmesley, Wallmesleye, Walmersle, Walmersleey, Walmesey, Walmesley, Walms., Walmse., Walmsley, Wamarsley, Wamesley, Wamsl.],
,, 63,* 64, 65, 66,* 68, 69,* 70, 71,* 72,* 73, 75,* 76,* 78, 79,* 80, 81,* 82,* 83, 84,* 85,* 86, 87, 88,* 89,* 90,* 92,* 93,* 143,* 145, 146, 147, 148, 150,* 151,* 152, 154,* 155,* 156, 157,* 158,* 159, 161,* 162, 163,* 164,* 165,* 166,* 167,* 195, 196, 198, 199,* 200,* 201, 202, 203, 204
Walshaw, 67
Wham, 150
Whitcar [Whitkar], 73, 107
Whitle, 158, 162, 202
Whitwale, 196
Widdell [Widell], 109, 162, 197
Withins [Withenes], 122, 134, 157
Wodyate Hill, 98
Wooderode [Wodroad, Wodrod, Wodrode, Wodrood, Woodr: Woodrode, Woodrood],
,, 49, 73, 84, 88, 130, 150, 151, 155, 158, 159, 203.

III.

Index of Places outside Bury Parish.

B

Blaigburne, 195
Bolton Parish [Bolto, Boulton, Boull],
,, 7, 30,* 33, 64, 67, 70, 79, 83, 150, 152, 159, 161, 164, 188, 195, 196, 199, 200
Broughtō, 197
Brunley parish, 173

C

Church parish, 43
Clithero [Clitherow], 194, 199

E

Eccles, 197
Edgeworth, 65

G

Gret Leuer [Lever], 191

H

Harwood, 156
Haslingden [Hasl., Haslenden],
,, 160, 161, 195, 203

L

Leighe, 151

M

Manchastar, 82
Marland, 202
Midleton Parish [Midd., Midl., Midle., Midletō., Midletonn, Midlton, Myd., Mydletō., Mydleton],
,, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 31, 35, 42,* 43, 44, 45, 47, 57, 59, 63, 65, 66, 67,* 68, 69,* 72, 78, 85,* 86, 87, 108, 110, 113, 129, 137, 140, 148, 149, 159, 195,* 196, 197,* 199, 200
Musbury [Mus., Musb., Musburie],
,, 99, 110, 147, 152, 195, 197, 198, 202, 203

P

Prestwich Parish [Pres., Prestwiche, Prestwick, Prestwitch, Prestwitche],
,, 22, 64, 66, 67, 75, 82, 140, 196, 197,* 200, 202*

R

Radcliffe [Radclife, Ratcliff, Ratcliffe, Ratliffe],
,, 10, 44, 67, 79, 154, 155, 181, 199, 202,* 204
Ratchdale Parish [Rach., Rachdall, Ratch., Ratchd., Ratchdaile, Ratchdall],
,, 21, 42, 51, 68, 129, 151, 158, 194, 197, 198,* 199, 202, 204

IV.

Index of Trades, Descriptions, and various matters.

CHRISTENINGS . pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . . ,, 91—168 ,,
WEDDINGS . . . ,, 169—204 ,,

A

aliter, alias, 125, 144, 146, 148
ancient professor, 153

B

bachelor of divinity, 139
banns, 171
bastard [also "b" before a name],
,, 131, 151, 161
barn, woman dying in, 155
betrothed, 182
boy [see also "poor"], 153
buried at, 155, 158, 160, 161
butcher, 96

C

carrier, 149
ch [church], 152
chapel, 145* 160, 161
clerk, 67, 71
clericus [clicu], 44, 45, 122, 129, 138, 178, 186, 191
collier, 71, 74, 76,* 77, 79, 80, 83, 88, 160, 201
cockle, 161
cook, 67
cripple, 105, 121, 137
cum [cū], passim
curate, passim

D

d [debitum], 150, 151, 155
de eadem, 94
drowned, 158

E

e [ecclesia], 149 to 168
Easter day, 72
eodem die, 193
esquire, 64, 143, 161

F

famous, 161
fees given, 143
filius, filia, passim
filiolus, 148*

G

g [? given], 149 to 168
gemini, 69, 87, 88, 149, 157
generosus, 62, 71, 129
given, 144,* 149
glazier, 84
gto, 144

I

illegitime, 199
infans, 146,* 151
infant, passim

J

joiner, 163
junior, 4, 54

L

licence, 199
licensed without banns, 171
limer, 166

M

m [mortuary], 143 to 163
maid [see "poor"], 159
mark, passim
married by, 187
mortuary, 143 to 163
Mr., 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 27, 53, 64, 90, 92, 94, 95, 102, 107, 109, 114, 127, 136, 139,* 143, 155, 158, 160, 164, 167, 176
Mrs., 95, 104, 105, 113

CHRISTENINGS pp. 1— 90 inclusive.
BURIALS . . . ,, 91—168 ,,
WEDDINGS . . ,, 169—204 ,,

N

name, passim
nescio cognomen, 8, 9
nil, 144
north, 145, 160
not paid, 144

O

occisus, 147
old, 105, 106, 113, 191
old maid, 147
one, 98, 105, 110*
out of book, 197
over [ou^{9}], 98

P

p̄ [parish], passim
p̄ [per], passim
painful preacher, 160
parson [p̄so], 10, 64, 105
pd [paid], 151 to 168
peregrinus [p̄egin], 71
poor boy, 162
poor folks, 108
poor lame man, 145
poor lame woman, 145
poor maid, 144, 148
poor passenger, 149, 150, 165
poor woman, 94, 95,* 98, 149, 150, 155, 161, 162
preacher [p^{9}acher], 160, 164
professor [p̄fessor], 153

R

rector, 68, 71, 73, 77, 78, 89, 150, 158, 201
reputed father, 28

S

said, 11, 98, 134
senior, 94
shoemaker, 110
since Easter, 144
since my account, 143*
sine baptismo, 146
single woman, 151, 160
smith, 159, 161
south, 145
spinster, 152
spuria, 152
spurius, 156, 161
stranger, 12, 145
supposed, 20, 36, 99
surgeon, 102, 136

T

tailor, 69
templum, 145*
teste me, 158, 161, 201
trike, 150
twins, 89, 166

U

uxor [vx^{9}], passim

V

vidua, passim
vulgo, 148

W

waller, 201
wanderer, 150
widow, passim
woman cripple, 105

Y

younger, youngest, 33, 37, 41,* 95, 108, 117
young man, 148

Episcopal Transcripts.

CHRISTENINGS . *pp.* *1— 90 inclusive.*
BURIALS . . . . „ *91—168* „
WEDDINGS . . . „ *169—204* „

The transcripts at Chester begin in 1603, but the years 1604 to 1609 inclusive, are wanting.

The present volume has been compared with the Episcopal transcript, and where any variation of importance occurs, it has been noted below.

Page.	Bury Register.	Episcopal Transcript.	Date.	
37	Asmall	Aspinall	Apr.	24
38	... ...	no 'b'	July	10
„	James (?)	Jane	Sep.	4
39	... ...	no 'b'	Oct.	30
„	... ...	'Abiath' very distinct	Feb.	12
40	... ...	no 'b'	„	19
„	... ...	do.	„	26
66	Allence	Allen	Oct.	21
„	Seedall	Seden	Nov.	4
67	Shipd	Shepde	Dec.	23
„	Rothwell	Rathmell	Feb.	3
„	Rain⁹	Ramsbotom	„	10
68	... ...	last line omitted ...	Mar.	10
„	after the last entry the transcript has 'Katheryn d: of James Kay de Boden'		„	31
„	Grenall	Grenhalh	Apr.	14
70	Heywood	Wood	Oct.	6
„	Dunsted...	Dunster	Dec.	8
71	Brādso	Brandlesome	Mar.	1
„	the last three entries on this page are not in the transcript.			
77	Asmand...	Assmal	Sep.	5
„	Alise	Bettrisse	„	19
„	Mary	Ellin	Oct.	3
78	Veysy	Veyly	Jan.	6
„	Kenion	Kay	Mar.	13
79	Grine	Gryme	Ap.	3

PAGE.	BURY REGISTER.	EPISCOPAL TRANSCRIPT.	DATE.	
79	James	Lawrence	May	8
„	Richard s.	Marie d.	„	29
81	Samuell	Simond	Dec.	11
„	Bayley	Bayles	„	18
82	Lenisel	Leuesey	Feb.	28
83	... ...	bottom line omitted	May	23
84	Crosley	Godby	June	24
„	de alas	Alis Lort	„	29
„	Bröod	Booden	Sep.	24
85	Crosle	Cros	Nov.	5
„	Brerly of Heywood	Barlow of Heap... ...	Dec.	10
86	before the first entry for Feb. the transcript 'Margarret d. of Ric Hunt de Bu.'			
„	Halton	Hatton	Feb.	18
„	Buckd	Bur	Mar.	24
„	Edmond...	Edward	„	„
125	after 'a daughter of Anne Houlte' there is Ryc. Rothwell, 8.'	... ...	Feb.	8
144	sonns	twines	Apr.	27
„	alias Fletcher ...	omitted	„	„
146	... ...	line omitted... ...	Sep.	27
„	... ...	do.	Oct.	3
„	Gylls	Ellis	Nov.	23
147	... ...	'gentle' after 'de Heywoode'	Jan.	30
„	after 'widow Haworth, of Musburie,'		Mar.	14
„	'Jacobj Ekersall'		„	11
„	'Ridinges of Heywood'			
„	'. . . ice Nuttall'		„	22
148	Egidii...	Edward	June	2
„	Peacoke	Haworth	„	17
„	Crosley	Liusay	Aug.	29
149	Oliuer	Ann	Dec.	27
„	Rothmale	Rothwell	Jan.	9
„	Goiltey	Godly	„	12
150	Dalamonce...	Dalamour	Feb.	10
„	... ...	line omitted	„	28
155	James	James...	Aug.	28
158	after churchwardens	'John Haslome' ...	Aprill	2
		Grace wife of Ralph Kay	„	„
		Jony wife of James Smethurst'	„	„
160	Byrom	Brom	Nov.	20
162	James	Jerues	Ap.	26
183	... ...	date also in transcript	May	14
„	Alis	Katherine	Aug.	17
195	Izabell	Elizabeth	Nov.	13
„	... ...	last line omitted ...	„	23

PAGE.	BURY REGISTER.	EPISCOPAL TRANSCRIPT.	DATE.	
195	Hill	Wyld	Dec.	23
196	... ...	second line omitted ...	Feb.	2
„	Rayner	Beynet (or Bexnet)	May	15
„	Cowap	Lomas	June	11
197	Alise	Eliza	Sep:	5
„	Bageley	Barley or Burley ...	Feb.	24
„	last line of 1611 omitted			
200	Hooke	Holte...	June	28
„	Brady	Bridge	„	31
„	... ...	bottom line omitted ...	Oct.	9
„	... ...	do.	Nov.	1
202	Rodes	Royds	Oct.	18
„	Allen	Atton	Nov.	18
„	Heaton	Hutton (or Hatton) ...	Dec.	13
203	... ...	line omitted	Apr.	10

It may be noted here that the Churchwardens' names do not always agree in the Christenings, Burials, and Weddings of the same year, as, *e.g.*, in 1608.

Errata.

Page 6, line 4, *dele* inverted commas.

„ 32, *for* 'ƀy,' *read* 'p.'

„ 36, *for* 'Edgh' *read* 'Key.'

„ 51, March 29, *for* 'Hitehinsonne' *read* 'Hitchinsonne.'

„ 63, list of Churchwardens, *for* 'Edward Lord' *read* 'Edmand Lowe.'

„ 64, list of Churchwardens, *for* 'Edward Lowe' *read* 'Edmond Lowe.'

„ 200, April 20, *for* 'Openhard' *read* 'Oxenhard.'

Note.—These corrections must be made in the Indexes as well as in the text, and this applies also to the Episcopal transcripts, which unfortunately were not examined before the printing of the Indexes.

JAMES CLEGG, THE ALDINE PRESS, ROCHDALE.

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Patrons.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

Council.

LT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *President.*
HENRY BRIERLEY, The County Court, Wigan, *Hon. Secretary.*
WILLIAM FARRER, Marton House, Skipton.
J. HOLME NICHOLSON, M.A., Whitefields, Wilmslow.
MAJOR PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
REV. J. H. STANNING, M.A., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire.
CHARLES W. SUTTON, Manchester Free Library.
JAMES E. WORSLEY, F.S.A., Winwick, Newton-le-Willows.
J. R. FAITHWAITE, Manchester and Salford Bank, *Hon. Treasurer.*
REV. W. LÖWENBERG, M.A., St. Peter's Vicarage, Bury.

This Society has been formed to publish the Church Registers of those ancient Lancashire Parishes that have not already been printed. The transcripts will be made by thoroughly competent and trustworthy persons, under the auspices of the Society, and to be approved of by the legal custodians of the Registers.

As far as can be ascertained at present, of Registers commencing not later than 1700, there are the following numbers in the various Hundreds: Amounderness 11, Blackburn 16, Leyland 8, North Lonsdale 13, South Lonsdale 12, Salford 19, West Derby 27—making a total for the whole County of 106. It is not proposed at present to print any of the Registers of the Churches of more recent foundation.

The Society has several transcripts ready or preparing for the press, all of which have been made by competent antiquaries. It is purposed, so far as possible, to select Registers for printing from the various parts of the county, each in turn, so as to evoke general interest from the whole of Lancashire.

All Registers issued by the Society will be printed in full, and every volume will contain Indexes of Names, &c. Where there are gaps in the Parochial Registers, an effort will be made to supply them from the Episcopal Transcripts at Chester.

It is hoped that at least three volumes a year will be issued to the members. These volumes will be printed on hand-made paper, and will be uniform in size with those of the Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society.

Only a limited number of copies will be struck off, and they will be issued only to subscribers. The Council will be glad to receive offers to transcribe Registers.

The subscription is one guinea per annum, due on the first of January.

Rules.

1.—That the Society shall be called "THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY," and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of the Registers of the ancient Parishes of the County.

2.—That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President, Secretary, and Treasurer, with nine other members, to be annually chosen at the general meeting.

3.—That three members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4.—That the subscription of members of the Society shall be one guinea per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid.

5.—That the subscriptions shall be due on the first of January in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any member whose subscription is in arrear.

6.—That an annual meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of February, of which due notice shall be sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a list of members and the rules of the Society.

7.—That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the members in each year.

8.—That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to ten copies of the work so edited by him.

9.—That the Council may require any transcript to be examined by them before publication.

10.—That no volume of Registers be published without a full index of both Christian names and Surnames.

11.—That the Treasurer's accounts shall be audited by a member of the Society, who shall be elected at the annual meeting.

12.—That no alteration shall be made in any of the above rules except at the annual general meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such general meeting.

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

MEMBERS.

Adshead, H., 100, Bolton Road, Pendleton, Manchester.
Aitken, L., Ainsworth Hall, near Bolton-le-Moors.
Amherst of Hackney, Lord, Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk.
Anderton, H. F., Vaila, Shetland, N.B.
Andrew, S., Hey, Lees, near Oldham.
Arrowsmith, Josiah, County Court, Wigan.
Ashworth, R., 13, Bentinck Street, Cavendish Square, London, W.
Atkinson Free Library, Southport.

Barrow Free Library, Barrow-in-Furness.
Birkenhead Free Library, Birkenhead.
Blackburne, Rev. Canon, Bury Rectory, Lancashire.
Bolton Free Library, Bolton-le-Moors.
Boston Public Library, Boston, U.S.A.
Brierley, Rev. E., Whitworth Vicarage, Rochdale.
Brierley, H., County Court, Wigan, *Hon. Secretary.*
Brown-Westhead, Mrs. Marcus, Lea Castle, Kidderminster.
Butcher, S. F., Fair Lawn, Manchester Road, Bury, Lancashire.

Chetham's Library, Manchester.
Clayton, J., Seed Street, Radcliffe, Manchester.
Clegg, J., The Aldine Press, Rochdale.
Cokayne, G. E., College of Arms, London.
Comber, J., Rivington, Claremont Road, Pendleton, Manchester.
Crofton, H. T., 36, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
Crook, T. A., Holcombe House, Holcombe, Manchester.

Davies-Colley, T. N., Hopedeen, Higher Broughton, Manchester.
Dickson, Mrs. A. B., Abbots Reading, Haverthwaite, Ulverston.

Earle, T. A., Hartford, Cheshire.
Eckroyd, T. B., Lomeshaye, Nelson.
Edge, Sir John, Junior Carlton Club, London.

Faithwaite, J. R., Manchester and Salford Bank, Manchester, *Hon. Treasurer.*
Farr, C. B., Union Bank, Bury, Lancashire.
Farrer, W., Marton House, Skipton, Yorkshire.
Fishwick, Lieut.-Col., The Heights, Rochdale, *President.*
Fletcher, Mrs. Alfred, Allerton, Liverpool.

Gaythorpe, Harper, Prospect Road, Barrow-in-Furness.
Gray, Henry, 47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Gregson, W. E., 43, Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Hall, O. S., Park Cottage, Bury, Lancashire.
Hayes, H., The Limes, Leigh, Lancashire.
Heape, C., Glebe House, Rochdale.
Heywood, Nathan, Solicitor, 3, Mount Street, Manchester.
Heywood Free Library, Heywood.
Horrox, Rev. J. H., Vicarage, Newchurch-in-Pendle, Burnley.
Hovenden, R., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
Hudson, J. A., Bent House, Littleborough, Manchester.
Hughes, T. Cann, Lancaster.
Hutchinson, H. O., Elderslie, Prestwich, Manchester.
Hutchinson, J. H., 6, Highfield Road North, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.

Kay, Samuel, Charlestown House, Davenport, Stockport.
Kenyon, J., M.P., Walshaw Hall, Bury, Lancashire.

Lambert, F., Garratt's Hall, Banstead, Surrey.
Lancashire, J. H., Deeplish Hill, Rochdale.
Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Liverpool.
Langton, David H., Morningside, Flixton.
Law, W., Honresfeld, Littleborough, Manchester.
Layland-Barratt, Mrs., 68, Cadogan Square, London, S.W.
Leech, Prof. D. J., 96, Mosley Street, Manchester.
Leeds Free Public Library, Leeds.
Letts, Rev. E. F., The Rectory, Newton Heath, Manchester.
Lingard-Monk, R. B. M., Fulshaw Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire.
Liverpool Clerical Society, The Rectory, Woolton, Liverpool.

Liverpool Free Public Libraries, Liverpool.
Livesey, John, Holt House, Aughton, Ormskirk.
Longstaff, Dr. G. B., Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W.
Lord, J., 12, Cheltenham Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Löwenberg, Rev. W., St. Peter's Vicarage, Bury, Lancashire.

Manchester Free Public Library, Manchester.
Marshall, G. W., Rouge Croix, Heralds' College, London, E.C.
Mason, Rev. H. W., Kirkham Vicarage, Preston.
Matthew, Rev. R. G., The Hall, Wigan.
Milnes, E., Seedfield, Bury, Lancashire.
Minns, George, Waterside, Ely, Cambs.
Molyneux, Miss, Tom-na-Monachan, Pitlochry, N.B.

New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
New York State Library.
Nicholson, J. H., Ellerhow, Wilmslow, Manchester.
North, B. N., Kenfield Hall, Petham, near Canterbury.

Oldham Free Library, Oldham.

Parker, J., Entwistle Lodge, Southport.
Parker, Major John W. R., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
Peak, R., Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
Penrhyn, Rev. Canon, Winwick Rectory, Newton-le-Willows, Lancs
Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa., U.S.A.

Radcliffe, H., Balderstone Hall, Rochdale.
Radcliffe, J., Furlane, Greenfield, near Oldham.
Radcliffe, R. D., Old Swan, Liverpool.
Renaud, Dr. F., Hill Side, Alderley Edge, Manchester.
Renshaw, W. C., Q.C., Sandrocks, near Hayward's Heath, Sussex.
Richards, F. D., 60, South Temple Street East, Salt Lake City, U.S.A.
Robinson, W. P., 78, Nassau Street, New York City, U.S.A.
Rochdale Equitable Pioneers' Society, Rochdale.
Rochdale Free Public Library, Rochdale.
Roper, W. O., Bank Buildings, Lancaster.

Royds, Mrs. Clement, Greenhill, Rochdale.
Rylands, Mrs. E., Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester.

St. Helens Free Library, St. Helens, Lancashire.
Scott, R. F., St. John's College, Cambridge.
Sephton, Rev. J., 90, Huskisson Street, Liverpool.
Shaw, Giles, 4, Ash Street, Southport.
Shaw, H., Whitehall, Buxton, Derbyshire.
Stanning, Rev. J. H., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire.
Sutton, C. W., Free Library, Manchester.
Swanson, Mrs. A. B., 48, Ventnor Villas, Brighton.

Taylor, A., St. Mary's Place, Bury, Lancashire.
Taylor, E. Lyon, Falinge Road, Rochdale.
Taylor, H., Birklands, Southport.
Threlfall, H. S., 12, London Street, Southport.
Tonge, W. A., Disley, Cheshire.
Tootell, G. H. L., 34, West Cliff, Preston, Lancashire.
Turner, J., 9, Halliwell Street, Corporation Street, Manchester.

Warburton, S. Langley, Broughton Park, Manchester.
Wemyss-Whittaker, Rev. E. J., 1, Norfolk Buildings, Bath.
Wigan Free Library, Wigan.
Winder, T. H., Westcombe, Heaton, Bolton-le-Moors.
Worsley, J. E., Winwick, Newton-le-Willows.
Worth, J. T., Oakenrod Mount, Rochdale.
Wrigley, Robert, 4, Market Place, Brampton, Cumberland.

Yates, G. W., Swinton, Manchester.
Young, Capt. T. S., 22nd Madras Infantry, Cuttack, Orissa, India.

List of Parish Registers.

List of Parish Registers in the County of Lancaster which commence before the year 1700; taken from the "Parish Register Abstract" (iv. Geo: II.) printed in 1833.

AMOUNDERNESS.

Bispham	1599	...
Broughton	...	1653
Garstang	1567	...
Kirkham	1539	...
Lytham	...	1679
St. Michael on Wyre	...	1659
Pilling	...	1630
Poulton	1591	...
Preston	...	1611
Stalmine	1593	...
Woodplumpton	...	1604

BLACKBURN HUNDRED.

Altham	1596	...
Blackburn	...	1600
Burnley	1562	...
Chipping	1559	...
Church Kirk	...	1633
Clitheroe	1574	...
Colne	1599	...
Downham	...	1653
Great Harwood	1560	...
Haslingden	...	1685
Newchurch in Pendle	1574	...
Newchurch in Rossendale	...	1654
Padiham	1573	...
Ribchester	1598	...
Walton-le-dale	...	1653
Whalley	1538	...

LEYLAND HUNDRED.

Brindle	1558	...
Chorley	1550	...
Eccleston	...	1603
Hoole	...	1673

Leyland	...	1653
Penwortham	1586	...
Rufford	...	1669
Standish	1558	...

LONSDALE HUNDRED; NORTH.

Aldingham	1539	...
Broughton-in-Furness...	...	1634
Cartmel	1559	...
Colton	...	1623
Coniston	...	1673
Dalton...	...	1692
Hawkshead	1568	...
Kirkby Irelyth	...	1607
Pennington	...	1623
Seathwaite	...	1684
Tower	...	1661
Ulverston	1545	...
Urswick	...	1608

LONSDALE HUNDRED; SOUTH.

Bolton-le-Sands	...	1653
Caton	1585	...
Cockerham	1594	...
Halton...	1592	...
Heysham...	...	1658
Lancaster	1599	...
Melling	...	1626
Over Kellet...	...	1653
Tatham	1558	...
Tunstal	...	1626
Warton	1568	...
Whittington	1538	...

SALFORD HUNDRED.

Ashton	1594	...
Blackley	...	1655
Blackrod	...	1607
Bolton-le-Moors	1587	...
Bury	1590	...
Deane	...	1637
Denton	...	1694
Didsbury	1561	...
Eccles	1564	...
Flixton	1570	...
Gorton	1570	...
Horwich	...	1695

Manchester	1573	...
Middleton	1541	...
Oldham	1558	...
Prestwich	...	1603
Radcliffe	1555	...
Rochdale	1582	...
Stretford	1598	...

WEST DERBY HUNDRED.

Altcar	...	1664
Ashton...	...	1698
Aughton	1541	...
Billinge	...	1696
Burtonwood	...	1668
Childwall	1557	...
Farnworth	1538	...
Hale	1572	...
Halsall	...	1662
Hindley	...	1698
Hollinfare	...	1654
Huyton	1578	...
Kirkby	...	1678
Leigh	1560	...
Liverpool	...	1661
Melling	(?)	...
North Meols	1594	...
* Newchurch (Winwick)	1599	...
Ormskirk	1557	...
Prescot	1580	...
Sephton	1597	...
Upholland	...	1620
Walton	1586	...
Warrington	1591	...
West Derby	...	1695
Wigan	1580	...
Winwick	1563	...

* "Newchurch Kenyon," in Clergy List.
The post town is Warrington.

9

9

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

MAY 23 1934

DUE JUN 21 '34

DUE NOV 2 '34

DUE DEC 10 '34

DUE JUL 8 '35

FEB 5 1936

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

MAY 23 1934

DUE NOV 2 '34

DUE DEC 10 '34

DUE JUL 8 '35

FEB 5 1936

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

MAY 23 1934

DUE NOV 2 '34

DUE DEC 10 '34

DUE JUL 8 '35

FEB 5 1936

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

MAY 23 1934

DUE NOV 2 '34

DUE DEC 10 '34

DUE JUL 8 '35

FEB 5 1936

Widener Library
044 090 393 067